The Spinning Wheel

PUBLISHED MONTHLY
70TH CONSECUTIVE NUMBER
VOL. VI NO. 11

AN ANTIQUES MAGAZINE FOR THE COLLECTOR · DEALER · HOBBYIST · HOME OWNER

NOVEMBER 1950

20 Cents

"Shooting Turkeys for Thanksgiving"

The late H. T. Peters considered this one of the truly exemplary American prints. Medium folio, by Childs of Philadelphia, hand colored.

Dolls and Toys of Yesterday. Pages 25 and 26
Youth goes for Antiques. Pages 23 and 24

THE WHAT NOT SHOP

1512-6th Avenue, Des Moines 14, Iowa

9 **Clear Ribbon goblets** square bases each $4.50. **Large hand painted** kidney shape **Limoges** tray with 2 covered powder boxes and candle-holder, green handle, gold trim, sweet peas $17.50. 9" **blue milk glass plate** open rim with 4 cupids $9. **2 white milk glass kitten plates,** original paint each $5. **Blue Staffordshire** plate Capitol Building, Denver $5. **English pink luster** demitasse $6. Small creamer blue and white, 4 gold feet and handle $2.50. Matching pair, **covered powder box and hair receiver,** green with pink and white flowers pair $4.50. **Small powder jar,** no lid, with music box $5. **Grey luster** leaf ash tray with pipe $3. **Small Bisque type mantel clock,** yellow and red floral, perfect running condition $12.50. **Bell,** girl with hoop skirt and bonnet $3. **Large King's Crown wine** $2.

CUT GLASS: Tall tankard type pitcher, 6 matching tumblers, thumbprint cut handle set $27.50. Creamer and sugar, Thistle cut, thumbprint bases, set $10. 4 nappies, different sizes and shapes, lot $10. 2 large knife rests each $3; 2 medium each $2; 1 small $1.25. Squatty pitcher, 3 matching tumblers, lot $15.00. Large 4-section relish dish, 2 handles $12. Tall tankard type cruet $5. 12 individual salts, pin wheel and horizontal ribbing, lot $6; 7 Zipper type cut, lot $3.50. Mustard with lid, toothpick holder, salt and pepper, all matching, lot $7. **Above cut glass is very heavy, deep cut and brilliant.** 4 choice floral china toothpick holders, lot $5.

HAVILAND CHINA: 3—10" plates, covered vegetable dish, 1—16", 1—14" platters matching, all-over **white and pink roses,** lot $15. 8—8½" plates, 5 cups and saucers, **gold border,** green insets $20. 4—10" plates, heavy **grey-green border,** gold lot $4.50. 9—9½" plates, pink rose **festoon border,** touches of black lot $12.50. 11—8½" plates **raised design in gold** on rim, lot $15. 7 small soup plates, **Violets** $8. 9 small soup plates pink floral, **Princess Feather** pattern, dainty, lot $10.50. 4 small soup plates with deep **encrusted gold border,** 4 matching saucers. lot $5.50. 10 large soup plates with matching tray, pink and lavender **floral,** dainty, lot $15. 14 x 20" turkey platter, **Grecian Key** in heavy gold, choice $5. 18" **Princess Feather** platter, all-over pink roses $4. 20—10" plates, 1 round covered vegetable dish, 1 open vegetable dish, 8 sauce dishes, gravy boat. 14" platter heavy gold, green **Marigold** border, this is a buy. $29. 1—14" platter, pink roses and gold $3.50. 1—11½" platter, **Thistle** $2.50. 2 French all floral baking dishes each $4 or lot $7.50. 9—9½" all white **Basset Limoges** plates with raised decorative border, will fire, lot $12. 11 floral sauce dishes. Silver Lace pattern lot $10.

BAVARIAN: 6—8½" plates, Ransom platter with dainty pink roses in sprays, much gold, lot $7.00. 4—10" plates, **Grecian Key** in green $4.50, 3—10" plates pink floral festoon, gold border, lot $2.50. 2—8", 12—8½", 8—9" plates, 16" platter, gold band **fine for painting,** a buy $22.50. 4 — 8" plates, heavy floral and gold, scalloped rim, $4. 5—8½" plates, deep pink floral lot $5. 1—8½" plate, 6 — 6" plates, 5 — 8¾" plates, red and black rose border, lot $7.

MISCELLANEOUS CHINA: 11 — 7½" **Austrian plates,** very deep green and gold border, beautiful, lot $9. 1—13", 1—12" platters, 2—9" plates, gravy boat, pickle dish **Brown Grecian key** rim, Ridgway china, lot $5. 6 large soup plates, violets, gold, marked "Turin" lot $7.50. Covered butter dish, gravy boat, platter, Austrian china, Rust colored floral, lot $5.50. 5—8½" plates, 8—8" plates, 11 soup plates, 1—16" platter, heavy grey floral, not marked but English or German made, lot $15. 2 — 10" grey blue plates, 1—14" platter, all 12-sided, **Johnson Bros. Brittany,** lot $4. 3 choice floral platters lot $3.75. 1 platter marked **"Louise"** blue and white, birds, other decorations $2.50. 1 marked **"Daisey Grindley Bros."** black and white $2.50. 5—8½" French plates, green roses blue ribbon, gold spray in center, lot $6. Blue Willow double egg cup $2. Choice 12-cup size chocolate pot, 6 matching flaring cups and saucers, small spray flowers, gold $25. Hand painted **lemonade pitcher,** purple and red grapes, gold $12.50. 3 **mustache cups,** 1 slight crack, no saucers, lot $5.00. Small china slipper $1.50. Tray, powder box and hair receiver with hinged lids, blue luster, **Kaufmann type characters** $15. **Tea Leaf luster** water pitcher, beautiful condition $12.50.

CLEAR GLASS: Paisley with purple dot cruet $5. Etched **Cannon Ball** spooner $3. 12 **Colonial with Garland** (Millard) goblets each $1.50 or lot $15. Spearpoint tankard type creamer $2.50. **St. Louis World's Fair** clear tumbler $2. Square glass tea tile on 4 feet, thumbprint rim $2.50.

METALS: Combination sugar bowl and spoonholder, 12 holders, copper and silver, needs resilvering, copper showing $10. 1 small copper tea kettle, porcelain knob $9. 6" **Sterling silver candy dish,** raised leaves and cherries $5. 2 small brass trays, pair $1.50. **Double pickle jar holder** on feet, original lids, extra nice $5; 2 single, no lids each $2.00. Large brass umbrella stand Lion's heads and rings, choice condition $9.

PEWTER: Fruit bowl on collared base, 2 matching 2-holder candelabra, set $6. **Creamer and sugar with tray** $3.50; without tray $2.50. 2 miniature green metal lamps, no chimneys, pair $2. Cut glass lamp stands 22½" high, shade measures 12" in diameter, diamond point and fan type shade and base, connecting stem in thumbprints, electrified, a beautiful lamp $75. 2 Dresden type boots, 1 pink, 1 grey-green luster each $6 or the 2 for $11.50.

WHITE CHINA FOR PAINTING: Ransom Bavarian: 8 — 10" plates each $1.75. 8 — 7½" plates each $1.25. 8 Bread and Butter plates each $1. 12 — 5" and 6 — 6" sauce dishes each $1. 6 coffee cups and saucers each $3.25. 3 Ransom Haviland 9½" plates each $2.50, 2—8½" plates each $2, 3—9½" and 4—8½" plates, all had slight imperfections and have been ground, lot $7. 6 all white A & P France cups and saucers with raised design around rims each $3.50. 4 — 9½" unmarked plates, plain rims lot $7.50. 2 apple peelers in good condition each $3. 3 Rayo lamps in nickel stage, one with slight dent, lot $7. Miniature Staffordshire cat $2. Large square dish with rounding corners, collared base, large Ram's head on 2 sides, laurel wreath on other 2 sides $7.50. 3 pieces Nancy glass lot $3.50.

MILK GLASS: 1 **Battleship** $5. 1 "The **American Hen"** $6.50. All white 5" hen on nest $4.50. Miniature **Gooseberry** mug $2. 1 large dresser tray $3; 1 medium $2, 2 smaller matching, pair $3.50. 5 open edge **Forget-me-not** plates each $4 or lot $17.50. 3 pin trays lot $3. **PLEAT & PANEL:** 1—7" plate $4. 2 cake-stands each $7.50. Blue coal scuttle matchholder with bale $5. 6 **Flow-blue** bread and butter plates, English, each $1.50; or lot $8. **Deer & Pine** water pitcher $12.50. Heavy quart size glass schooner $3. **SPOONHOLDERS:** Blue ribbed on 3 feet $3.50. Priscilla $3; Magnet and Grape $3; Art $3; and many others. **Hexagonal Bull's Eye** creamer $3. 1—7" bowl $2.25; 2—6" bowls each $2. 4 brass cuspidors, burnished, each $6. Blue 14" lamp shade for hanging lamp $5; 2 all white each $4.00, or pair $7.50. Nickel coffee pot engraved, copper underneath $3.50. Copper teapot $5. 10 silver napkin rings, lot $3. 1 napkin ring with bird sitting on side $2.00. 2 floral Gone-with-the-wind lamp bases, brass fonts, metal bases, each $5. 2 black headed china doll heads, No. 3 size each $5; same in No. 4, $6. China mug, people at seashore $2.50. 2 floral ramekins not matching, with saucers, each $2. 1 Green **Wedgwood** type mug, Moose head, white handle $5. 6 coasters, porcelain in silver rims, marked "Germany" lot $5. Clear glass 5" hen on nest $3.50. **4 Sterling individual salt** dips beaded rims each $1. 4 Sterling souvenir spoons, lot $5. Set of 8 pearl handled dinner knives and set of 6 pearl handled dinner knives, each $3. 6 pearl handled fruit knives, lot $15. 6 bone handled knives and forks, excellent condition, lot $10. **Just acquired 11 wines and butter dish in Loop and Dew Drop. TRANSPORTATION IS EXTRA, please send sufficient postage, we return any not used. No C.O.D.'s please.**

Proudly We Offer

The Seventh Annual

PHILADELPHIA ANTIQUES FAIR

NOVEMBER 6 - 7 - 8 - 9

Monday through Thursday
12 noon to 10 p.m. daily

In the Main Ballroom and Clover Room of the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

With these Exhibitors:

Parton Althouse, Reading, Pa.
B. W. Antiques, East Orange, N. J.
Evelyn A. Benson, Robertstown, Pa.
Blum's Antique Shop, Philadelphia, Pa.
Alfred Bullard, Philadelphia, Pa.
Marie Cross, Riverton, N. J.
Marianne Crowley, Media, Pa.
Dedham Antique Shop, Dedham, Mass.
Walter Eldridge, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
Betty Emmons, Boston, Mass.
Linnea Farr, Philadelphia, Pa.
Helen Fasolt, Harrisburg, Pa.
Alice Fitzsimons, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Doris Frey, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hazel Giblin, Nutley, N. J.
The Golden Cockerel, Harrisburg, Pa.
The Gordons, Chester, Pa.
Green Lantern, Bala Cynwyd, Pa.
Olive Hannan, Kew Gardens, N. Y.
Hayestock House, Harrisburg, Pa.
Gladyse Hills Hilsdorf, Miami, Fla.
David Hollander, Yonkers, N. Y.
Melvin Hubley, Lancaster, Pa.
J. & G. Shop, Farnhurst, Del.
Russell Jackson, Collegeville, Pa.
Laurits Jensen, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Sara Leff Karr, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Kays, Bridgeport, Conn.
Alice H. Kilmarx, West Chester, Pa.
Koch's Antiques, West Reading, Pa.
F. H. Kraus, New York, N. Y.
The Landing Shop, Winsted, Conn.
Otto Laxy & Kenneth Johnson, Yonkers, N. Y.
Ann Lippa, Roxbury, Mass.
Elizabeth Loebel, Yonkers, N. Y.
Frances Mackie, Bloomfield, N. J.
Helen Mann, Bloomfield, N. J.
Mary Jane Shoppe, New York, N. Y.
Mellina Studios, Washington, D. C.
Mrs. Horace H. Mitchell, Lansdowne, Pa.
Joan Morris, White Plains, N. Y.
Fred W. Noyes, Absecon, N. J.
The Odd Shop, Philadelphia, Pa.
Bruce Preston, Doylestown, Pa.
Vinn Purnie, Utica, N. Y.
Quinn's Antique Shop, Philadelphia, Pa.
M. Raphael of London, New York, N. Y.
Martha deHaas Reeves, Philadelphia, Pa.
Regency Galleries, Washington, D. C.
Ray Rink, Baltimore, Md.
B. M. Rowland, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mr. and Mrs. Earl Schommer, Philadelphia, Pa.
Florence H. Schultz, Collegeville, Pa.
Elizabeth Sharp, Conshohocken, Pa.
Rebecca Sibole, Morton, Pa.
Leon F. S. Stark, Philadelphia, Pa.
Rhoda B. Steelman, Haddonfield, N. J.
David Stockwell, Philadelphia, Pa.
Arthur J. Sussel, Philadelphia, Pa.
Eugene Sussel, Philadelphia, Pa.
Stella von Trott, Philadelphia, Pa.
Edna Wescott, Medford, N. J.
Edward G. Wilson, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dorothy Winemiller, Harrisburg, Pa.
Laura Witmer, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sponsored by the Emergency Aid of Pennsylvania and the American Oncologic Hospital of Philadelphia

Nuttall Management

Slout MANAGED

ANTIQUES SHOWS

•

OCT. 31-NOV. 1-2-3

MUSKEGON

MICHIGAN

WOMAN'S CLUB HOUSE

This show takes place of Grand Rapids, a big one last year. Advance ticket sale.

• • •

NOV. 6-7-8-9

JACKSON

MICHIGAN

MASONIC TEMPLE BUILDING

Big double show. 2 floors of exhibits. Sponsored by B. & P. W. Club with advance ticket sale.

• • •

DEC. 29-30-31
JAN. 1-2

EL PASO

TEXAS

SUN CARNIVAL and SUN BOWL ANTIQUES SHOW

CORTEZ HOTEL

Held just before and during the Southwest's biggest EVENT. Millions attend the Nationally famous "Sun Carnival" and "Sun Bowl" Football Classic.

Get in reservations early on this one.

Other fine Southwest shows to follow. Write for list.

L. VERNE SLOUT

Vermontville, Michigan until Dec. 10—then 1701 N. Mesa, El Paso, Texas.

THE SPINNING WHEEL CALENDAR

of Antiques Shows, Major Antiques Auctions, Gallery Sales

(NOTE: Occasionally, through no fault of their own, show managers find it necessary to change dates, or cancel shows completely. If their change of plans do not reach us before press time, it is impossible to correct, or delete the show listing in question. This does not happen often, but to eliminate needless trips for show visitors, it was felt worthy of mention. Confirm the dates and time of the show you plan to visit by calling ahead, or checking locally.)

Oct. 10-14—*New York City. Show. Engineering Woman's Club, No. 2 Fifth Ave., Mrs. George W. Nigh, Mgr.
Oct. 11-13—*Oswego, N. Y. Show. Hotel Pontiac. Mrs. Bertha M. Wiley, Chr.
Oct. 11-14—Tyngsboro, Mass. Show and Sale. Town Hall. Grace Snow and Ruth Boucher.
Oct. 12-13—Rochester, N. Y. Show. Mt. Hor Presbyterian Church. Mrs. Fred O. Rath.
Oct. 13-14—Salem, New Jersey. Show and Sale. Annex of First Presbyterian Church.
Oct. 13-15—Saginaw, Mich. Show. Masonic Temple. Wm. Kendall, Mgr.
Madrid. E. P. Bauer, Mgr.
Oct. 13-15—Rochester, Minnesota. Show. Mayo Civic Auditorium. Doris L. Griffin, Mgr.
Oct. 13-16—*Louisville, Kentucky. The Greater Louisville Antiques Exposition. Club
Oct. 14—Salem, New Jersey. Open House Day. Salem County Historical Society.
Oct. 14-15—*Hamilton, Ohio. Show. Anthony Wayne Hotel. Robert L. Miller, Mgr.
Oct. 14-16-17—Lima, Penna. Show. School Auditorium. Mrs. C. C. Willis, Mgr.
Oct. 15-18—*E. St. Louis, Illinois. Show. Broadview Hotel. Joe Rodriguez, Mgr.
Oct. 16-19—*Roanoke-Salem, Virginia. Show. County Club House. Mrs. J. C. Russell.
Oct. 16-20—West Hartford, Conn. Third Antiques Show. Armory. Frank Silvester, Mgr.
Oct. 16-20—*Silver Spring, Md. Show and Sale. Armory. Jeanette R. Traten, Mgr.
Oct. 16-21—New York City, N. Y. Fair. 71st Regt. Armory. Nuttall & Hazen, Mgrs.
Oct. 17-19—Westwood, N. J. Show. Elks Club. Mrs. Donald MacKay, Mgr.
Oct. 17-19—Syracuse, N. Y. Show and Sale. Trinity Episcopal Church Parish House. Mrs. Geo. L. Neely and Mrs. Albert Tardy, Mgrs.
Oct. 17-19—Schenectady, N. Y. Antiques Dealers Assoc. 5th Annual Show. Stanford Heights Fire Station. Wm. Lory, Mgr.
Oct. 18-20—*Winchester, Virginia. Show and Sale. Parish Hall, Christ Episcopal Church. Mrs. J. M. Steck, Jr., Pres.
Oct. 19-23—Kansas City, Missouri. Show. Municipal Auditorium. The Sidney Moores.
Oct. 20-22—Rochester, Minn. Show. Mayo Civic Auditorium. Doris Griffin, Mgr.
Oct. 20-23—Detroit, Michigan. Show. Masonic Temple. Wm. Kendall, Mgr.
Oct. 20-Nov. 2—*Greenville, S. C. Show. Armory. Mrs. J. C. Russell, Mgr.
Oct. 22-25—*Terre Haute, Indiana. Show. Terre Haute House. Joe Rodriguez, Mgr.
Oct. 23-25—*Washington, Penna. Show. Masonic Temple. Johnsons & Fowlers, Mgrs.
Oct. 23-25—*Florham Park, New Jersey. Show. "Little Red Schoolhouse". Martha C. Conlon and Ethel Schermerhorn, Mgrs.
Oct. 23-26—*South Bend, Indiana. Show. Indiana Club. L. Verne Slout, Mgr.
Oct. 23-26—Cambridge, Mass. Show. Hotel Continental. Nan and Emerson Burns, Mgrs.
Oct. 23-26—*Washington, D. C. Show. Wardman Park Hotel. H. G. Milans, Jr., Chr.
Oct. 23-27—Hartford, Conn. Show. Foot Guard Hall. J. Gresham Wilson, Mgr.
Oct. 24-26—Carvey's Point, N. J. Fair. Du Pont Community Y. M. C. A.
Oct. 24-26—Wilkes-Barre, Penna. Show and Sale. Stephen's Parish Hall. Mrs. Gilbert Barthold, Mgr.
Oct. 24-27—*Fort Worth, Texas. Show and Sale. Anna Shelton Hall, The Studio. Elso B. Show, Mgr.
Oct. 25-26—Barren Hill, Penna. Show. Mrs. J. D. Mitchell and Mrs. Clarence Knode.
Oct. 25-27—Plainfield, N. J. Show. Afternoon Club House. Adelaide Carroll, Mgr.
Oct. 26-27—Delmar, New York. Show. St. Stephen's Episcopal Church. Women's Guild, Mgr.
Oct. 27-29—*Youngstown, Ohio. Veterans of Foreign Wars Auditorium. Morris and Ruth Hammell, Mgrs.
Oct. 27-30—Tulsa, Oklahoma. Show. Veterans Club. Mrs. Minnie Fanning, Mgr.
Oct. 30-Nov. 2—St. Louis, Missouri. Show. Kings-Way Hotel. R. E. Jester, Mgr.
Oct. 31-Nov. 2—West Chester, Pa. Antiques Show. New Century Club. E. Edna Lumis, Mgr.
Oct. 31-Nov. 2—Utica, N.Y. Central N.Y. Dealers Assoc. Show and sale. Frank J. Thomas.
Oct. 31-Nov. 3—*Muskegon, Michigan. Show. L. Verne Slout, Mgr.
Nov. 1-3—*Ann Arbor, Michigan. Show. Masonic Temple. Waldo Luick, Mgr.
Nov. 4-5—Strongsville, Ohio. 2nd Annual Antiques Show and sale. Sponsored by Guild of St. Josephs Church.
Nov. 6-8—*Princeton, N. J. Show. Day Club. Dora E. Seeley, Mgr.
Nov. 6-9—Boston, Mass. Show. Copley Plaza Hotel. Dorothy Hazen, Mgr.
Nov. 6-9—*Jackson, Michigan. Show. L. Verne Slout, Mgr.
Nov. 6-9—Philadelphia, Penna. Fair. Bellevue Stratford Hotel. C. J. & C. B. Nuttall, Mgrs.
Nov. 7-9—*Piqua, Ohio. Show and sale. Mrs. W. H. Brelsford, Chm.
Nov. 7-11—Norwalk, Conn. Fair. Silvermine Tavern Antiques.
Nov. 8-11—*Danville, Virginia. Show. Y.W.C.A. Hall. Mrs. J. C. Russell, Mgr.
Nov. 10-12—*Morrison, Illinois. Hobby Show. Norman Sandell, Mgr.
Nov. 13-18—White Plains, N. Y. Fair. Westchester County Center. C. J. & C. B. Nuttall.
Nov. 14-16—*Ann Arbor, Michigan. Show. American Legion Memorial Home. Antique Dealers Association.
Nov. 14-16—*Goldsboro, N. C. Antiques show and sale. Woman's Club Bldg. Mrs. Paul Vinson, Mgr.
Nov. 15-18—Baltimore, Maryland. Show. The Alcazar. Alexander and Doughty, Mgrs.
Nov. 16-19—Waterloo, Iowa. Show. Hotel Russell-Lamson. J. W. Koehns.
Nov. 20-22—*Memphis, Tenn. Show. Public Auditorium. Mr. and Mrs. G. Furrow, Mgrs.
Nov. 27-Dec. 2—Boston, Mass. Show. Mechanics Hall. Milton Babcock, Director.
Nov. 28-29—Paterson, N. J. Show. Temple Emmanuel. Estelle Ipp, Chm.
Dec. 4-7—*Hershey, Penna. Show. Community Bldg. Mabel I. Renner, Mgr.
Dec. 5-6—Rochester, New York. Show and Sale. J.Y.M. and W.A. Auditorium. Arla P. Richardson, Mgr.
Dec. 5-7—Hartford, Conn. Antique Show and sale. Bond Hotel. Frank Silvester, Mgr.
Dec. 5-9—Greenwich, Conn. Show. State Armory. J. Gresham Wilson, Mgr.
Dec. 8-11—*Little Rock, Ark. Show. Robinson Memorial Auditorium. Mr. and Mrs. G. Furrow, Mgrs.
Jan. 9-12—Jacksonville, Fla. Show and sale. The Woman's Club. Frank Silvester, Mgr.
Jan. 23-28—St. Petersburg, Fla. Antiques Exhibition. N. Worth Gable Armory. Lillian S. Parker, Mgr.
Jan. 31-Feb. 3—*Biloxi, Mississippi. Show and Sale. Buena Vista Hotel. Scanlan & Keilhammer, Mgrs.

*** Denotes that a more detailed description of the show listed is featured elsewhere in "The Spinning Wheel".**

HERSHEY ANTIQUES SHOW

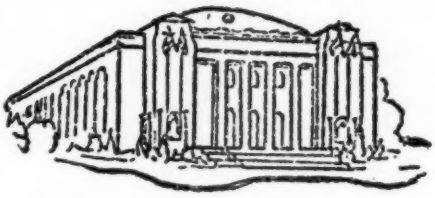
COMMUNITY BUILDING

December 4 - 5 - 6 - 7

Mabel I. Renner — **483 W. Market Street** — **York, Penna.**

Entered as second class matter April 9, 1947 at the postoffice at Taneytown Maryland under the act of March 3, 1879. Subscription rates. $2 per year, 3 yrs., $5; Effective June 1, 1950. First Class and Air Mail by request. "Rates & General Information" on request.

AMERICA'S FIRST SHOW!



Westchester County Center

The 31st EASTERN STATES ANTIQUES FAIR

White Plains

WESTCHESTER COUNTY CENTER

Bronx River Parkway

C. J. and C. B. NUTTALL

Managers

NOVEMBER 13-18, 1950

Monday thru Saturday 1 P.M.—11 P.M.
(Closing at 6 P.M. Saturday, November 18)

Admission $1 (tax included)

Third Annual Antiques Show
Oct. 23, 24, 25, 1950
Florham Park, N. J.
At "The Little Red Schoolhouse"
Sponsored by the Historical Society of Florham Park, N. J.
Martha C. Conlon and Ethel Schermerhorn
Managers

ANNUAL ANTIQUES SHOW & SALE

sponsored by the Greene St. Methodist Church

PIQUA, OHIO

November 7-8-9

In an "Antiques-Minded" Territory 20 booths, only $8 and $10.

Mrs. W. H. Brelsford, Chm.
1222 Nicklin Ave., Piqua, Ohio

GOLDSBORO, N. C.
Antiques Show and Sale
"In the heart of Tobaccoland"
NOVEMBER 14, 15, 16
10 A.M. to 10 P.M.

Goldsboro Woman's Club is lovely background for your treasures. Club sponsorship. FOR RESERVATIONS and RATES, write: *Mrs. Paul Vinson, Mgr., 1309 E. Maple St., Goldsboro, N. C.*

National Capital ANTIQUES EXHIBITION

October 23 - 24 - 25 - 26

WARDMAN PARK HOTEL
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Benefit of the Orthopedically Handicapped Children of the District of Columbia Health School.

Booth Space Available

***Write* National Capital Antiques Exhibition**
5736 Sherrier Place, N.W., Washington, D. C.

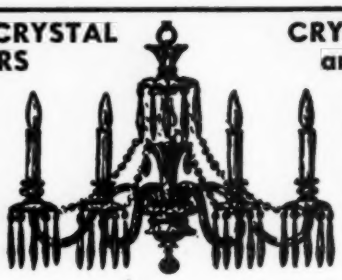
26TH SEMI-ANNUAL ANTIQUES SHOW
Sponsored by the ORIGINAL Antiques Dealers' Ass'n of

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

PLACE — American Legion Memorial Home, 1035 S. Main St.
Near U. of M. Stadium **DATES — Nov. 14-15-16**
TIME — Open from 10:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.

IMPORTED CRYSTAL CHANDELIERS

Visit our showroom showing these many imported styles Buy direct from importer.



CRYSTAL PRISMS and BOBECHES

IMPORTED CRYSTAL GLASS PRISMS are available in all their Sparkling Brilliance and Clarity, at reasonable prices. If you are looking for a way to freshen up your products — to give them new life and new beauty and new selling power —order these Imported Crystal Glass Prisms. All new, never been used before. Artistic for Chandeliers, Candlesticks, Lamps, etc.

"U" SPEARS NO. 155
3¾" overall 18¢ ea.
5" overall 49¢ ea.

PLAIN COLONIALS NO. 100
4" overall 35¢ ea.
5" overall 49¢ ea.
6" overall 75¢ ea.
7" overall 89¢ ea.
9" overall $1.95 ea.

STAR COLONIALS NO. 196
4" overall 39¢ ea.
5" overall 49¢ ea.
6" overall 79¢ ea.

SPEARS NO. 130K
3¾" overall 32¢ ea.
5" overall 59¢ ea.
6" overall 87¢ ea.
7" overall $1.25 ea.
9" overall $1.95 ea.

CUT SPEARS NO. 151
3¾" overall 39¢ ea.
5" overall 61¢ ea.
6" overall 95¢ ea.
7" overall $1.45 ea.
9" overall $2.25 ea.

PENDALOGUES NO. 6
2½" overall 39¢ ea.
3½" overall 59¢ ea.
4" overall 74¢ ea.

IMPORTED U DROP CRYSTAL PRISMS
Fire polished 15¢ each
Hand cut and wood polished 3¾" Overall 25¢ each

Postage, packing and insurance 35¢ extra.

Prepaid. Money refunded if dissatisfied. Checks accepted.

BOBECHES

No. 9 — 3½" diameter, Round. 8 Prism rings, 1-inch center hole. 89¢ each. 79¢ each if bought in dozen lots.

No. 10 — 3½" diameter. Scallop edge. 8 Prism rings, 1-inch center hole. 99¢ each. 89¢ each if bought in dozen lots.

CRYSTAL GLASS & WIRE SUPPLY CO.
296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Biloxi, Mississippi

ANTIQUES SHOW AND SALE

In the beautiful Hurricane Room, Buena Vista Hotel, facing the sparkling waters of the Gulf of Mexico.

Sponsored by "The Garden Beach Club"

January 31, 1950 February 1, 2, 3, 1951
Open 11 A.M. to 10:30 P.M. 35 Dealers

Peggy M. Scanlan and Marion Keilhammer, Mgrs.
For particulars write: Marion Keilhammer (Mrs.), 2333 N. Geneva Terrace, Chicago 14, Illinois

JERSEY CITY WOMAN'S CLUB ANTIQUES SHOW

Nov. 15-16-17 and 18 — 1 to 10 P.M.

Sponsored by the Jersey City Woman's Club, 375 Fairmount Avenue, Jersey City
Coffee Shoppe on premises
For space write to: Mrs. John M. Nairn, Chairman of Antiques Show, 231 Union Street, Jersey City 4, N. J.

Second Annual
HOBBY SHOW
MORRISON, ILLINOIS
November 10, 11, 12

One large floor of displays of hobbyists', artists', and craftsmans' collections and work for which no fee is charged.

One floor of antiquers and hobbyists commercial booths.

ADMISSION: Adults 60¢; Children 25¢.

Sponsored by Morrison Lions Club

6 MILES FROM HEART OF BALTIMORE, MD.

SUNNYFIELDS

18th Century Farmhouse

825 HAMMOND'S LANE, BALTIMORE 25, MD. 1 mi. off Ritchie Hwy. on Rte. 301 and 2 (Alternate). At second stop light below city line enroute to Annapolis and Washington.

Furniture

Glass, Bric-a-brac, China

Full decorator service

Book Reviews

American Quilts and Coverlets, by Florence Peto, The Chanticleer Press, N. Y., 1949, $2.95.

IN MY opinion, this is the best book of the American Crafts series thus far published. It is informative, entertaining, educational, and withal good reading, even if you have no interest in a quilt or coverlet except as a bed cover . . . and then prefer them of the electric variety. Let not the scarcity of pages fool you; the book is full of information and comment.

Part One is a history of quilts and coverlets from 1748 to 1948, with illustrations of many of the most famous patterns. Part Two is a manual of instruction for those who wish to pursue this pleasant, and at times profitable, craft or pastime, with instructions on how to plan a quilt, choose materials, draw patterns, cut, piece, applique, quilt, make borders and bind. Those of us who have had a hankering for that heirloom quilt which was left to Cousin Emma instead of to us, can remedy the deficiency, with the aid of this book, by making one or more of our own. All collectors who seek decorative motifs for other purposes will find this book a treasure house of suggestions.

One suspects that Florence Peto is not merely a commentator on antique bed covers but that she is wholeheartedly a student collector of these engaging items. When Miss Peto tells how to make a quilt, she tells it as one who not merely knows how it was done but as one who has done it. Parading knowledge is one thing, but living it, and then writing about it, carries the unmistakable stamp of wisdom. And that is what you'll find in this book.

This is truly a nutshell book; a thin but satisfying layer of information on a subject about which not a great deal has been written in late years, but in which many thousands of women are interested. **American Quilts and Coverlets** is unhesitatingly recommended to all who are interested in old quilts and coverlets, and who want to own or copy these heirlooms.

The Chanticleer Press is to be complimented for the excellent format in which this series is presented, and for the high quality of the illustrations.

[Please turn the page]

Greenville, S. C.
Third Annual Antiques Show
Oct. 30-31-Nov. 1-2
Armory

Danville, Va.
Nov. 7-8-9-10
W.D.V.A. Radio Bldg. Fair Grounds

For space in these shows, write,
Mrs. J. C. Russell
Lenoir, N. C.

NOTE: We may have a show in Salisbury, N. C., in November. Watch for dates.

IMPORTED PRISMS ★ IMPORTED BOBECHES ★ CHANDELIER FRAMES ★ LAMP BASES ★ CRYSTAL CANDLESTICKS ★ CRYSTAL EPERGNETTES AND EPERGNIONS

LAMP PARTS - SUPPLIES

★ ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES ★ LAMP PARTS TUBING FITTINGS FINIALS SHADE HOLDERS BURNERS ★ WALL BRACKETS ★

★ BEAD CHAINS ★ PLATE HANGERS ★ GLASS CHIMNEYS ★ CORK ADAPTERS ★ RAYO LAMPS ★

Imported prisms in crystal and colors. Many sizes and types. All sizes brass plated harps—undersocket & screw-on. Brass sockets—many types. Instant converts, quick converters, cork adapters, gallery adapters.

Let us supply your lamp needs.
Wholesale and retail.

RETAIL MERCHANDISE SHIPPED POSTPAID TO ALL 48 STATES

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

L. H. KASSEL & CO.
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

DEALERS: SEND SHOP NAME FOR ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS.

A MATCHLESS CHRISTMAS GIFT

For All Who Own or Love Antiques

The Wonderful

Collectors' Little Book Library

Featuring 2 New Very Popular Topics:

AMERICAN GLASS & AMERICAN LITHOGRAPHS

7 superb little books on 7 important subjects — each amazingly complete — each authoritatively written, richly illustrated, excellently printed on coated stock. Small enough (4¼ x 5½") to carry in handbag or coat pocket when antiques-shopping.

1. AMERICAN GLASS
by Valentine Van Tassel
Clear, definitive. Covers 3 centuries, Wistar and Stiegel, pressed, cut, engraved glass, pictorial bottles, Victorianism, new art glass. Author, contributor to Antiques Journal, lecturer. 90 photos.

2. AMERICAN LITHOGRAPHS
by Helen Comstock
First popular-priced book on subject. Describes early firms, processes and Farm and Town scenes, ships, railroads, sporting, historical subjects among others. Fascinating, concise guide. Author, Gallery Editor of the magazine Antiques, lecturer. 37 photos.

3. OLD DOLLS
by Eleanor St. George
Milliners' Models, China-head, French fashion, papier-mache, wax, wood. 90 photos.

4. AMERICAN SILVER
by Millicent Stow
3 centuries of tankards, candlesticks, coffee pots, spoons, also marks, etc. 83 photos.

5. WEDGWOOD
by Jean Gorely
The famous craftsman and his wares thoroughly discussed. 97 photos.

6. SWEDISH SILVER
by Erik Andren
From historic bowls, tankards, to modern vases, pitchers. 101 photos.

7. SWEDISH GLASS
by Elisa Steenberg
5 centuries of wonderful glass—tableware, decanters, vases, etc. 94 photos.

$2.00 each

Mail Orders Filled Promptly

M. BARROWS AND COMPANY, INC.
Dept. 8-11, 114 E. 32 Street, New York 16, N. Y.
Please send books circled. Check or money order enclosed. Books sent postage free.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7
Name .....
Street .....
City ..... Zone.... State.....

1670 Specials

Old Bustle, an amusing relic $.75.
Foot Scraper, early hand wrought sets into stone, 16 x 10" $7.50.
Seaplane Plate, battle scene over warships, 8¼", scalloped edge $3.50.
Gingerbread Marker, early wood, 5 x 4", quilt and square $2.50.
Candle Holder, china, purple violets, 4" diam., dainty $2.
Horn Spoon, bone handle, carving, 9" over-all, slight chip $3.50.
Syrup Pitcher, clear glass, etched, metal top and handle, 4½" $2.
Log Roller, wrought iron, 36", has curved hook, circle rat-tail handle $3.
Green Dish, glass, ruffled, footed, opalescent edge, 8" diameter $10.
Map Book, Mitchells General Atlas, 1865, 84 maps and plans, 15 x 13" $25.
Salt Shaker, early clear glass, pear shape, pewter top and breaker $1.50.
Spice Box, round, metal bound, with 8 similar inside, stencilled names and excellent condition $7.50.
Calendar Plates, 1909 Cherries, 1912 Owl, 1913 Girl, each $2.50.
Wall Bracket Lamp, complete iron bracket, hanger, glass base lamp, reflector, chimney $10.
Rocking Chair, Birdcage or chicken-coop windsor type, good condition but has had minor repairs. Stripped. $35.
Sap Yoke, well fashioned but has some cracks. 37" early $3.
Melodeon, beautiful rosewood, folding type, lyre sidepieces, in playing condition $100.
Trivet, round, 5", lacy, claw feet, $3.
Trimmer, blacksmiths iron hoof trimmer, shoulder rest, rat-tail design $4.
Stove, small old iron pot-belly or RR stove. Useable, holds one scoop of coal $20.
Dutch Shoes, leather uppers; brass toe caps, buckles; metal sole rims $6.
Deerskin Trunk 20" fair condition, $4.
Salt Box, blue glaze, wall type, $4.
School Bell, 5", fat handle, $2.50.
Wig Stick, 12" steel, wood handle, $1.50.
Blue Lamps, matching pair hand whale oil lamps, applied handles, 6½" high, blue glass bases and globes. Very early. Pr. $25.
Tinder box, hand hammered iron octagonal, 3½" long, hinged lid, hand forged catch $6.
Busybody, small swivel mirror on wood pedestal for observing the neighbors from behind curtains, 10" high. Amusing, unusual $7.50.

Write for free illustrated bulletin. All letters answered promptly. Shipments express collect unless postage is included. Come see us when you're up our way. No C.O.D.

THE 1670 TAVERN, ANTIQUES
22 Wharf Lane, East Haverhill, Mass.

American Silver, by Millicent Stow
Wedgwood, by Jean Gorely
Old Dolls, by Eleanor St. George
The Collectors' Little-Book Library, M. Barrows & Co., Inc., N. Y. $2.00 each.

THREE volumes of this library, issued thus far, are of interest to collectors of American antiques. **American Silver,** by Millicent Stow, was foreordained to be excellent because of the vast store of knowledge and experience that has been compressed into a few thousand words of great simplicity and forthright appraisal. Mrs. Stow, as the wife of the editor of the Antiques Department of the old New York Sun, now continued in the New York World Telegram & Sun, knows exactly what people want to know about early American silver from answering thousands of letters about it. She tells as much of the story as is possible in a little book. The volume is illustrated with 83 photographs of interesting pieces, contains a helpful index and many silversmiths' marks.

Old Dolls, by Eleanor St. George, is an excellent little manual for the beginning collector of dolls, and even for the advanced collector. She is an authority on this subject, and this volume covers most dolls collectible today—Peddler, Milliners' Models, Pre-Greiner and Greiner, M. & S. Superior, China-Head, Wax and Composition, Parian or Dresden, Jumeau, French-Fashion, German-Bisque, Character and "Flirting-Eye", Springfield, Schoenhut, and Fabric. The book is well-illustrated with 77 photographs, and contains a list of terms used in doll collecting, as well as a list of national doll houses and much other useful information.

Wedgwood, by Jean Gorely, is comparable to Mrs. Stow's essay on American silver. It tells the Wedgwood story simply and to the point, and pictures a beautiful parade of Wedgwood of all periods. Many of us are apt to think of Wedgwood in terms of blue and white, black and white, and other color combination relief wares showing magnificent reproductions of early Greek forms, based on the technique of the famous Portland vase. This book demonstrates, through its 97 photographs, that while this form of Wedgwood achieved world-wide popularity and is recognized as one of the great achievements of the potter's art, it was still only a part of the production of the Wedgwood potteries.

Should the balance of the proposed series in the Collectors' Little-Book Library be up to the standard established by the first three, they should serve as a most excellent sales promotion device for bigger and more definitive books on each subject. These little volumes probably will have wide circulation among many just beginning to collect antiques, and while they will serve to whet the appetite of many collectors for more objects, they will most likely serve best in whetting the appetite for more information. These small volumes, packed with information and illustrations, are well worth their modest price of $2.00 and fill a long-felt need for those people who do not require, or cannot afford, the more definite and more expensive books on these subjects.

[Please turn to page 44]

Mrs. Marcella Krumhansl
2849 Lee Road
Shaker Heights 20, Ohio

1. Ridgways, England, green Delft set, service 11, richly embossed, heavy scalloped, gold rims; all service pieces, Royal semi-porcelain, mint condition, 95 pieces, rarely lovely $100.
2. Collector's handled, saucer candlestick, high hooded back, greenish glaze, Buffalo Pottery 1909, colonial scenes, 5" high, 5" dia., $6.
3. Tiffany vase 6", 4" top dia., swirled, colors rose, green, gold, in bronze holder, over-all 10" $9.
4. Collector's plate, flow blue, Mrs. Reynolds portrait, Sir Joshua Reynolds, R.M. England, 10", $6.50.
5. Early Indian Tree lustre finish high cup, saucer and plate, impressed Till, England $6.50.
6. Early medium Blue Willow, all English, platter 15½ x 14", rounded corners, fine $6.
7. Platter 14 x 10½", Dudson Wilcox $4.50; 8 soup plates, 7½", Ridgways $11.
8. Light blue, gold edge, covered round 8½" vegetable $5.50; platter 13 x 10", both Myott $4.
9. Collector's vase, Peachblow coloring, top half peach, lower deep cream, large scallops top. 12 melon molds in rough finish like pineapple, green base, brown twigs, 8" high, 7" top $18.
10. Belleek finger bowl and saucer, shallow, folded in top, 3 shell feet, Fermanagh mark $7.
11. French blown glass epergne, heavy white enamel trim, compote part 8" dia., 6" high; removable vase, frilled top, 9" high; over-all 15" high, unusually lovely $18.
12. Collector's blown glass Diamond Quilted French demi-tasse, applied handle, round base, 6-sided cup, gold rims, on bottom name Josephine Mutte and an 8-pointed crown $8.50.
13. Early golden amber Diamond Quilted celery vase, Lee Plate 104, mint $8.
14. Lovely 9½" round soup tureen, "Florentine", Johnson, England, light green floral, gold, embossing $7.
15. Minton tea set, finest bone china, purple globe and crown mark, slender pot, covered 6-sided sugar and creamer, heavy enamel trim, fruits and flowers, exquisite and dainty $22.50.
16. Tray matching the above, 16½ x 13" and deep, high raised ends, open handles, scalloped $16.50.
17. Resilvered double pickle caster, lids and tongs $10. Single caster complete, resilvered $6.
18. Dutch silver water pitcher, hall-marked, newly resilvered, large size and a beauty $16.50.
19. Marked Tiffany Studios, solid brass inkwell, oxidized green finish, hinged top, inside well, 8-sided with Signs of Zodiac each panel, 6½" dia. Others, stamp for list please, $16.50.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

ALL-BRASS PLATE HANGERS . . .
EASELS for PLATES, BOWLS, CUPS & SAUCERS . . .
HANGING PLATE RACKS . . .
TOLE TRAY HANGERS . . .

by WIRECRAFT . . .

are still available for Immediate Shipment at no advance in prices!

PLATE & TOLE TRAY HANGERS

(Eight sizes) Plates will not tilt or wobble, but are held flat to the wall with Wirecraft All Brass hangers. These hangers are self-adjusting with double brass springs and are as trim and attractive as they are secure.

FOUR REGULAR SIZES: Pee Wee for plates 4½" to 6"; Midget for plates 6½" to 8"; Standard for plates 8½" to 10"; Large for plates 10½" to 12". . . . . .

PRICES SAME FOR ALL REGULAR SIZES: 1 dozen lots, $3.00 per dozen; 4 dozen lots, $2.50 per dozen; 12 dozen lots, $2.25 per dozen.

Carded 12 of a size on a card to eliminate tangling and for your convenience in handling.

FOUR LARGER SIZES: "Giant" for 12"-15" plates, "Jumbo" 15"-18" Plates are all brass and Tole Tray Hangers; "Regular" 12"-18" Trays and "Large" 18"-24" trays, these have cadmium plate steel springs.

NEW LOWER PRICES, same for all larger sizes. Now $4.00 per dozen or will accept orders for ½ dozen of a size when included with assortment of "Four regular sizes."

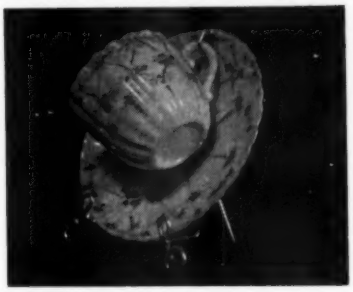
Large size hangers are carded six on a card.

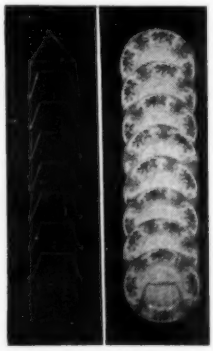
CUP & SAUCER EASELS

Attractive and sturdy, this easel provides display without risk of handling. The spring attached to the easel holds saucer secure while the double hook at the other end drapes the cup exactly in the center of the saucer with no adjusting.

Prices: No. 15 Demi-tasse size, $3.00 per dozen; No. 16 Tea Cup size, $3.50 per dozen.

All easels carry a 10% discount on four dozen lots — any assortment.





HANGING PLATE RACKS

Antiques and Gift Shops have found this item a selling and space-saving aid. Made from solid brass and durably lacquered, it is a permanent display fixture for shop or home.

No. 20 — Small, for plates up to 8"
No. 21 — Large, for the larger plates.

PRICES SAME FOR BOTH SIZES: 1 only $3.00 net, each; 2 to 5 $2.50 net, each; 6 or more $2.00 net, each.

PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR DEALERS ONLY—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—IF REMITTANCE RECEIVED WITH ORDER WE WILL SHIP PREPAID.

ALL BRASS PLATE & BOWL EASELS

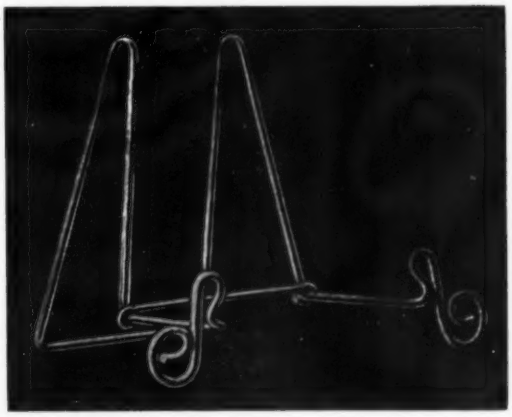
Plate easels of solid brass, bright dipped and lacquered are sturdy, practical and are in demand by your customers as well as an aid to your store display.

No. 10—Tiny All Brass Plate Easel: For 6" and smaller plates. **New Price $2.50 per dozen.**

No. 11—Small All Brass Plate Easel: For small plates ranging from 6" to 9½". **Price $4.00 per dozen.**

No. 12—Large All Brass Plate Easel: Designed for 10" and larger plates. **Price $4.80 per dozen.**

NEW No. 13—All Brass Bowl Easel. Price $4.80 per dozen.



WIRECRAFT PRODUCTS COMPANY

521 CHURCH STREET **NEW BRITAIN, CONN.**

CLINTON ANTIQUE SHOP

19 Leigh Street **Clinton, New Jersey**

Pair **candlesticks** elaborately carved from ebony; over all mosaic floral painted decoration, 16" high; ornamental, also useful $14 . . . Pair small corner **brackets** 11" high, walnut, ornate filigree design $4.50 . . . Collection of **old tole and tin** suitable for painting, write . . . Two **panels** from old French house, pine carved in high relief of shell and flowers with scrolls, 30 x 44", need repainting, would be beautiful for over fireplace mantel, each $19 . . . Papier-mache **matchbox** 5 x 7", hangs on wall; lacquer in gold and black $3 . . . Eagle design brass **door knocker** 4 x 7" from old house in Maine; not burnished $8.50 . . . Collection of old children's books, small volumes, illustrated, each 50¢. . . Victorian mahogany oval carved frame, fits oval picture 14 x 16¾", $10 . . . Victorian piece of **crewel work** 12" wide x 84" long, leaves in green and yellow on dark red; some nail holes on edge where nailed to mantel but good general condition $5.50 . . . Victorian **mantel trim** 12 x 72", red velvet and brocade $2.50 . . . Victorian lace **bedspread,** circa 1890, 76 x 104", floral pattern $6 . . . Early American **applique quilt,** green conventionalized floral figures in white, 83 x 85", unusually nice $20 . . . Pure wool fine **woven coverlet,** 74 x 98", soft shades of rose, blue and cream, former owner's name woven on border, 1846, $22 . . . **Cashmere shawl** 50 x 50", white center, delicate blue and pink floral border; few small places need mending; was brought to America before 1812, $11 . . . Spanish pure wool **shawl,** gaily striped in red, green, blue and white, 61 x 61", pretty one $6.50 . . . White linen damask **tablecloth,** circa 1890, chrysanthemum pattern, 72 x 81", like new, never unfolded $9.50 . . . Red and white damask **tablecloth,** floral pattern, 72 x 82", plus fringe $9.50; another 56 x 56", pansy pattern, few small mends $7.50 . . . Pair Early American heavy homespun linen damask **towels** or runners, 36 x 18", each $2 . . . Toy or miniature **ferris wheel,** stands 29" high, iron wheel and 6 little cages; revolves just like big ferris wheel; would make fine plant holder $10 . . . 8 **German china** soup plates, roses in magenta, 10" dia., "Schweig, Weisser", lovely, each $1.75 . . . **Haviland** china pitcher 7" high, pink roses and gold scroll decoration, graceful shape $5.50 . . . Staffordshire **Indian Tree** teapot, low shape, 9" long, 6" high, flower finial, "Burgess & Leigh"; heat-crazed somewhat, does not harm $8 . . . **Indian Tree** sugar bowl same as above teapot, fine condition $2.50 . . . **Indian Tree** creamer, round shape; could be used with above teapot $2.50 . . . 5 plates, Adams **Ironstone,** 10-sided, "President" pattern, 7½" dia., each $1.75 . . . **Ironstone** platter, "President" pattern, 15 x 20", Edwards; 2 under-edge chips repaired O.K. $9 . . . 3 **Ironstone** "President" plates, 9½" dia., 1 bottom chip, $5 for 3 . . . **Ironstone** platter, wheat pattern, 12½ x 17", J. & G. Meakin, slightly heat-crazed $4.75 . . . 2 **Ironstone** plates, "Portland", 10" dia., Elsmore & Foster, each $1.50 . . . Pair old English china open dishes, Chinese Ching pattern, 9½ x 12", Wm. Adams, Tunstall, pair $7.50 . . . 6 **Minton service plates,** handsome king-blue and gold border, one slightly rubbed $25 . . . 37 pieces **"Marlborough"** T. & R. Boote china, light green and white floral pattern, includes 5 cups and saucers, service plates, etc., $30 . . . **Marmalade jar,** fine white china, orange blossom decoration $3.75; another, green and white basket weave china $3.75 . . . **Staffordshire figure,** 11" high, woman in bright colors with basket of fish on arm $17 . . . Pair **bisque figures** 10½" high, lady and gentleman in pastel shades, green, pink, lavender; fine, each $10 . . . **French chalk dog,** 9½" high, smoking a pipe; white with touches of color; quaint old item $5 . . . 8 **Ribbed Bellflower** sauces, 4" dia., each $2.75 . . . Pink **satin glass** rose bowl, 3¼" high $8.50 . . . Large glass **inkwell, Excelsior pattern,** 3" high, 3¾" dia., pewter top, nice one $8.50 . . . **Venetian glass vase** 13" high, clear glass with pink and gold floral and scroll decoration $7.50 . . . Pair Victorian **emerald glass vases,** Teasel pattern, 1 has very small chip on base, pair $7.50 . . . **Honeycomb** pattern pressed glass powder jar, ornate embossed lid, roses and cherubs, "D" engraved in center, pretty $5 . . . Large cruet or liquer bottle in **Sunburst pattern** $5 . . . 3-piece **cruet set,** (small), **Milk Glass:** 1 pink with painted stork; 1 green with leaves; 1 yellow with moss rose, pewter tops, in silver-plated holder; lovely for gift $13 . . . Big old **bottle** of icy-blue glass, 18" high, 10" dia.; another slightly smaller, each $3.75 . . . Large **gray and blue pottery jar,** 13" high, blue decoration of hen on side; probably old Pennsylvania stuff, quaint $3.50 . . . **Cherry cradle,** 41" long, circa 1790; attractive shape $16 . . . **Maddock china lamp,** blue and white all over floral design, 21" high, 8" dia., electrified; Chinese silk shade $19 . . . Old English oil **painting of game chickens,** 8 x 10", in original deep gold leaf frame 14 x 16", attractive $17.50 . . . Old English **color print of horses and stage-coach,** "Dodson's Coaching Incidents"—"We Shall Do It Easily", 14½ x 29", plus wide margins, finely framed in narrow mahogany frame $16.

NO C.O.D.'S. STAMP, PLEASE!

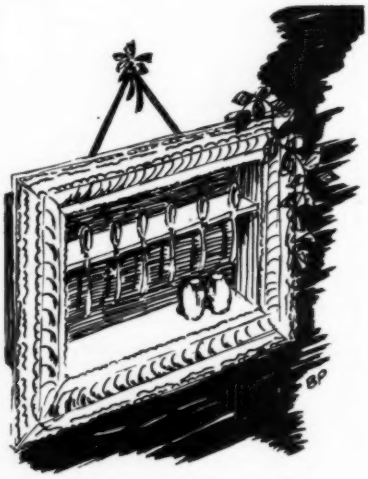
All items in excellent condition except as noted.

Antique Antics

by BOB PEARSON

SAD IRON LAMP

Here's a lamp that can't be tipped over! It's a gay decorative note that can be used in any kitchen, particularly in one that sports a hutch table. It makes a wonderful light to eat by. It's easy to make—just drill a ⅜" hole in the handle of an old iron. Slip in a lamp pipe, obtainable at any lamp parts store, threaded on both ends. Screw a socket on one end and two hexagon nuts on the other, one on the top and one on the bottom of the handle. The lamp shown is painted white with a Dutch design on the base and the shade. A parchment clip-on shade does the trick.



SHADOW BOX SPOON RACK

Here is a good way to use one of those ornate Victorian picture frames. Simply build a box of sufficient depth and size to fit the picture groove. Fit in shelf with notches cut to accommodate your number of spoons. Paint interior of box with color picked up from room. Paint frame a dead white and rub with color used in the interior. This idea is also nice, with added shelves, for miniature collections.

The Spinning Wheel

VOL. VI NOVEMBER 1950 NO. 11

IN THIS ISSUE

Book Reviews .....Page 6
Antique Antics .....Page 10
What Is It? .....Page 14
Very Young Collectors .....Page 22
The ABC's of Collecting .....Page 24
Toy Collecting Stops the Flight of Time .....Page 28
Virginia Doll Collection .....Page 36
Antiques Star with the Stars .....Page 40
So-Called Scandinavian Glass Identified .....Page 54

MARJORIE M. SMITH, *Publisher-Editor*
DWIGHT G. CARLISLE, *Advertising*
LOUELLA S. HARNER, *Advertising Ass't*
D. E. MYERLY, *Circulation*
CARRIE V. WINTER, *Circulation Ass't*

Published monthly by:
THE SPINNING WHEEL publishers, Inc.
Taneytown, Maryland Telephone 3121

COPYRIGHT 1950 by The Spinning Wheel Publishers, Inc. Material appearing herein is the property of THE SPINNING WHEEL Publishers, Inc., and cannot be used elsewhere without their written consent. Spinning Wheel can assume no responsibility whatsoever in respect of descriptions, prices, or other information in advertising unless copy is received in time for requested proof's for final OK by the advertiser. We exercise reasonable care in all checking of copy but our responsibility is confined to assured publication if the advertising in other respects adheres to our established editorial standards. We will not knowingly publish advertising of any reproductions (excepting those of acceptable nature) of antiques, either at wholesale or retail. This magazine is published for collectors and dealers in legitimate antiques as generally accepted by collectors of the U.S.A.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: 1 year $2; 3 years $5; 1 year by First Class Mail $5; 1 year by Air Mail $6. Single copy price 20¢.

YOUTH

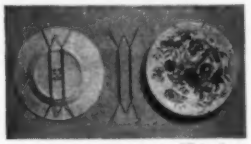
Will Appreciate Antiques as Gifts for Christmas

When you read about Howdy Coale, and Sabra Sahulka's Story in this issue of the Spinning Wheel you will no longer question the wisdom of selecting Antiques as gifts for the Youth of America. Children and teen agers seem instinctively to know there is something about an Antique that commands respect. They love them.

Largest Platers in South are 59 Years of Age!

The Simmons Plating Works of Atlanta, just one year away from the biblical "Three score" mark of sixty years take pride in the fact they now operate three large plants doing commercial work of all kinds, yet serving owners of antiques by replating silver and casting missing parts for the same sort of "restoration" in silver antiques that cabinetmakers offer in the field of antique furniture.

STANDARD PLATE HANGER



No. 352

The popular size for all plates 8½ to 10 inches. Plate always hangs flat against the wall. Easily applied, just snap it on. Please see catalogue for many other sizes.

One for 35c; Three for 85c; One Doz. $3.00

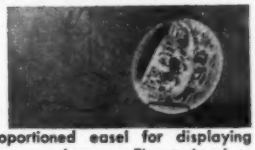
STANDARD PLATE EASEL

No. 311

Displays all regular size plates, small platters, etc. Strong and durable should last indefinitely. See catalogue other sizes. Easels made of stainless steel wire, finished in gold bronze.

One for 25c; Three for 65c; One Doz. $2.00

REGULAR CUP AND SAUCER EASEL

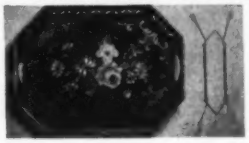


No. 355

A well proportioned easel for displaying regular size cups and saucers. Elevated on legs and will not "wobble." See catalogue for demitasse and other sizes. Finished in gold bronze.

One for 25c; Three for 65c; One Doz. $2.00

ARMSTRONG TRAY HANGER



No. 374

The official hanger for those beautiful stenciled trays. Holds securely and displays correctly all trays 12 to 18 inches high. Easy to apply.

One for 50c; Three for $1.25; One Doz. $4.00

PLEASE ASK FOR OUR NEW CATALOGUE

Remember — We pay the Postage

Please do not request COD shipments. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.
Your personal check is always the best form of remittance.
Please order by Item Number.

ARMSTRONG & COMPANY

Box 534 Est. 1923 **Holliston, Mass.**

For Christmas—The Gift Every Collector Will Cherish

At Last – The FIRST and ONLY Book on

Cut and Engraved Glass

1771 - 1905

The Collectors' Guide to American Wares

BY DOROTHY DANIEL

Here is a complete guide to help you identify, classify, and appraise more than a thousand articles of glass. An invaluable aid for any collector, this also fully covers Etched, Cameo, Intaglio, and Colored cut glass from 1771 to 1905 — tells how to detect imitations; how to distinguish Irish, English, and American glass; how to care for cut glass.

You'll enjoy the chapters on Candlesticks, Chandeliers, Cologne Bottles, and Decanters. You will rely on the Advice to Collectors, the exhaustive Glossary, Bibliography, and Index. You'll treasure the 55 pages of fine woodcut-like drawings — the 100 pages of photographs. **448 pages, $5.95.**

Mail this coupon today!

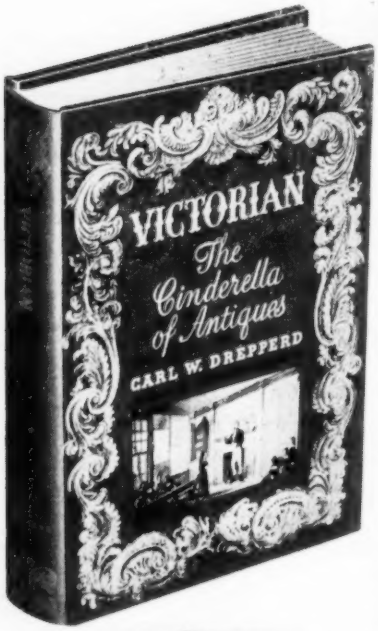
M. BARROWS & COMPANY, INC., Dept. S-11
114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, N. Y.

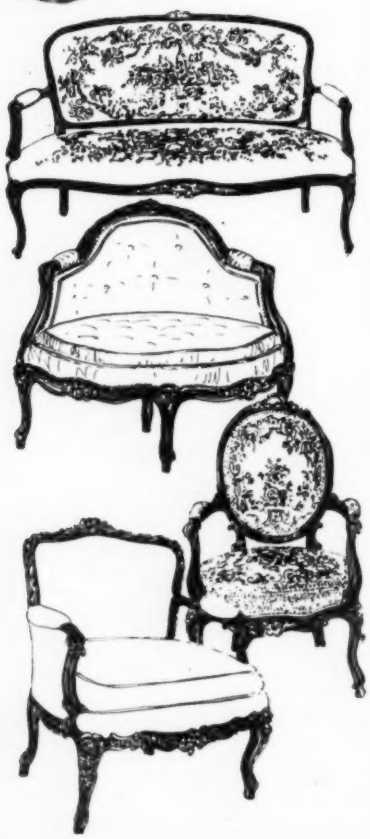
Please send me ____ copies of CUT AND ENGRAVED GLASS @ $5.95. Enclosed is check or money order. Books sent postpaid.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

LUSH, PLUSH & ELEGANT

Commentary on the Number One Fall Book for Collectors . . . "Victorian, Cinderella of Antiques", Doubleday & Co.





HERE it is, the book some 50,000 of us have been waiting for—the fearless, explosive, enlightening and entertaining history of the style and vogue we have been miscalling Victorian for these past fifty years or more. Someone has said that Carl Drepperd writes too entertainingly to confine his talent to documentation. It might also be said that he writes with such enthusiasm that it is positively catching. You read, and before you realize it the desire to do something, own something, buy something, makes your nerves tingle. Your's will, as you read this book which will be in the shops about the time this pre-review is published.

There are more pages of illustrations than text. And what illustrations! Here is proof of what the author has been contending for the past ten years —that what we call Victorian is French Antique. This style, or vogue, captured the imagination of our very top drawer buyers about 1832, and by 1840 had replaced just about all of the early American furniture in our finest homes. In another decade the style had accomplished the same result in middle class homes. By 1870 it had done its work in practically every cottage, flat, and tenement in the land. Let us thank whatever patron saints we worship that all American homes had either attics, closets or storerooms. The fine 17th and 18th century things displaced by "French Antique" went into these domestic substitutes for limbo, and there they stayed until the Centennial of 1876 revived interest in Colonial and early Federal antiques.

Have you any so-called Victorian antiques? Have you had a secret feeling that you'd like to own some of them? Here is your book. You'll love it. You'll revel in the history of the style, its baroque quality, how it developed in France, and how it was this style, in its original expression, that Mr. Chippendale copied and on which most of his fame rests. You'll enjoy no end the pithy chapters on elegancies, furniture, silver, jewelry, pictures and prints. And above all, you'll enjoy the documentation . . . the recorded proof of the source of the style, who made it in America, and when. And you may, perhaps with a few tears, learn that a great deal of what has not been included in the term "Victorian antiques" really belongs there—with gilding, ribbons and lace.

With the cooperation of the publishers a few of the illustrations from "Victorian, Cinderella of Antiques" are reproduced here. There are 176 pages of these pictures in the book. And what a cavalcade of mental applecarts these pictures — and their captions—will upset. My grandmother once told me never to think that an upset applecart was something to avoid. "We never had so much fun in our village as when an applecart . . . a real one, loaded with apples . . . upset. That was fun for everybody, including the minister and all other nice people who would never steal an apple. They had fun gathering up the apples for the vendor." That story must have reached Mr. Drepperd's ear. He up-ends the cart, and then he hands all the apples back to you, wiped free of the dust of Victorianism and shining with the glory that was France in the reign of Louis XV, and the days of Lafayette and Marie Antoinette.

One item in this book is too good to keep from you. The Second Baroque revival we have been calling Victorian was instigated by a former New York City school teacher known as Philippe de Bourbon. That's how interesting Carl Drepperd has made the story of Victorian . . . without making up a word of it. All that he reveals in this book has been true all through the years.

THE DUTTONS
Buckeye Lake **Ohio**

Majolica Cuspidor, Etruscan Sunflower, orchid lining $18.50. **Frosted Lion:** bread plate $21.50; creamer $16.50. Pr. **Geo. & Martha Washington plates** 7½", deep red border, gold trim, Silesia, very fine, pr. $17.50. **Eyewinker** lamp base, emerald green 7", $12.50. **Goblets:** Barred Forget-me-not $4.75; New England Pineapple $7; 2 Baby Thumbprint, Millard plate 156, ea., $4.50.

THE SLATERS
Dublin **Ohio**
(13 miles NW of Columbus on Rts. 33 & 161)

Mahogany Hunt Board.

Lazy Susan Table, pine.

Cherry Dutch Cupboards.

Pine and Popular Corner Cupboards.

Cherry and Pine Stands.

General Line of Antiques and many Collectors' Items. Photos Available.

LaDONNA HIRSCH
1760 Bide-A-Wee Park, Columbus 9, O.

Canary Finecut finger bowl $4.50. 6 **Dew & Raindrop** sherbet or punch cups, ea., $2. **Beaded Grape** relish dish $3. 10½" **Fishscale** cake-stand $5. Colored bordered **Fruit Plates** ea., $3.50. **Ruby Thumbprint** tumbler $3.50. **Milk Glass** Dewey on tile base $5. **Silver** mustache cup & saucer $7.50. **Clear glass** string holder $5. **Gutta Percha** Daguerreotype case $3.50. **King's Crown** celery $5. **Clear Ribbon** goblet with scalloped foot $4.

TRANSPORTATION EXTRA

THOMAS ANTIQUES
395 N. Main St. **Marion, Ohio**

Gaudy Welsh creamer, perfect $15. **Tea Leaf** teapot, Meakin, perfect $10. Large **Bellflower** compote, perfect $27.50. Pr. **Staffordshire** vases 6¼", nice decor $15. **Dahlia:** covered sugar $7.50; water pitcher $7.50. Pink Quilted **overlay** creamer, clear applied handle $11.50. **Large Mulberry platter,** Corea, Clementson $17.50. 2 **Thumbprint** goblets each $3.50. Trick Dog mechanical bank $27.50.

We cater to dealers. Lists. We ship express collect.

MYERS ANTIQUES
R. D. 3 **Delaware, Ohio**
(On Rte. 23, 1 mile South of Delaware)

8½" green **stippled glass** berry bowl, 4 matching sauces, gold flowers, set $13.50. 6 x 9" **Haviland Moss Rose** vegetable tureen $12.50. 8" **Art** fruit bowl $3. 8½" lacy edge **Purple Slag** plate, dolphin mark $19.50. Lovely 9" low, 3-footed **Queen Anne** compote, maltese cross finial and handles, 6 matching sauces, slightly round edges, $20 set. 9 x 11" **Ironstone** soup tureen, hexagon, grape finial, matching ladle $45.

The members of the

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUES DEALERS' ASSOCIATION

. . . proudly present to the readers of Spinning Wheel a variety of authentic antiques to please either the beginner or advanced collector. Dealers can always replenish their stock to their advantage. Our slogan: All merchandise as represented or your Money refunded.

NO REPRODUCTIONS

BRADBURY ANTIQUES
228 North Main Street

Bellefontaine, Ohio

GENERAL LINE

OF

NICE ANTIQUES

CLUFF'S ANTIQUES
1759 East Main Street

Columbus, Ohio

GENERAL LINE

WHOLESALE & RETAIL

MRS. G. M. BAKER
278 West Lane Avenue

Columbus, Ohio

A huge stock to pick from at all times.

General line and collectors' items.

THE OLD COACH HOUSE
243 Wilson Ave., **Columbus 5, Ohio**

Doll Collectors: early wooden doll, all original, about 1820, write. American Pewter, Boardman, N. Y., touchmarks, write. 5 fine **Minton** cups and saucers, heavy chased gold, ea., $4. **Chelsea** platter & large covered vegetable tureen, copper lustre grapes, write. **Goblets:** Daisy & Button $5; Paneled Jewel $2.50; Pleat & Panel $3; large Finecut & Crossbar $3.50; Loop & Diamond Point $2.50; Paneled Diamond Point $4; Almond Thumbprint $4.50.

TRANSPORTATION EXTRA. ALL ITEMS PROOF.

GENERAL GRANT ANTIQUES
1462 N. High St., **Columbus, Ohio**

Large Milk Glass hen in open edged basket, hen's back tinged brown $25. **Tulip & Pineapple** open compote $12.50. **Occupational Shaving Mug,** slaughter house $20. **Glass Stein,** pewter and porcelain top (lady's head), eagle on handle $25. **Bennington teapot** 9½", raised head on either side $16.

MONTGOMERY ANTIQUES
7013 W. Broad St., **Galloway, Ohio**

Pink Lustre tea set, school house, "made in England" sugar, creamer, teapot, 3 cups & saucers $60. **Amber Daisy & Button** slipper, dated, $6.50. **Vaseline** cruet, salt, pepper & tray $15. Pr. **Bisque** figurines candle-holders 12½", figurines 8", pastel $75. **Bisque** baby 7½" in sitting position, tip of thumb gone $25. **Bristol** compote 5½ x 6½", gold & color good $20. **Wedgwood** pitcher 2½", $15. Old Single **student lamp** and shade $35.

Transportation Extra. All Proof Unless Noted.

DAVIS ANTIQUES
397 E. 17th Ave., **Columbus, Ohio**

Occupational shaving mug, railroad engine, name in gold, perfect $25.50. **China doll head,** blonde 3½ x 6", name Dorothy $13. **Frosted Lion** low compote $18. **Currier & Ives** colored "Mary and Her Lamb" $6.50. **Pink Lustre** footed cup & saucer, gold flowers $5. **Trivet** "Good Luck" $5.25 (others, write). Marmalade jar, **Butterfly & Spray,** Kamm 46, $4.75. **Royal Doulton** "Martha Washington" blue plate $10. **Bull's Eye** 9" pitcher, small chip on bottom & rough $8.

POSTAGE ON ALL ITEMS PREPAID

FULLEN ANTIQUES
164 S. 17th St., **Columbus 5, Ohio**

Heart & Thumbprint cruet $4.50. **Moon & Star** celery 7", $8.50. **Milk Glass:** pr. open edge compotes 7", ea., $18; horseradish jar $10; pr. shakers, red flowers $5. **Vaseline:** Cala Lily vase 7", $6; Three Panel low footed compote $8. **Hand painted Candlestick,** forget-me-nots $3.50. 12 heavy **silver** plate knives, ivory handles $12. 6-pc. **Moss Rose** tea set, write. **Write on following:** Linens; Battenburg; fringed towels; large silver tray, vintage; 4 tiny, 1 extra large steins.

In Response To Thousands of Inquiries, Questions and Appeals For Verification and Documentation Concerning All Kinds of Antiques Spinning Wheel Takes Pleasure in Launching This Exclusive Feature

"WHAT IS IT?"

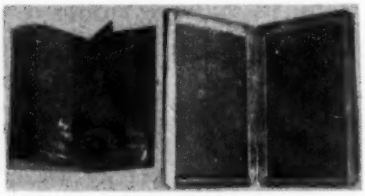
Here, month after month, with the aid of a competent research association, we will attempt to clear the air by stating facts as scientifically as can be in simple language. We must remember that any science is a system based upon what we believe to be so in light of what is currently known.

Have you a question you want answered? Send it to "*What Is It?*" c/o The Spinning Wheel, Taneytown, Maryland. It will be answered in due time, or acknowledged as unanswerable, as the case may be. If you want quick action, see commentary at the end of this installment of "*What Is It?*"

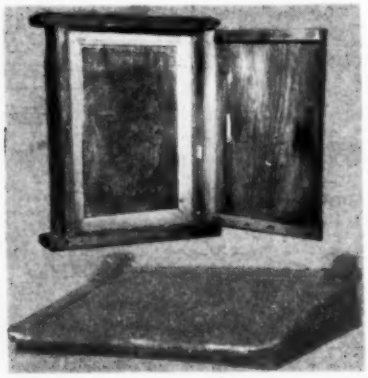
What Is a Book Slate, and What Is a Box Slate?

A book slate is a series of two or more slates hinged together, folding up like a book. A box slate is a writing slate encased in a box with a lid.

Both questions are answered by the excellent photographs supplied by Mary Earle Gould, from the resources of her museum at Worcester, Massachusetts.



Miss Gould also supplies additional information in respect of slates that is too rich and rare to overlook. The Mary Earle Gould Museum contains many items of so-called pioneer or primitive interest, not the least of which are the slates used in early school houses. Therefore, in addition to the simple book slate and box slate, we are showing a book slate produced by the New York Silicate Book Slate Company, made in a variety of sizes for pocket, table and school use, together with a very rare slate desk, a slate being inserted in the sloping lid which, when lifted, provided a receptacle for pencils, sponge and other paraphernalia. The desk-slate, or "slate-desk" was patented 1877. It was made by C. C. Shephard, of New York.

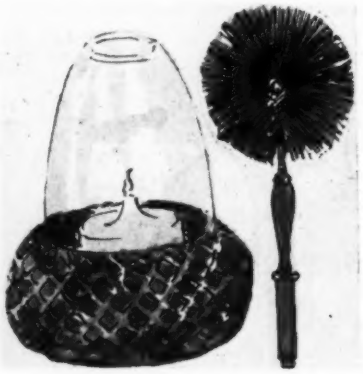


What Is An Acorn Lamp?

It is a night lamp, fashioned of glass, made in two parts. They sold for a few cents each in the 1890's. The base, in the form of the cup of an acorn, was made to hold a night candle. The shade, with a draft hole in the top, was in the form of the oak nut. These were made in clear glass and in delicate colors.

What Kind of a Brush Is This?

A subscriber sends a picture of an ornate-handled brush with fibers springing from the end in a circular form. This item is known as an "asperges". It was not designed as a household brush but as a religious item, used for sprinkling holy water from a holy water font in sacramental services and religious ritual.



What Is a Parure?

"It is surprising how many people ask questions which, if they took the trouble to look, they'd find answered in the big Webster dictionary", says one of our contributors. Recently we were asked the meaning of a term in an old will, "To my niece, Rachel, my parure of diamonds." Parure (says Webster) is an adornment, or an apparel; the term is obsolescent or obsolete. But there is the clue! What the old lady meant was a set of diamond jewelry, generally a necklace, earrings and breastpin. This was an "adornment." The set was the "parure". This term was good English in Shakespeare's day, and was used in the colonies during the 17th and 18th centuries.

What Is "Real Ironstone"?

Walton & Co., of Wolverhampton, England, in the 1820's, developed a new type of houseware for rigorous service which they manufactured from light cast iron, coated with a fired-on white enamel, and looking exactly like fine white pottery. This ware was unbreakable. Soon they patented the glazing process and issued wares with raised decoration which, after the coat of white enamel was fired on, was decorated precisely as china and refired. This ware was imported by several United States firms at Boston, New York and Philadelphia. It reached the height of its popularity in the 1840's and 1850's. Some idea of the quality of the ware may be had from the three items pictured, a water jug, wash basin and waste jar. Many other items of toilet ware were produced, including the usual covered jars, "under-the-bed" mugs, et cetera.

[Please turn the page]

MRS. FLORENCE LOTT FREEMAN

438 No. Chestnut St., Westfield, N. J.

Express collect. No C. O. D.'s. Stamp for reply, please.
Satisfaction guaranteed. Articles perfect unless otherwise stated.

COLLECTORS' ITEMS

Rare Amethyst Quilted Diamond compote, low, footed, open, dia. 8", $12.50; 2 matching flat sauce dishes, each $5.75.

Little old red wagon, 13 x 7", handle 26", 4 original old wooden wheels, $7.50.

Handsome old Three Face cake-stand, hgt. 8", dia. 10½", $19.50.

Milk Glass salt box (hanging), round, dia. 6", "Salt" in raised letters, original wooden cover and hinges $7.50.

Unusual Pressed glass child's toy set, 1 iced tea pitcher, 6 matching iced tea glasses $7.50.

Flowing Blue Kyber (by W. Adams): Graceful pitcher, 12" high, probably belonged to washbowl set $12.50; cake plate on standard, 9" dia., 4½" high $9.50.

Matching pair of fine old Blackberry Milk Glass spooners, each $6.50.

2 fine white china Easter eggs inscribed "Easter", 1 decorated with violets, the other with apple blossoms. Decorations in exceptionally fine condition, each $7.50.

Panes of glass from old doorways: Clear Daisy and Button, 7 x 9", $7.50; cobalt blue 4 x 10" with attractive raised grape pattern $7.50; amethyst 4" square with 5 attractive leaves and cobalt blue 4" square with leaf and flower motif, each $3.50.

Hard-to-find small Empire footstool on four casters with slip cushion, 11 x 13 x 9" high. One leg has been repaired. Refinished and with a needlepoint cover, this would be a decorative piece $9.75.

White Ironstone gravy ladle, 6", octagonal bowl, leaf motif on end of handle $5.75.

Charming covered gravy boat with original matching ladle, "Roseville", John Maddock & Sons, deep blue and gold, perfect condition $15.

Exquisite pair white Satin glass bureau bottles, original stoppers. Lovely raised floral pattern in the satin glass and hand painted with a delicate apple blossom design, height to top of stoppers 9½", the pair $15.50.

Pair of plain white Satin glass bureau bottles, original stoppers, 9½" high. Smart as they are or perfect for hand painting, the pair $12.50.

Blue Milk Glass Owl pitcher, original eyes, height 3½", $10.

Rare Purple Slag platter, "Tam o'shanter and Soutar Johnny", almost 12" long, $22.50.

Blue Swirl satin glass vase, hgt. almost 10", ruffled top. Beautifully decorated with a floral and bird pattern in very small and exquisitely shaded beads (Coraline) $17.50.

Hard-to-find small brass kerosene lamp with lovely raised floral pattern in the brass, hgt. 6", $12.50.

2 decorative fine white china smoke bells, matching pair, ruffled edges. These make attractive containers for miniature flower arrangements. The pair $6. Single smoke bell $3.25. (All attractively ruffled.)

3 lovely old blue English Willow cups and saucers trimmed lavishly and beautifully with gold. The saucers are deep and the cups, of course, have no handles. Very rare, $12.50 each.

2 White Milk Glass miniature lamps, one with student-lamp shade, the other with Gone-with-the-wind shade, each $7.50.

2 fine old flint Ashburton goblets, Lee Am. Plate 1, each $5.75.

Stunning pair of old bobeches, ruffled and fluted, five-pointed like a star. Ivory swirled satin glass with frosted edge, the pair $7.50.

An old blown bottle in the shape of a bellows, pontil mark, length 3", $7.50.

Deer and Pine Tree water pitcher $12.50.

Beautiful Parian bread plate, Sheaf of Wheat decorations and inscribed "Give us this day, etc.", 12 x 11", a very choice piece $15.

Collectors' Items from the hills of Northern New Jersey

A string of sleigh bells with a very pleasing jingle, 30 bells; leather in good condition. A fine trimming for your Christmas doorway $12.50.

4 very handsome pine salad bowls. Originally old hand-hewn butter bowls. Refinished extremely well with an alcohol and water-resistant finish. Matching pair (hard to find), 19 x 11", the pair $35 or $18 each. 21 x 12", $18. 24 x 15", $20.

4 old refinished pine butter paddles with which to mix salad, each $2.50.

Old pine firkin (sugar bin with handle), 15" high, 15½" dia., split hickory bands cut in the Shaker style. Used for waste baskets or, with a cushion, for a television seat $20.

Old brass milk pails with copper fittings (for magazines, for fireplace wood, etc.) These have been burnished and are good-looking: 1 which is (9½" high, dia. 13½", $17.50; 1 which is 10" high, dia. 15", base reads "Hiram W. Hayden. Waterbury, Conn. Patented Dec. 16, 1851", $27.50.

Washington Vase pattern in mulberry. These pieces are in excellent condition. The glaze is fine: **gravy boat** with matching ladle and plate, ladle has been very neatly and inconspicuously repaired $35. **Plates:** 4—10", each $5.50; 7—9", each $5; 2—7", each $4; **1 cup plate** $5. **7 cups and saucers,** (cups, of course, have no handles), each $10.50; **4 cups** (no saucers), each $7.50. **Covered sugar bowl** $16.50. **Cream pitcher** $10. **Coffee pot,** 11" high, $22.50. **Teapot,** 9" high, some slight imperfections $12.50. **2 relish dishes,** each $6.50. **2 open vegetable dishes,** each $8.50. **Waste bowl** $7.50.

Gold Wedding Band clearance (gold in marvelous condition): beautiful teapot, 9½" to top of finial $7.50. Creamer $3.75. Covered sugar bowl $4.50. 1—12" platter $2.75. Round covered vegetable dish, 7½" dia., $3.75. Waste bowl, dia. 6", $2.50. 9 butter pats, the lot $6. 6 sauce dishes, the lot $4. 5 large cups and saucers, dia. of cup almost 4", each $3.25.

Bargain Clearance of Old Banks, $17.50 for the entire lot: 1 safe, 4 x 4¾ x 6" high, 1 smaller safe, 1 Flatiron Building, 1 small U. S. Mail box, 1 "State Bank", 3 marked "Bank".

Dealer's Bargain assortment, $22.50; every item attractive, salable and perfect. Our choice: 2 beautiful Haviland Limoges oyster plates, 1 ramekin and saucer, 1 demi-tasse and saucer, 2 master salts, 6 assorted individual salts and the following pattern glass: water pitcher, celery vase, 2 spooners, 2 goblets, 2 wines.

Blue Ware: 12 matching Martha Washington "States Plates". Coloring is lovely deep blue and the gold decorations, which are generous and very attractive, are perfect. Border inscribed with names of first 15 states in Union. Made for a New England firm about 50 years ago, each $4.75. **3 bone dishes,** "The Roman, Furnivals, England", each $2.50. **6 butter pats,** "Linda, John Maddock, England", the lot $7.50. **Touraine** (gold perfect): open vegetable dish with handles, 9½" long, made by Stanley Potteries, $5. Handled gravy boat, lip for pouring, Made by Alcock $4.50. **Brought from Holland,** 15 old Dutch tiles, each $3.25.

Collections of Bird and Strawberry, Bridle Rosette and Daisy (Lee 44). Write.

Colored Glass: Blue Teardrop and Tassel water pitcher, $7.50; 4 matching tumblers, each $3.75. **Amber Raindrop compote** on pedestal base, dia. 10", height 5", $7.50. **2 emerald green Daisy and Button clover leaf** sauce dishes, each $1.75. **2 amber Inverted Baby Thumbprint tumblers,** colorful baked enamel decorations, each $4.50. **Colored tumblers,** baked enamel floral decoration, each $2.75: 3 blue, 3 green, 1 amethyst. **Collection of colored individual salts,** write for list.

Green "Ridgway's Grecian, England": 2—9½" plates, each $2.75; cup and saucer $3.25; 12 soup plates, each $1.25.

Cups and Saucers: Teacups — 2 handsome Wedgwood, deep blue and gold, each $5. 1 attractive "Merry Christmas" (ZPF, Germany), $3.75. 1 "Think Of Me", delicate pink, blue and gold decorations $3.25. 1 "A Present", pink floral border $3.25. **Demi-tasse:** 6 fine white china with perfect gold edging, "Victoria, Austria", each $2.25. 3 "Portland" Haviland Limoges, lovely pink floral decoration, each $3.25.

Ye Olde Trading Post

LAFAYETTE RD.,
SALISBURY, MASS.
VIRGINIA B. KEARNEY
TEL. NEWBURYPORT 958

If you were among our many shop visitors this summer, you know! If not, we want you to know that we have successfully sold antiques by mail for 16 years.

OLD BLUE WILLOW TO COMPLETE SETS.

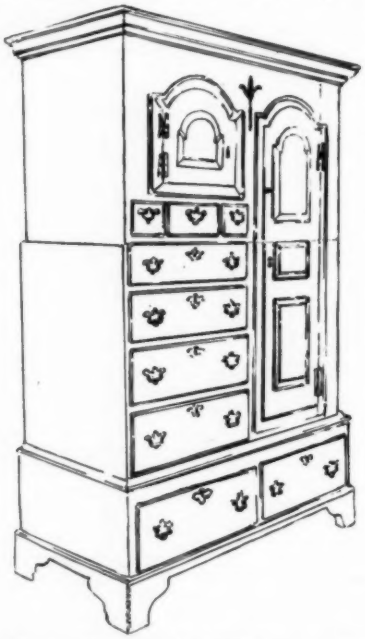
1. Ridgways England 5½" covered sugar, Polka-dot lift $3.75. 2. Bulbous milk pitcher to match $3.75, pair $7. 3. Sweetest covered gravy tureen and tray, large dot lift and handles, color like above, no mark $5.50. 4. Allerton's England Willow deep blue beautifully shaped large deep covered vegetable, 8½ x 10", make a fine soup tureen, beauty $7.50. 5. Handsome oval deep blue (E. B. & J. E. L.) also English Coat of Arms 7¼" covered sugar, dotted animal lift, large dot, handles $5. 6. Deep blue covered butter, 7½", scalloped plate, Impressed A $4.75. 7. Large fine 8-sided deep covered vegetable, medium blue, footed base, flowers lift, M. Jessamine, J. Wedgwood (early) also has tureen possibilities $8.75. 8. Pretty nicely shaped fancy oval pair 9⅛ x 12" serving dishes blue and white, flow blue type, Keswick Wood & Son, England $4.75. 9. Fine 9⅜" hand painted **Limoges Woodcock game plate,** bored to hang, purple, green and brown tones, signed Henriot $8.75. 10. Beautiful large 13" **Majolica** orchid lined fish pitcher $13.75, flawless. 11. Sweet pair **Phillips Longport** circa 1830 7¼" plates, medium blue, park scenery, Staffordshire perfect pair $4.75. 12. **Very nice chocolate set,** covered pot with 5 cups and saucers, bright gold edge, gold berry lift, pink and pastel flowers, nice quality $13.50. 13. **Handsome canary Block pattern pickle caster,** covered and tong, A-1 condition $11.50. 14. Dainty honey amber and white **Sandwich splash glass 4½" vase** $3.50. 15. Rare medium amber and **clear Crystal Wedding creamer** $5.50. 16. Choice **early Sandwich** bulbous blown hyacinth bulb vase cobalt blue $4. 17. Attractive 9½" blown ruffled top, emerald green vase, fine baked white enamel decoration $4.50. 18. Brilliant clear to deep cranberry 8¼" very bulbous carafe, make fine lamp $7.50. 19. Fine 8" yellow **Finecut and Panel** square bowl $5. 20. Rare blown clear to cranberry **Sandwich Overshot** 8" water pitcher, bulbous, lovely reeded handle, proof $15.75.

Express shipments advised — if parcel post desired please send adequate amount. Excess postage returned. No lists. No C.O.D's. Your want list appreciated.

What Is It?

What Is a 3-Piece Chest?

Many names for antiques are local, colloquial, or even "made to suit the case", or invented in the home. This term may mean a chest or wardrobe made in 3 sections, or a chest of simple design made of three movable pieces. Some years ago a fine walnut chest of drawers and cabinets in three sections, one a separate frame, was sold at the Freeman Galleries. The price realized was $200. We have obtained a drawing of this piece which is a true Pennsylvania Dutch "Kasten" (often, and in error designated as a Kas) and may date from around 1720. By truly Pennsylvania Dutch we mean Netherlands Dutch people who settled in some numbers in Pennsylvania. Much that is today credited to Pennsylvania Germans is more than likely true Pennsylvania-Dutch. The piece pictured in its three tiers has nine drawers; there is one small door closet and a large wardrobe door made in two sections, like a Dutch door.



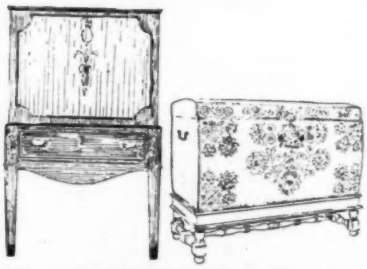
Please Explain the Difference Between Chest-on-Chest, Chest-on-Frame, and High Chest

A chest-on-chest should be precisely what the name describes — a chest, generally of drawers, placed upon another chest, also with drawers. The two elements, the upper one slightly smaller than the bottom piece, belong together. Generally the bottom chest had a flange of molding around its upper structure to hold the top chest securely within its rim. The upper chest, at times, was fitted with brass or iron handles to facilitate lifting, disassembly and re-assembly of the piece. Sometimes the top chest had no drawer, or only one or two drawers, and a lid that could be lifted to get at the chest cavity. A chest-on-chest, then, is a two piece item of cabinet or case furniture composed of two chests, made for use together.

A chest-on-frame is a fairly tall piece of case furniture with from four to six or eight drawers, made to rest upon a separate low-footed frame, often in the Queen Anne or Georgian style, with stubby cabriole legs, but sometimes with square legs or other footing. The frame upon which the chest of drawers rests is always a separate piece. It should be noted, however, that not all chests-on-frames are chests of drawers. In the 17th century a chest without drawers, and only with lid, was sometimes made to rest in a separate frame. From then on the chests were fitted sometimes with one drawer, sometimes with two drawers, and sometimes with three, but still with a top cavity accessible only by lifting the lid. These, strictly speaking, are chests-on-frames.

A high chest is any piece of case furniture comprised of a series of drawers, the entire object being made in one piece. This was never a popular piece of furniture as it was too cumbersome to handle easily. Most high chests of record are in the Hepplewhite, Directoire, Sheraton or other classic styles. Many of these are as tall as highboys, and taller than chests-on-chests and chests-on-frames.

[Please turn the page]



Above, left: Hepplewhite chest on-frame. Right: Studded chest (c. 1660) on frame.

Above, left: William & Mary Chest on frame. Right: Queen Anne Chest on frame. William & Mary piece has drawer in the frame; Queen Anne has frame only upon which chest of drawers rests.

Soft Shoulders! Dangerous Curves! Men Working! School Ahead!
Whoever writes those Highway Signs should write the Ads instead.

November brings us everything
From Elections to Thanksgiving,
But it takes Antiques from Lindeman's
To know you're really living.

Dark blue **Wedgwood Jasperware Toothpick Holder,** classic scenes with horses, **$7.50.**

4¼" **Purple Marble Glass** stemmed compote (Lee Vic. pl. 90), **$6.75.**

Very rare 7" light-to-deep **Amethyst Satin Glass Jack-in-the-Pulpit Vase,** white base, rough pontil, **$25;** 4½" **Diamond Quilted Mother-of-Pearl Coral Satin Glass** bowl, crimped top, ground pontil, **$16.75;** syrup pitcher, metal top, in **Pink** Satin Glass, Guttate pattern, **$19.75.**

Set of ten exquisite 8½" **Hand painted Plates,** each with different floral border, elaborate yet dainty gold trim, of truly superlative quality & beauty, signed, **$45. Other fine Hand painted China:** 9¼" plate, vivid red-yellow mums, green leaves, **$4;** 8½" plate, unusual treatment of apple-blossoms on pastel blue background, **$3.75;** 8¼" plate, nut-like fruit or flower, autumnal browns & greens, **$3.75;** cup & saucer, purple violets in stylized composition, **$4;** cup & saucer, salmon-pink roses & blue flowers, pastel green border, **$4.50;** 6 x 6½" open-handled tray, lavender violets, gold, **$3.75;** unusual-shaped and unusually nice salt & pepper shakers, vari-colored asters, gold tops, **$4.00** pr.; set of 4 footed salt dips, roses in several shades, iridescent interior, gold trim, **$4.**

Blue "Nutmeg" miniature lamp base, $7.

Thirty jingly, matching **Sleigh Bells** on a fine leather strap, nickel over brass, real beauties, nostalgic tone, **$9.75.**

Quaint **Mustache cup & saucer,** "Forget-me-not" in multi-colored floral medallion, pink trim, of finest quality and delicacy, **$5.**

You collect the things you do
(This no psychiatrist will deny)
Because of what, long years ago,
Your mother was frightened by.

. . . . by a "peeper": 41 stereoscope views illustrating the **Sears, Roebuck & Co.** institution, with commentary, **$3.75.**

. . . . by a matinee idol: collection of **Actress pattern glass,** including some of the rarities in both clear and frosted. Listing and prices upon request.

. . . . by a bull: small covered **milk glass powder boxes,** original decoration; heart, diamond or round, **$2 ea.;** 4¼" **milk glass relish jar,** panelled finecut pattern, silver cover, **$9.75;** 4½" **miniature milk glass lamp base,** octagonal panels with raised yellow florals in alternate panels, **$4.75.**

Though Papa's on the well-known wagon,
He's got a literary jagon.

American Fashionable Letter Writer (1848), 234 pgs.; **Appeal** (1848), 288 pgs.; **Willson's Speller** (1864), 168 pgs.; **Mitchell's Geography** (circa 1850), 336 pgs.; **Harvey's Grammar** (1869), 160 pgs.; **Kirkham's Grammar** (1842), 228 pgs.; **Willson's 4th Reader** (1860), 360 pgs.; **Palmer's Song Queen** (1868) **Music Book,** 110 pgs.; The above priced just **$1** each.

Mitchell's Atlas (1859), 32 hand-colored maps, **$1.75.**

Malte-Brun's Atlas (1832), 40 hand-colored maps, **$2.50.**

SCOOP! Two beautifully bound volumes (approx. 10 x 13") containing over 400 pages of sheet music, many touchingly illustrated—Songs of the 1850's, including Stephen Foster melodies. All original. Both volumes for $35.

Vote for Mugwump? (Fearless! Noble!)
Vote for Mugwump! (Faithful! Pure!)
Honest! Able! Conscientious!
How much of this can one endure?

Selections to help you forget the elections; N. Currier print, **"James K. Polk, 11th President of the U. S.",** wide margins, old frame, **$5.75.** Fine 8" **brass powder flask,** hanging hare & pheasants, **$8.75. Early china bowl,** 6¾" diameter, 3" deep, green sprig decoration, lovely & proof, **$5.75.** Pr. **ruby glass salt & pepper shakers,** thumbprint base; "Mother" and "Father", "1900", **$3.75 pr.** Gorgeous 16" **Gone-with-the-wind (half shade) lamp,** predominately pastel pink with pink, yellow & blue wild roses; electrified top & bottom, **$37.50. Gone-with-the-wind lamp base,** unusual blue background, water lilies, **$5.75. Amber glass toothpick holder,** dog chasing rabbit thru stump, **$7.50.** Amber glass **target ball,** dated 1877, **$3.75.** Unique early **thread box ($10);** write for **sketch.** Matched pair of **milk glass PEG LAMPS, $35.** Three-jar **cannister set: Cinnamon, Cloves, Ginger.** White china decorated with blue onion-type pattern; barrel-shaped and 3½" high; small chip on one cover. **$10.** Set of 6 lovely old **napkins,** 13" square plus fringe, white with red lined border forming blocks in each corner, **$8.75.**

While there are more important things
To be thankful for possessing,
We're mighty glad to offer these—
Each one is a true blessing.

Wonderful old **mahogany veneer OG frame** (19 x 25") with 10 x 16" mirror, all in fine condition, **$8.75.**

Handsome 14" **Roseville Pottery pitcher-vase,** yellow and red roses on rusty brown background, signed, **$6.75.**

Elegant 11½" **Victorian urn-type vase** (Royal Saxe), large, colorful classic medallion, burgundy background, gold handles, **$9.75.**

Pretty 7½" **hexagonal pitcher** (R.M., Bavaria, Hand painted), pink & white wild roses, gold trim & handle, **$5.**

Rare, early light blue transfer **Willow pattern** (no mark) **Mug,** 4" diameter, 3¾" high, decorated inside & out, **$7.50.**

Somebody wasn't wide awake
When we first advertised these things.
So now we'll try it once again
And see what the postman brings.

9½" Earthenware **Cake Mold** (Sept.), **$6.75; amethyst Daisy & Button** butter dish (Aug.) as illus. in Belknap pl. 202-A, **$35;** 8" signed **Aurene** flower bowl with matching "turtle", **$20** (June); beautiful **Epergne** (April), the nicest imaginable, **$47.50.**

Looking for a cover? Looking for a base?
Here's what we've got around our place.

Covers: 6" Three Face, $9.75.
7" Panelled Cherry, $2.50.
5¾" Blue Thousand Eye, $7.
7" Panelled Forget-me-not, $3.

Bases. Egyptian sugar, $3.50.
Cupid & Venus marmalade, $3.75.
Etched Dakota sugar, $3.75.
Blue Queen butter, $6.50.
7⅝" Minerva compote, low standard, $3.75.

Our Pattern Glass selection grows each week!
Please write us what it is your seek.

Actress: Write for list & prices.

Anthemion spooner, **$2.75.**

Baby Thumbprint (Etched) 10½" water pitcher, **$7.50.**

Beaded Grape 6" square dish on standard, **$8.75;** flat celery, **$4.**

Block & Thumbprint goblet (Lee 101), **$3.75.**

Bird & Strawberry 9" cakestand, **$4.50.**

Celery vase—beautiful & unidentified, **$2.50.**

Centennial goblet with Shield (Millard 83), **$3.75.**

Currier & Ives wine, **$2.50.**

Curtain 8" covered compote on high standard, **$8.50.**

Daisy & Button tray, 9½" square with closed handles, in electric, sparkling BLUE, **$10.**

Dewdrop goblet in AMBER, **$6.**

Diamond Quilted 8" bowls: AMBER, **$4;** BLUE, **$4.50.**

Dot creamer (Lee Vic. 52), **$2.75.**

Egyptian 4" footed sauce, **$3.**

Finecut & Block 2" salt dips, AMBER, **$3;** BLUE, 2 @ **$3** ea.

Fine Rib tumbler, **$3.75.**

Inverted Thumbprint 4½" finger bowl, BLUE, **$5.**

Jersey Swirl tumbler, **$3.75.**

Lily of Valley oval relish, **$3.75.**

Open Rose goblet, 2 @ **$3** ea.

Queen goblet, BLUE, **$6.**

Stedman goblet, **$3;** syrup pitcher, **$6.75.**

Wooden Bucket water pitcher, **$4.**

LINDEMAN'S Antiques

P. O. BOX 489
121 South Main Street
Middletown, Ohio

Everything proof unless noted. Express Collect or add postage. Your money back if dissatisfied.

OLD TYME SHOPPE

Elsie L. Atkins

Highway No. 10

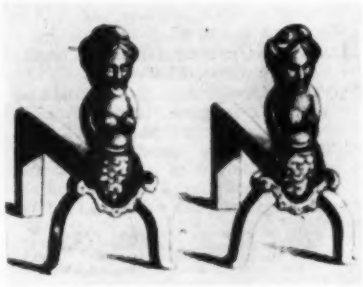
Whippany, New Jersey

1. **Goblets, $4.50 each:** Cord and Tassel; Clover and Daisy; Stippled Forget-me-not; Paling; Hidalgo; Cube; Single Currant; Paneled S; Pressed Leaf; Bull's Eye and Diamond Point; Parrot and Fan; Odd Fellows.
2. **Paneled Forget-me-not** 10" compote $9.
3. **Beaded Grape** plate $10.50.
4. **Barred Forget-me-not** water pitcher $9.
5. **Block and Fan** oblong dish, 4, from old candy store, each $2.
6. **Daisy and Button** whisk broom plate $6.
7. **4 early bar tumblers,** Thumbprint to top, each $7.50.
8. **2 Diamond Point** egg cups, each $4.
9. **Daisy Band** celery $5.
10. **Bird and Strawberry** creamer $5.50.
11. **4 amber Swirl** large sauces, each $3.75.
12. **6 blue Maple Leaf** sauces, large, lovely, each $5.
13. **2 blue "Butterfly"** mugs, each $5.50.
14. **2 blue Tree of Life** finger bowls, each $6.50.
15. **Creamers, $8.50 each:** blue Inverted Thumbprint; vaseline Medallion; emerald green Herringbone.
16. **Cruets, $19.50 each:** emerald green Beaded grape; amber Inverted Baby Thumbprint with applied blue base, handle and stopper, lovely.
17. **Vaseline Daisy and Button** with V salt and pepper on clear stand, original pewter tops $8.50.
18. **Emerald green water set,** Rosette Medallion: tray, pitcher, 6 tumblers $32.50.
19. **Amethyst Daisy and Button** slipper $11.
20. **Cranberry Inverted Thumbprint** syrup jug, pewter top $16.
21. **Cranberry Inverted Thumbprint** jam jar, silver cover $12.
22. **Gorgeous amberina** Diamond Quilted celery vase $28.
23. **Rose bowls:** 1 yellow Satin; 1 blue Satin, small size, each $8.50.
24. **Milk Glass** covered Dewey on tile base $8.50.
25. **Shell and Seaweed Majolica** spooner, Etruscan $10.
26. **Cauliflower Majolica** teapot, Etruscan $20.
27. **Majolica fish pitcher,** lavender lining, 11½", $16.
28. **4 French Majolica** rabbit plates, 8¾", each $6.
29. **Beautiful Davenport Tea Leaf** lustre tall teapot $18.
30. **Early Staffordshire** trinket box, Little Red Riding Hood in sprigged dress with Wolf on cover $16.

What Is It?

What Is a Fire-Dam?

The proper name is fire-dame. They are figural andirons in the form of cast brass or iron effigies of bare-breasted females busts. Sets of these may be found almost anywhere, as they were not only imported but recast by various foundries. The pair pictured was found at Portsmouth, N. H., where it was said to have been in constant use since 1875.



What Is Known About a Big Board On Which Letters of the Alphabet Run in Tracks?

Edwin Allen, of Windham, Conn., in the 1840's invented and made sliding boards fitted with letters of the alphabet, in both upper and lower case, for use in schools. Teacher and pupil could assemble words and sentences by sliding the letters from an upper and lower magazine to three horizontal channels in the board. Mr. Allen also made an arithmetic board using the numerals and zero in sufficient numbers to compose arithmetical problems. A complete unit of this kind is now excessively rare, as most examples have been broken or are incomplete when found.

Is There Such a Thing As An Air Conditioned Rocking Chair?

Believe it or not, there is. L. V. Badger of Boston is said to have constructed rocking chairs which ran on platforms. In addition to the spiral springs and shock absorbers of India rubber, Mr. Badger had a large bellows in the base undtr the platform, connected with a series of India rubber tubes perforated so that the air circulated around the head and body of the person rocking in the chair. This monstrosity was one time called the "air circulating rocker".

Did They Ever Make Potichamania Vases Out of Hurricane Shades?

Indeed they did. When Mr. Godey, in his Lady's Book, June, 1855, first told the story of potichimanie, he told people to paste the pictures in Bohemian glass vases, and pictured the type of vase to buy in clear glass. The people who could not buy or get such clear glass vases used the next best thing. Those having old hurricane shades decorated these. Some of them anchored hurricane shades in turned wooden bases and poured cement into the bottom to hold the shade in place. They even used such decorated hurricane shades for umbrella stands!

What Is The Difference Between a Coat-of-Arms and a Crest, and Is It Un-American to Display Either or Both?

A coat-of-arms is a badge or insignia granted by royal warrant to individuals for display in connection with their names. Both men and women of a family could display a coat-of-arms. A crest, however, was designed only for male members of a family and was used primarily as an insignia on the helmet to identify the man in armour. Thus to say that Dolly Madison or Betsey Ross, or some other famous woman here or abroad, had a crest is to be in error.

As to the use of coats-of-arms and crests in America, it is not un-American or unrepublican to display one. Hundreds of our early settlers, from the early 17th century, even Quakers and Puritans, were proud of their coats-of-arms and displayed them on bookplates and elsewhere. In Philadelphia, New York and Boston there were artists working from the early 1700's who made a specialty of drawing and coloring coats-of-arms for the people.

Christian Remich,

Lately from *Spain*,

BEGS Leave to inform the Publick, That he performs all Sorts of Drawing in Water Colours, such as, Sea Pieces, Perspective Views, Geographical Plans of Harbours, Sea Coasts, &c. Also, colours Pictures to the Life, and draws Coats of Arms, at the most reasonable Rates.—Specimens of his Performances, particularly an accurate View of the Blockade of *Boston*, with the Landing of the British Troops, on the First of October, 1768, may be seen at the Golden Ball and Bunch of Grapes Taverns, or at Mr. *Thomas Bradford's*, North-End, *Boston*. 6-22

What's The Difference Between a Dower Chest and a Dowry Chest?

A dower is a widow's legal portion of inheritance from a husband's estate. The dower may be an annuity, a farm, a house or something of the sort. Dowry, however, is a betrothed girl's portion, a dot or endowment given to her prior to or upon her marriage. A dowry chest was a girl's hope chest.

Almost every day, somewhere, in print is committed the error of calling a dowry chest a dower chest. Let us remember from here on that the chests most generally called dower chests are not really that at all but are dowry chests.

The example pictured, dated 1764, is from Lancaster County, Pa., was formerly in the collection of Stogdell Stokes, Esq., and was a part of his collection sold a few years ago at the Parke-Bernet Galleries, by whose courtesy the picture is reproduced.

[Please turn the page]

Collectors' Corner

Small Antiques of Merit

MRS. NELLIE D. SPILLER
26 WEBSTER AVE., WESTBROOK, MAINE

PROOF UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SHIPPING EXTRA.

LAMPS

Miniature in red satin glass, 8½" tall, tulip shade $15.50. **Miniature** 8" Gone-with-the-wind, half shade, white with pink flower spray $16.50. **Gone-with-the-wind,** ball shade, 15" tall, shaded white to pink with large deep rose daisies $23. **Another 17"** tall, shaded white to apple green with pink roses $25. **Another 15"** tall, shaded white to soft medium green with chrysanthemums $23. **Gone-with-the-wind** with half shade, shades of green, blue and yellow with large shadowy bunches of grapes $18. Lot of above 4 lamps all for $75.

Hanging hall lamps, all with brass fixtures and chains: Ball shade in **pink opalescent swirl** $15. Large **square cranberry Inverted Thumbprint,** lovely $20. Rare **emerald green Diamond Quilted** $18.50.

Very Special Hanging lamps, brass, frames cleaned: (a) Gorgeous 14" shade in cranberry with **milk white overlay** in Inverted Thumbprint pattern, finest quality brass frame with 2 large blue jewels, 2 rows prisms $75. (b) 14" **cranberry Swirl** shade, **amber Hobnail** insert, magnificent imbricated and chiseled brass frame and font with 16 jewels $75. (c) 14" **cranberry Swirl** shade, brass frame and font, 2 rows prisms $50.

Gone-with-the-wind lamp bases, with brass oil fonts, medium large, lot of 6 including one 17" tall and one in painted metal, all 6 for $43. Matched pair of clear lamps 7"½ tall, Daisy and Button fonts and Dewdrop bases $10.

English tapestry lamp, etched shade, one of the most beautiful things we have ever seen, photo, $67.50.

PLATTERS

Ironstone, Wheat pattern, Cochran, 10½ x 14"; another Fern pattern by Furnival, 12 x 16", both like new, each $4.25; **Staffordshire** blue printed T. Godwin's Seasons platter, 13½ x 17", $7.50. 13 x 16½" with dark blue crinkled edge, **Davenport** impressed, under edge chip $4. **Staffordshire** 14½ x 18¼" medium blue printed Chinese scene, diapered border $9.50; 12½ x 18" blue on white, marked Delph, **Dutch scene** of windmill, boat, etc., $13.50. Rare all white platter, impressed **Wood,** deeply cupped rim, 12½ x 16", circa 1810, $8.50; 13 x 16" deep blue printed **Abbey pattern** $15.

Blue Printed Ware: Creamer, The Ellis Jug, Wedgwood $6.50. **Booth's British scenery,** mint condition, platter 10½ x 13½", $8.50; 9½" dia. pair footed bowls, 2½" tall (½" check on foot rim of 1) pair $8.50; 5¾" sauce $2; 7½" bowl, 2½" deep $4; gravy boat $4.

PLATES, PLATES, PLATES

Blue printed Staffordshire cup plate $4. Flow Blue toddy plate $3.50. 6½" **early Rockingham,** white with lavish gold scrolls $3. 9" blue printed R & M **View of Haverhill, Mass.** $3.75. 8½" **Royal Doulton,** colorful bird and flowers $3.50. 8½" fruit center, yellow border with gold $4; 8" diameter deep plate, pink lustre with colorful centre of quaint lady, flowers, etc., $8.50. 10" plate **Canton Rose Medallion** $8.50. Aster pattern pink lustre 6" plate $6.50. 9½" blue printed **Davenport** with **Anchor** impressed, lovely, pair $16.

Other China: Pair marked Quimper mugs, 5" tall, boy on one, girl on other $18. **Choisi-le-Roi** creamy color with raised apples and leaves in natural color, 7" bowl, 3½" deep $6.50; 8" plate $5.

Pratt, Fenton, dull black with white classical figures and gold lines, 6" tankard pitcher $18; ovate 3½" creamer, crackled inside $10.

Leeds, dart marked tea caddy, white with gold and turquoise bands $15.

Chamber candlesticks, handled, exquisite Flow Blue, with gold outline of design and attached scratcher-matchholder, single $7.50. Pair fine china with peacock green bands $8.

Wedgwood, early blue and white Jasper handled vase, Portland shape, 10½" tall, 25" circumference $50. **Victorian cup and saucer,** lower half bulbous with alternate swirl panels turquoise blue and white, top with hand painted rose spray and gold, 2, each $5; matching creamer $4.50. **Marked Dresden** pin tray, gold scroll border, typical floral $4.

Rose Medallion, pair old 8¼" vases $20; 4" tall squatty pitcher $7.50. **Coalport** footed cup and saucer, green dragon pattern $7.50. China tray in shape of pansy, with exquisite raised bisque head in center, rare $6. **Celadon bowls,** 4½" dia., 1½" tall, six character mark, jeweled costumed Chinese figures, pair $7.50.

Shaving Mugs, lot of 4, all colorful and thin china $9. Pretty unmarked 2 part china tea strainer with colorful Dresden flowers $4.25. Colorful R S 5½" bowl, all over roses and gold $3.

Sevres patch box, mark of year 1771, $27.50. Brown printed **Bosphorus pattern** 6" creamer $5. Early **moss rose** rectangular tray, 7 x 10" with cut corners $7.50. Matching covered jar, 2¾" dia., $4.50; matching ring tree (tip of one branch repaired) $3. **Inkwells,** early English, hinged pale blue and gold swirled $7; hinged, triangular with cut corners, white with small scattered blue flowers $7.50; **Canton,** 3-part with pierced panels and gay figures $8.50.

GLASS

Bohemian decanter, 14" to top of original stopper, ruby and clear, vintage decoration, etched "Whiskey" on ruby medallion $20. **Blown ruby and frosted** 4-piece wine set: 10" decanter, original stopper, 2 knop stem wines, and 7½" tray (rim chip ground) $20. **Blown ruby fingerbowl** $5.

Milk Glass: Pope covered dish $22.50. **Queen Victoria** jam jar, no harm air blister on base $12.50. **McKee chow dog, marked** top and base $25. **McKee hen, marked** top and base (minute chip on beak and also on base) $18. **Cosmos** salt and pepper shakers, footed (not the type from the condiment sets) pair $10.

Mother of Pearl Satin glass, 10" vase, peach **Herringbone** $25. Blue **Diamond Quilted basket,** camphor handle $35. 8" sweetheart pink in rare paisley pattern with self-colored lining, camphor foot and applied camphor leaves forming scalloped top $22. 7½" tall, ruffled top, **blue Diamond Quilted** vase $18. Pair shaded **yellow Diamond Quilted** 7" vases $32. Small **deep rose Diamond Quilted** Fairy lamp shade, clear Clarke's base $15; same in blue $15; same in **true Burmese,** nearly all pink $20.

Christmas Tree lights: blown in pattern like **Diamond Quilted,** 3 Cobalt Blue and 2 deep Amber, each $6.50; 3 clear, each $3.50.

OTIS
Antique Shop
P.O. Box 133
BOWLING GREEN, OHIO

Vaseline vase, clear to opalescent with fluted top $6. **Brass,** hand school bell $4. ½ litre **German stein,** drinking scene $8.50. **Small stein,** 4½", State Capitol, Albany $4. ¼ litre stein, **Cologne Cathedral** scene $6. 1 litre stein, colorful man and women $15. (No reproductions here). **Art Glass** rose bowl with raised pink roses, broken pontil $10. **Overlay rose bowl,** shaded pink to rose, crimped top $8.50. Nice **old paperweight,** colored flower (pansy?) $6.50. 3 piece set, **(Louisiana),** butter, sugar and spooner $8. **Wooden churn,** 4 steel hoops, clean rough $8. Oval glass etched **cake plate** on low standard, peacock and flowers $4. Open compote, 10" dia., **Hexagonal Bull's Eye,** real sparkle, $6. 8" berry bowl to match, some edge roughness but nice for $3. **Brass Rayo lamp** complete, wired, burnished $12. Pair matching **Nippon vases,** 9½", jewel colors enamel, lovely for lamps $15. **China clock,** blue and lavender with gold, 9½", $15. Iron boot jack $2.50. **Bone dishes,** all in colors, $1.50 each. Lenox demi-tasse, light blue and white, not old but lovely $5. **End-of-Day** glasses, lemonade or fruit, red, milk and clear, slight edge roughness, $3 each. **Tiffany** brass plate, 9", $9. Pair **Chinese brass** candlesticks, 8", $5. **Blue glass** 10" water pitcher with enameled flowers $8.50. Glasses to match $2.50 each. **Kerosene wall lamp** complete with tin reflector $4. **Viking** covered sugar or sweetmeat jar, slight chip on cover, well worth $6. Blue and white umbrella or **dome shade lamp,** reproduction shade, nice match, wired $22.50. Photo 10¢. **Hanging lamp,** flowers on font and shade not same but good match, 20 old drop prisms, brass frame, complete with adapter $18.50. **Skeiner,** complete, refinished, stands about 45", $15. Photo 10¢. **Youth chair** in walnut, refinished $12. **Walnut what-not,** 6 shelves, refinished $30. Photo 10¢. Old wall type **barber cabinet,** 43 x 36" wide $22.50. Photo 10¢. 3-shelf **plate rack** in oak, nice rough $8. **Bar chair** in clean rough, nice $12.50. **Iron wall bracket** for lamp or flowers $4. **Aurene** vase, largest circumference 25", beautiful peacock blue $20. 4 lovely old handleless **pink lustre cups** with deep saucers, pink lustre bands and roses in reserves; in wonderful condition for their age but not quite proof, $10 each or all for $35. **Sunderland lustre** creamer, 4", very good condition $11.

No C.O.D. Stamp please.
Transportation extra.

What Is It?

What Is a Heart-Wing Table?

This is a most unusual tuck-away or folding table. The frame is two upright posts with extended footing and a broad bar across the top and across the bottom immediately above the footing. Hinged to the top bar is a large oval or round table top. Between the top and bottom bars there is a large wooden heart-shaped piece of wood with iron uprights in the form of a "J" affixed to either side. This heart-shaped piece is pivoted top and bottom. When the table top is swung to cover the bar and has horizontal position, the heart is swung at right angles to its position between the bars and thus forms a support for the top of the table on either side of the top bar. An example, made in Virginia about 1740, is now privately owned by a Richmond collector.

What Is Pinxton?

A ceramic ware made at one of the kilns established by William Billingsley, to whose skill was also due establishment of the works at Swansea and Nantgarw. He was also affiliated with the Derby china works. Pinxton is a village in East Derbyshire. In 1796 Billingsley established himself at Pinxton as a producer of painted china and porcelain ware. His associates had come with him from Derby, where he had served his apprenticeship. He was famous for his flower painting. Examples of Pinxton are pictured by courtesy of Virtue & Company, London.

What Is Webb Cameo Glass?

A superfine flint glass or crystal, overlaid and cut, made by Messrs. Webb of London, and generally to order. Tiffany & Company of New York, from the 1860's, often designed special services of glassware which were executed by Webb. The cutting was often done in the form of cameos and consequently the ware was generally called Webb cameo glass. Some idea of the value of this glass may be gathered from the fact that a wine service of 210 pieces was sold at the American Art Gallery in 1886 for $18,000. Other examples of cutware by Webb, ornamented with gold and platinum, were considered of the finest by our immediate ancestors. This is one glassware that should be researched by an expert and a well-illustrated monograph published.

What Is An Angle Lamp?

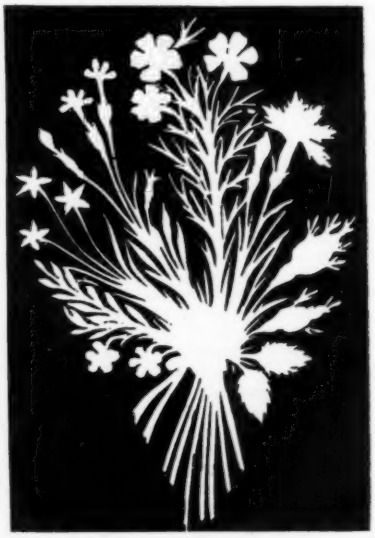
This was the trade name for a kerosene-burning hanging lamp, sometimes also made as a wall lamp. A squat central reservoir had one or two arms springing from it at an angle. These carried the burners, around which were fitted special globes and shades.

What Is a Reeded Rug?

Similar in appearance to hooked rugs but generally smaller in size, reeded rugs were done by an entirely different process. The rug material, whether of tapes of fabric or cord, was pulled over a reed to form loops. Upon removal of the reed, the loops were either cut or left in loop form. Reeded rugs were made in the 18th century. It is a superior form of rug hooking.

Reverse Silhouettes of Flowers; What Are They?

These are sometimes called Bailey cut flowers and sometimes Bailey flower silhouettes. Harriet Bailey of Walworth, Wisconsin, cut flowers from white paper, free hand, and mounted them on dark colored papers. She sold these in quantities at the Centennial Exposition of 1876, where many were purchased for framing and some have survived. An example is pictured. Miss Bailey's work was exquisitely done, and they are indeed reverse silhouettes of American flowers.



NOTE: We have made special arrangements with **Antiques Research Associates** of Richmond and Williamsburg, Va., whereby any reader, subscriber or advertiser of Spinning Wheel may have the benefit of a vast research bank at the modest service charge of $1.00 per question answered. Wherever possible the answers will include specific recommendation of a book or books for further study. **Antiques Research Associates,** however, will under no circumstances indulge in appraisal or valuation. Subscribers to Spinning Wheel may address **Antiques Research Associates direct to Box 2211, Richmond 17, Virginia.**

The White Elephant Shop

Route 101 A

MILFORD, N. H.

Near Nashua

Largest of its kind in New England

A Browser's Paradise

VISITORS WELCOME

•

Pattern Glass
Bisque
Burmese
Amberina
Victorian Furniture
Marble Top Commodes
Marble Top Dressers
Marble Top Tables

Write us your needs

"THE HOLLYS" Antiques

128 River Rd., Rumson, N. J.

NOTE: We sell no reproductions of anything. Your satisfaction guaranteed. Our motto is: "We are not satisfied unless you are satisfied!"

(1) **Beautiful overlay basket,** rose colored, applied amber handle and applied amber looped edge all around basket, a masterpiece of beautiful glass $22.50. (2) **Amber glass bowl** marked "The Queen's Jubilee", in center is English crown, at top 1837, at bottom 1887, 9¾" wide, lovely scalloped edge, unusually beautiful glass $12.50. (3) **Amber Daisy and Button V** bar pickle dish, newly replated tongs and stand $22.50. (4) **Child's all white tea set:** 6 cups and saucers, 5 plates, sugar bowl, creamer and teapot, a fine set $12.50. (5) **Mary Gregory** cologne bottle, deep blue, little girl in white with flowers, very lovely stopper $15. (6) **Mary Gregory** powder jar, deep blue, little girl in white with flowers, very lovely, match for above $12.50. (7) **Furstenberg** piece, exquisite porcelain, dog sitting by duck shot by hunter, detail and colorings most beautiful, base 5 x 4¼" high $20. (8) **Wedgwood** sugar bowl, creamer and teapot, color green with white classical figures, perfect except slight roughness inside sugar bowl unseen when cover is on, excellent value $37.50. (9) **Tea ball spoon,** Mother-of-pearl handle; if you collect or use loose tea, this is a find $5. (10) **2 serving spoons,** Mother-of-pearl handles, for yourself or a lovely gift, each $5. (11) **Bohemian** cordial set, breath-takingly exquisite, clear crystal with lots of gold and 8 beautiful cordial glasses, applied ribbed handles; tops to own or give for a present $35.

FRYERS' WHAT NOT SHOP

Poor House Road and Easton Road, DOYLESTOWN, PENNA.

Phone Doy. 7945 — Box 363

BISQUE: Pair sitting babies, boy taking thorn out of toe, girl eating pretzel and holding bag of goodies in other arm, $40. Baby girl sitting in barrel $8.50. Negro boy on swing $6.50. Pair children dressed in grown-up's clothes, about 5", $8. Pair 7" boy and girl $10. Pair 10" hunter and huntress, stock of gun gone, polished, $20. Pair 12" bisque. Pair Meissen mounted and wired, write.

CHINA: Hand painted tea set, beautifully shaped pot, covered sugar and creamer, shaded green and ivory, gold trim, roses and leaves, C. T. Germany $20. Set of 6 hand painted 6" plates, gold beaded rim, deep roses $9. Ice cream set, cake plate has small chip, 6 deep dishes, different flowers in each pair, proof $6.50. Haviland, Ransom, Apple Blossom, small tea or demi pot, check in spout $3.50. Pair white Ironstone gravy tureens, round on standard, 1 ladle $30. White set, coffee, covered sugar, large creamer, acorn finials, raised design trim $10. Hand painted camphor glass plate, 10", Dog's Head $5. Majolica cake plate $6.50. Pair Sand Majolica vases, maroon coloring, applied decoration damaged $6.50.

COLORED GLASS: Carnival Purple, Bird pattern, mug $2.25. Grape pattern oval bread plate $4. Unknown pattern pair of bowls, 1 with underneath flake, other proof $4. Blue Bird pattern water pitcher $4; 6 tumblers, variation in size, each $1; 5 tumblers purple grape, each $1, all marked "N". Custard Glass covered sugar $5. Amber Daisy and Button toothpick hat $4. Cranberry with opalescent coin spots ruffled edge bowl shaped like banana dish $15. Vaseline Two Panel salt $2. Aqua footed Diamond Point salt $2. Footed Three Panel sauce, vaseline $2.75.

CUT GLASS: Sugar and creamer $8.50. Large heavy and ornate cut bowl $8. Celery dish $4. Sweetmeat compote $6.

CLEAR GLASS: Goblets: Ashburton, 2 each $4; Currant and Blackberry, 3 each $3.50, 2, rim chips can be ground, both $3.25. Lord's Prayer tumblers, 3 each $2. Etched Baby Thumbprint celery vase, bird and leaves $4.50; Paneled Forget-me-not $3.75. Last Supper bread plate $5. Toothpick holders, Beaded Grape, bead off, Frosted Owl, each $2.

MISCELLANEOUS: Large footed trivet with handle $5. Spade with Heart design, "W" handled $4. Round footed, no handle $3. Heavy dovetailed Copper stew pan with long handle $10; lighter one $6. Brass fireplace rail $15; smaller one $7. Tin banded wooden spice box with individual round cans inside $4. Large brass fireside rail $15; small one $7.

LAMPS: Hanging prism type, 14" light green shade with large white flowers, glass font burnished and wired $30. Burnished and wired brass Rayo with old floral decorated 10" shade $14. Complete bracket lamp with reflector $6.50. Lacy type brassed, complete $9.

FURNITURE: Pair narrow single door commodes, walnut, white marble tops, refinished $65 pair. Beautiful walnut 3-drawer dresser, swell front, applied carving, wooden pulls, perfect white marble top complete with mirror, collar boxes and what-not shelves, in original finish like new, in perfect condition $85. Standing 12-drawer spice chest in pine, refinished $40. Hanging spice cabinet, 8 drawers, refinished $18. Pictures available.

Inquiries Welcome, Stamp Please.

No C.O.D. Cash with order. Transportation extra.

DUDLEY & ERNEST

Antiques

LINEBORO, MD.

OPEN WEEK DAYS AND SUNDAYS

PHONE HAMPSTEAD, MD. 4761

CURIO CORNER

For the Collectors of the Unusual

Large lacy Valentine $4; 2 small $1; 3 comic $1. Book of Designs for Bakers and Confectioneers, by H. Hueg 1896, 48 pages $2. Art of Baking by H. Hueg 1896, 64 pages $2. The Sportman's Directory, Year Book, 1893, 296 pages $3. Catalog and Price List Brown & Sharpe Co., 1880, 108 pages $1.50. Ill. Broadside, N. Y., Crystal Palace, 1852, $2. Book of 1000 Riddles, 1883, 121 pages $1.50. Old small photos of Tom Thumb and Wife, Com. Nutt and Minnie Warren, Hugh Murphy Irish Giant, Millie Crissie, 2 Headed Girl, Grant Family, Washington Family, J. Jefferson, J. W. Booth, $1 each. Cooking for the Sick, by C. A. Lee, N. Y. 1845, 107 pages $2. Old China Magazine, May, October, November 1903, June 1904, $5. House Beautiful, March, October, December 1898, April 1900, May 1901, February, June, July 1902, March, July, September 1903, March, May 1904, 13 nos. $7. Benjamin Franklin, Towle Mfg. Co. Silver Catalog, 1905, 88 pages $2. 6 Antique Auction Catalogs, partly priced, for 1907-11-12, $10. How to Build Low Cost Houses, Directions and Patterns for 56 Homes, 1889, 46 pages $4. 3 Unusual Trade Cards $1. Anti-Masonic Almanac 1829, $3. 5 Theatre Program Booklets, 1895-1916, $3. Miniature books, 2⅛", Lighthouse Keeper's Daughter $3. Dewdrops $3. History of the Bible, 1850, Illustrated $4. 3 old newspapers, 1859-66, $1. 8 old bookplates $3. Curious old Lottery ad, Baltimore, 1853, 4 pages $4. **Old Sheet Music:** Stephen Foster, My Old Kentucky Home Good Night, 1853, $5. Willie We Have Missed You, 1854, $3. Beautiful Dreamer, 1864, $4. Guss Williams, Shabby Genteel, 1870, $3. You Naughty, Naughty Men, 1866, $3.

The Prices Include Postage

Arnold N. Johnson

1738 House Petersham, Mass.

ANTIQUES LAMPS

Marie M. Richardson

INTERIORS

Pacific Ave. at 31st Street

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.

CUSTOM MADE LAMP SHADES

Photograph by Robert Clinton

Very Young Collectors

by Nellie W. Jones

HOWDY Coale, five years old, is the youngest antiques collector in America. This statement by Howdy's mother has stood thus far without contradiction. Meantime, the parents of other children of comparable or more years listen with awe to tales of how Howdy protects both his own and his mother's collections. The majority of the parents who hear about it would like to infect their own offspring with the same gentle virus.

Howdy's collection is neither vast nor impressive to anyone other than himself. It is composed of seven alphabet plates, some of china, some of glass, all old, and all his own to handle and admire. Howdy has been collecting alphabet plates for more than two years, which is to say he has spent about half of his lifetime in the pursuit of his hobby. His first alphabet plate was a reward for being a good boy while his mother was off on an antiqueing expedition. He was so enchanted with his antique plate, on which he recognized the characters "H" and "O", that thereafter he waved goodby to his mother on her every antiqueing foray, asking for "anuvver pwate." Upon attaining the ripe old age of four years Howdy, on occasion, was taken along while his mother sought antiques. He began spotting ABC plates and suggesting they be purchased for him.

Howdy has seen to it that his younger brother, John, aged two and a half, develops respect for antiques. Both youngsters stop short of touching anything when they hear the warning, "Careful, that's an antique!" Visitors to the Coale home are accepted by Howdy when they show appreciation of antiques. His acceptance of any guest is the privilege of letting them eat a piece of cake from one of his own plates. While the plate is in the visitor's hands Howdy sits watching, not the cake but the plate.

Other parents, who are also collectors, might find it very practical indeed to intrigue their offspring by starting them collecting something. Of course the most desirable things would be unbreakable objects such as souvenir spoons or metal cups. Incidentally, ABC plates were made for very young children, stamped from tin-plated sheet iron. Small objects of pewter might also be good things to start a child's collecting interest. Other items are miniature furniture, stoves, Noah's arks and animals, and certain of the early, unbreakable toys, including dolls and even hobbyhorses. Another very sensible item might be early nursery-type pictures.

Howdy's father had some misgivings about the propriety of his son's antiques collecting interest. At one dinner table conversation the father talked with his son as follows: "Howdy, which do you like better, football or antiques?" "Antiques," said Howdy. "Baseball or antiques?" "Antiques," said Howdy. "Cowboys or antiques?" asked his father, grimly. "Cowboys," said Howdy, "I like cowboys better than anything."

MAUDE B. FELD

15 Heights Rd., (Rosemawr Section)
Clifton, New Jersey
Telephone for appointment: Prescott 9-0840

1. Magnificent centerpiece, American cased glass bowl, pink to rose, high glaze on outside, white lining, round with top folded in a bit, 9½" dia., 5½" deep, a bargain $27.50.

2. Authentic bowls, special: Amberette 8" flat $10; Shell and Tassel oval large $6.50; Atlas 9", $8.50; Beaded Grape square 7½", $6; same 6½", $5; clear Daisy and Button 8", $6.50.

3. Handsome deep cranberry large covered cheese dish, unusual Honeycomb design, consists of 9¼" plate and large dome cover with clear knob, usual little rough places on edges, rings like a bell, only $29.50.

4. Amberina Daisy and Button large diamond shaped bowl and 8 matching sauces; 9" square bowl and 8 matching sauces; 8 lovely 5¾" ice cream plates; largest selection of guaranteed **old** Daisy and Button in the country, in all colors.

5. Baltimore Pear rare tiny 5" covered jelly compote; 8 large octagonal sauces; 7" low covered compote; cake-stand; celeries; milk and cream pitchers.

6. Finest selection of authentic pattern glass in the country, including Actress; Ashburton; Arched Leaf; Bellflower; Beaded Loop; Early Buckle; Bleeding Heart; Beaded Dewdrop; Beaded Grape Medallion; 100 others.

7. Rare cruets; animal covered dishes; Bisque; Slag; Tiffany; Lacy Sandwich; Cameo; write your wants.

Express collect or add sufficient for parcel post on small orders. Money order or check with order.

MADELEINE L. DUNN

218 Virginia St., Marietta, Ohio

PATTERN GLASS:

Rose in Snow 5¾" open compote $7.

Rose in Snow 10" plate, clear $9.50.

Daisy and Button square 7" plate, clear $3.50.

3 square Daisy and Button sauces, clear, each $1.75.

Stippled Daisy open compote, 8", $7.50.

Frosted Ribbon spooner $3.50.

Cabbage Rose covered compote, 10" to top of finial,scratch on lid $15.

6—8" fruit plates, white with narrow gold edge, marked M & R Made in France, colorful fruit centers, the set $18.

Imari bowl, 7½" across top, usual coloring $8.

Beautiful large round vegetable tureen, blue on white, marked **Allerton "Chinese"** $16.

Lattice edge Milk Glass 9" bowl, a beauty $13.

Pair beautiful plates, 10", cream with dark blue and orange, unusual decoration, probably Wedgwood, pair $12.

For The Collector: 10" blue plate, "Peace & Plenty", marked Clews Warranted Staffordshire $30. **Pair Bristol vases,** 10¼", cream with pastel flower decoration $22.50.

All items proof. No reproductions.
TRANSPORTATION EXTRA.

Est. 21 Years *Est. 21 Years*

MAGGI & EATON

Specializing in the Mail Order Selling of Antiques

COLLEGE HIGHWAY SIMSBURY, CONNECTICUT

Dealers Discount 10% on all items advertised.

The following 10 items are amongst those pictured in our List No. 7 (see bottom of Page.)

Large **Mahogany Turtle-top TABLE** in fine usable condition. Lovely scalloped marble top 35" x25". Stretcher base $60.00

Graceful finger-carved **Victorian LOVESEAT** in Rosewood. 53" between knuckle-arms and seat 22" deep. Piece has best lines and is strong and sturdy. Beautiful grain. No repair nor refinishing needed $72.50

Grape-carved pillow arm **LOVESEAT** in walnut. Over-all length 70". Frame strong $37.50

Large size bellied-front oval-back **Gentleman's ARMCHAIR** in walnut. Over-all measure . . . back 23" x 30" and seat 24" x 24". Finger-carving with scroll and leaf detail. Frame and springs excellent $82.00

Set of 4 large size **Upholstered-back SIDE-CHAIRS** in walnut to match above chair. Over-all measure, seats 19" x 18" . . backs 22" x 17½". Need upholstery but real strong ..$95.00

Victorian Three-piece Marble-top BEDROOM SET in walnut consisting of well-type Dresser with mirror, full size bed and fine One-door Commode. Set has "burl" trim, carved drawer pulls and is in fine condition $145.00

Victorian All walnut Three-piece BEDROOM SET consisting of Bed, Five-drawer Chest of drawers and two-door Commode. Pieces nicely carved. Bed approx. 55" wide, 70" in length and headboard 58" tall $105.00

Exceptionally lovely **Marble-top DRESSER in walnut.** Has bellied front upper drawer and bellied front marble with fancily-cut corners. Piece nicely carved and in excellent condition. Is 38" from floor to marble and 45" from marble to top mirror carving. Lovely marble top is 43" x 22½" at center $72.00

Gorgeous Marble-top SIDEBOARD in walnut. Finest we have had for some time. Has Horn of plenty drawer pulls and deep fruit and grape carving of best quality. Mirror, marble and all excellent. 84" tall. Fancy marble top 53" x 20" $125.00

Walnut four-drawer **SPOOL CHEST** (used for thread, needles, etc. . . nice for silverware.) Approx. 15" x 23" x 12" tall. Fine condition $25.00

CANTON open-edge 9½" x 10½" Oval **PLATTER.** Excellent condition $12.50

CANTON Serving Dish. Unusual in shape (somewhat like clamshell). 10½" x 7¾" x 2" deep. We have two . . . both in excellent condition ....each $9.50

CANTON Leaf-shaped Dish. 7½" x 5½". Slight nick at edge $4.50

Four above pieces $32.00

Lovely 14" **Brunette DOLL.** Has porcelain head, lower arms and legs. Cloth body; pink bows on stockings, blue shoes. Fine condition $18.50

Horn of Plenty CUSTARDS. Have two. Both perfect ...each $7.00

Ruby and clear **"King's Crown"** covered BUTTER DISH. Fine old piece $9.00

Gibson Girl Royal Doulton 10¼" PLATE. "Winning New Friends" $6.75

Fine **Coalport** Demi-tasse Cup and Saucer with Dresden-type decoration . . roses, small flowers, gold, etc. $6.50

Set 6 **Carlsbad** Austria Bone Dishes. Fuchsia-colored rosebuds for decoration .....set 6 $7.50

Another set 6 **Bone Dishes.** Fine quality china with lovely pink roses .....set 6 $7.50

Colorful **Tea Strainer.** Austrian Crown China with pink roses, some green and gold trim $5.50

Exceptionally fine **CRACKER JAR** with well-painted old-rose flowers and best quality gold trim on ivory satin-finish background $12.50

Lovely **blue Hobnail CRUET** in excellent condition. 7¼" tall with blown amber stopper and handle $19.50

Blue-opalescent CRUET with clear stopper. 6" tall. Perfect ...$8.00

Blue 8¼" Pressed-glass **LAMP.** Has squarish stem, scalloped base $9.50

Graceful **Bohemian** 4" Love the Giver MUG $4.75

Cut glass **TUMBLERS.** Have 14 matching (two imperfect) . . . Well cut $18.00

We stock at all times the following items: Walnut Marble-top Oval and rectangular tables; Walnut marble-top Chests; Two-door and one-door Commodes; Deep walnut frames with liners; Brass and Copper Chafing Dishes; Rayo Lamps, Banquet Lamps, Piano Lamps; Pine four-drawer Cottage Chests and Pine Lift-top Commodes.

For prices of above, please refer to past copies of the "Spinning Wheel" or send for our latest illustrated Price List as mentioned below . . . .

Prices INCLUDE Crating . . . . No C.O.D. . . . . Send CHECK with ORDER. We ship Freight or Express "COLLECT". Even freight shipments from us are insured for FULL VALUE (through a policy taken out by ourselves) at no extra cost to customer. All items are guaranteed to be old and as described. Send NOW for our current price list (No. 7), with photos of about 100 items; (for the most part, Victorian). Lists are 35¢ each, or 4 consecutive issues $1 (deductible from purchase).

OLMSTED'S ANTIQUE SHOP

Wolcott, N. Y.

1. 3—7" and 5—6" amber Finecut plates, 4 large Scroll and Flowers, 2 Snakeskin with Dot; 2 camphor glass kitten plates; china fruit plates, horseshoe bread tray, pickle dish and 8" standard cake plate. **2. 10 beautiful goblets,** 11 panels with engraved grapes; 10 matching honey dishes. **3. Water pitchers:** amber Bucket, Holly, Daisy and Button with Crossbar, Cupid and Venus, Zipper, Fishscale. **4. 10 good old pattern spoonholders** $25; 6 Horn of Plenty honey dishes, Lion celery. **5. 5 and 6-bottle casters,** silver frames. **6. Liverpool pitcher,** 6" high, showing early farm implements, black transfer, not perfect. **7. String of sleigh bells;** pair iron bootjacks; iron foot warmer, original stenciling. **8. Beaded bell pull,** 2 heavy strands of beads 6 feet long. **9. Colorful yarn wreath** in shadow box, 17 x 17". **10. Pair Mercury tiebacks,** 3½" dia.; glass dome 21½" high, 11¼" dia., no base; 1—8" high overall, 4¼" dia., complete. **11. Pair of wood frames,** 30 x 23" with white metal pictures of Brunhelde and Siegfried. **12. Very lovely old store eagle finial** dated 1845. **13. Walnut oval top mirror** 34 x 23", walnut candle stand, round marble top 12" dia. **14. Mahogany card table;** mahogany hall rack. **15. Large walnut lap desk;** small mahogany lap desk. **16. 10 walnut frames,** assorted sizes $25. **17. Green Masonic flask;** amber horn of plenty flask. **18. Walnut finger carved tete;** walnut ladies' chair. **19. Mahogany couch,** serpentine front, beautiful piece when refinished. **20. Large mahogany sideboard,** claw feet. **21. 7-piece parlor set** in mahogany, very deep fruit carving. **22. Several Currier and Ives** prints, 2 rare winter scenes; Godey's and Peterson's bound volumes colored prints. Hobbies and Antique magazines.

Feel free to write for full description.

Have You Any Discolored China?

I have developed a method of restoring Gaudy Dutch, Spatter, Leeds, Adams and all soft paste china to its original color, without harming the piece.

If you have any worthwhile cups, saucers, plates, sugar bowls, teapots, etc., I will either purchase them or restore them to their original condition. Charges reasonable.

No repairing. No repaired pieces accepted for restoration.

GEORGE U. SCHOCK

Farmers Trust Bldg.

815 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Pa.

Sabra Sahulka surrounded by nine of her ABC plates. The dog is a life size Parian greyhound.

The ABCs in Collecting

by SABRA SAHULKA

WHEN I was about eight years old my parents, who are collectors of old things, both junk and antiques, often poked around in musty old shops, or went to a lot of antiques shows and dragged me along by the hand. They hoped I would grow up to like antiques and acquire some knowledge about them. But I had a collection of piggy-banks which was started for me by my Mother when I was six months old and even when I spotted a bank which they called Bennington, or Ohio, or something, I felt I had things at home which I liked better and they didn't cost as much.

Most of the shops were cluttered up with expensive bric-a-brac and often I wasn't allowed to walk around by myself. Everybody was always saying "be careful and don't touch anything!" I was bored by my antiques shop and show visits. It didn't register with me, that's all. And then, one day I found a plate! I loved it. It had the letters of the alphabet around the rim and there was a picture in the middle; a picture of three children at a table listening to a lady who was saying the verse:

"Oh, that it were my chief delight
to do the things I ought!
Then let me try with all my might
to mind what I am taught."

This was titled "Flowers That Never Fade" and "Instructions." It appealed to me because I thought the plate was pretty. And that is how my collecting of antiques started—with ABC plates. I do not know how far it will go but it surely interested me and still does. I mean the ABC plates.

The lady in the shop explained there were many ABC plates from Staffordshire and other old potteries; ironstone, pewter, tin, milk glass, all made for the children of years ago just as we now have Mickey Mouse and Three Little Pig plates today, not to mention the Big Bad Wolf. We were told that many people collected these old plates to hang on walls and put in cabinets. So that is what I did.

My second ABC plate, like the first one, was Staffordshire. It was a little one, only four and a half inches across, with an inscription "The Old Grandfather" and a picture of an old man and dog approaching a house where two little girls stand with outstretched arms to greet him. This I could understand, so I got that plate. From there on my collecting was a matter of showing interest, and asking, in various ways, for the plate. A girl's allowance money at ten years of age doesn't pay for much of an antique, you know. [Please turn the page]

MINK HILL FARMS
Warner, New Hampshire

Green **Beaded Grape** water set, 10" pitcher and 6 tumblers $27. **Corean pattern** flow mulberry 10" dinner plates, each $2.50. **Flow blue** platter, 15 x 25", **Doulton** Watteau pattern $6.50. Brown Staffordshire plates, 5, 7½", Pomeramia, each $3. **Onion Meissen** in oval sauce dishes, 4, 6¼", each $3. **Tree of Life** pair 5½" open compotes, pair $12.50. **Gone-with-the-wind** lamp, ball shade, pink roses, green leaves on pink to white background, 21" high $24. **Cranberry** hanging hall lamp $12.50. **Herringbone** pattern, 2 goblets, each $2.50. **Pink Staffordshire** 10" plate, buds $3.50. **Willow Oak** 9" water pitcher $6. **Daisy and Button** variant vaseline creamer, covered sugar and covered butter dish, set $15. **Green Milk Glass** quilted and flowered relief design sugar shaker $5.50. **Brass** 6" schoolmaster's bell with wooden handle $3. Wooden ink sander, 3¼" tall $2.50. **Tea Leaf Ironstone,** Anthony Shaw, 6, 9¼" dinner plates, one with slight rim chip, lot $12.50. 6 Tea Leaf cups and saucers, each $3. **Mirror** pattern 7" flint compote $6.50. Tin German sailor, staggers when wound, 7½" high $12. Hide covered 10" mooing cow on roller platform $9.50. **Musical Bisque doll,** spins on stick, 11" over-all $18. **Tin auto,** 1922 coupe', 10½", Kingsbury, Keene, N. H., runs $6. Tin auto, 1903 roadster with driver and passenger, Lehmann, runs $5. Tin 6" dolls washstand, running water $3.50. Miniature pewter caster set, 6" high, 4 bottles $6.50. Tin 1903 auto, 3-wheel type, needs driver's arms and tiller, runs $3:50. Tin miniature 3" **Civil War canteen,** souvenir, Slocum Post No. 10 Grand Bivouac 1886.

TRADITIONAL *Beauty* MODERN COMFORT WITH

Airfoam SUPER CUSHIONING

Let us make your heirloom pieces become truly comfortable with Airfoam, the miracle latex foam cushioning. We fabricate any type cushion from your paper pattern or measurements. State length, width, and thickness, and whether cushions are to be plain or reversible, over springs or solid base.

REGULAR AND SPECIAL SIZE FOAM LATEX MATTRESSES

For prices write today to

Merryweather Foam Latex Company

310 North Howard Street **Akron 4, Ohio**

*T M — The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company

ALMA MARTHA MOKE
528 N. College Ave.
Fayetteville, Ark.

Very lovely Haviland demi-tasse cup and saucer, many pink roses, some inside of cup too, $5.

Majolica 8" plate, three big red roses, green leaves, background all cream, "France" in paste, $5.50.

Majolica 6" pitcher, golden tan and blue with red roses, unusual, $12.50.

Colored glass beauties: Cranberry 8½" vase, fine gold decorations, white serpent around neck $16.50; End of Day 8¼" vase, lily top, blue, rose, white, $8.50; Amber Finecut open sugar and creamer $22; Amberina diamond-quilted fuchsia-top toothpick $15; pair of 10" blown emerald green vases, fine white floral and leaf enamels, $15; Cranberry Spanish Lace tumbler $10; blue 8-panel cruet, blue handle, gold and enamel trim, clear not original stopper $14; blue Opalescent Coin-spot syrup jug, blue handle, $15; Ruby Bohemian Cut Overlay 10" decanter, clear pedestal foot, clear original cut stopper, design cut on body, clear cut neck with Ruby to clear top $31.50.

Hand painted cup and saucer, desired "barrel" shape, lovely lilies of the valley, much gold, Germany, $7.50.

Bisque swan with raised wings, extra fine modeling, pink shading on white, 7" long, 5" high, hollow for use as vase or candy dish, or exquisite as mantel or cabinet piece, $20.

Hair receiver, roses, German $3.50.

Hand painted dresser set, forget-me-nots, powder box, small box, hair receiver, large and small trays $25.

Royal Beyreuth Rose Tapestry cake set, 6—6" plates and large cake plate, breath-taking in its beauty, $42.50.

All items old and perfect. Please include postage and insurance or we ship Express Collect. Stamp please.

PATTON'S ANTIQUE SHOP
1504 Third Ave., Duncansville, Penna.

1. Heart with Thumbprint covered powder box with silverplate lid, hgt. 3", dia. 4", perfect and unusual $7.50. **2. Heart with Thumbprint** flared top vase, hgt. 6⅛", $3.75. **3. Same,** small spoon-holder, open handles, hgt. 2½", $2.75. **4. Texas** creamer, gold around top, hgt. 3½", $3.50. **5. Rose In Snow** tumbler with applied handle, proof and rare, 3, each $11.50. **6. Clear** handled mug, flared top and base, large Indian Chief, "Drink Modox", $4.50. **7. Clear glass** ash tray, round with Indian Chief Head at top, "1903—Buy Glassport Lots", 4⅛ x 5½", $4. **8. Cardinal Bird** creamer $6.50. **9. Argus Thumbprint** low footed cake-stand, dia. 8½", scarce $18.50. **10. Blue Wheat and Barley** plate, dia. 7", scarce $9.50. **11. Unusual Bisque** china pig mustard, lid with opening for ladle, represents stack of $1000 bills, fine color and glaze, length 4¼", hgt. 2½", several fleck chips around cover $8.50. **12. Staffordshire** Parrot whistle, on perch, height 2¾", colored $6.50. **13. Cardboard "engine",** old Christmas ornament, has high smokestack, etc., very unusual, length 3", height 2¾", silver finish $3.50. **14. Blue Cathedral** bowl, crimped top, dia. 6", $6.75. **15. Set 6 sauce dishes** to match No. 14, dia. 4", beautiful color, each $4.50. **16. Ball and Swirl** plate, dia. 7", rare $6.75. **17. Star Dewdrop** plate, dia. 8¼", rare $11.50. **18. Torpedo** water tray, Kamm 2, page 107, unusual shape and very scarce, tiny bit mold roughness on edge $11.50. **19. Pavonia,** Kamm 3, page 15, water tray, etched, really beautiful, dia. 12¾", $16.50. **20. As No. 19,** 2 goblets, each $6.75. **21. Same** without etching, goblet $5.50. **22. Same** without etching, creamer $6.75. **23. Beaded Tulip,** 2 sauces, dia. 4¼", each $2.75. **24. Peerless,** Millard 1, page 50, 2 wines, each $3.25. **25. 2 large Heart with Thumbprint** bowls, gold edge, each $3.

OLD CATALOGUES: "The American Hatter", 1896, 109 pages, many fine illustrations, some in color $3.50; **1894,** 94 pages, fine illustrations $3.50; **1896,** 80 pages, fine illustrations $3.50; **1894,** 112 pages, fine illustrations, "Holiday Number" $3.50; **1896,** 90 pages, fine illustrations $3.50; **1896,** 80 pages, fine illustrations $3.50.

"Cloaks and Furs", 1896, 72 pages, illustrated $3.

Larsen's Antiques

11310 Frankstown Road
Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

"Watch for the Spinning Wheel"

Wedgwood Jasperware, dark blue, white classic figures: 4 cups and saucers, rope handles, each $35; marmalade jar with lid $32.50; open compote, medium size, 5¼" high, 8¼" dia., $45.

PATTERN GLASS

Three Face: Cake-stand, 11" dia., sugar and cream (medallion lip), 3 pieces $75.

Grasshopper: 4 piece set; covered sugar, creamer, spooner and covered butter, set $50.

Blue Opalescent Hobnail: sugar and creamer $22.50. Bowl 9½" dia., $12.50. Creamer $9.50.

Torpedo Variant: Covered compote, 14" high, 8¼" dia., a large beautiful piece $18.

CHINA

Sevres: Chocolate set, 4 cups and saucers, large size pot, hand painted, signed, delicate pastel colors, yellow, pink and red roses on blended green and white background, a beautiful set to own $32.50. (I will include 2 cups, with thin hairline cracks, and saucers with above.) Bouillon set: 6 cups (2 handles) and saucers, gold trim with small gold grape clusters $20.

Royal Bond: Vase pitcher, hand painted, 12" high, lovely flower design on 3 shades of blended green background. Would make a gorgeous lamp or perfect as it is $22.50.

Our Find Of The Month, Oil painting on porcelain, pastoral scene, cattle in foreground by water, windmill in background, signed Alice B. Garlarid; porcelain 10¼" long, 7" high, frame 13¼" long, 9¾" high. Truly a prized possession $55.

All items proof unless stated otherwise. No reproductions. Please write wants. Stamp appreciated. Transportation and Crating extra . . . please include. We carry a general line of Antiques.

I have a Leeds plate with the alphabet and then the corresponding hand signs of the deaf and dumb under it. This is a sad thing for children to think about, but it is certainly practical. Another of my plates has the letters of the deaf and dumb sign alphabet with two extra hand positions, lettered "good" and "bad" over them. In the center is a group of little owls, one looking quite subdued and abashed, while a wise old owl towers over him giving a lesson in accepting the bad with the good as we all must do.

Pretty soon I learned that ABC plates do come in many sorts and kinds—in series and sets of wild animals in native lairs and natural colors; in nursery rhymes, Bible stories and verse; farm yard and domestic scenes; Robinson Crusoe and other adventures — hunting and fishing, Nations of the World, and many other things a child might understand, or be curious about while occupied with the tedious business of eating to grow up into a big man or lady as it were. Then Barnum & Bailey's Elephant "Jumbo" was put on a plate, and General Tom Thumb was put on a little ABC plate. Another kind of ABC plate has a riddle on the front with the answer on the bottom. We can imagine the lucky Mother coaxing Junior to finish his cereal or pudding in twenty-six spoonsful so he could turn his plate over to see the answer on the back.

Some of my plates are quite browned with age and are crackled, showing they were put on a stove to keep the contents hot while waiting for some child to come and eat his meal. Some of them have famous people on them, with current topics and maxims. One I have shows Dr. Franklin and gives his advice: "Want of care does more damage than want of knowledge. For want of a nail the shoe was lost and for want of a shoe the horse was lost.

Education indeed began at an early age in those days and with all due respect to our modern trends, now it sometimes stops there.

They made dolls' dishes with ABC's on them. I once found a miniature ice cream platter and six little saucers in clear glass, each with a bowl of ice cream pictured on them, spoon buried deep, and the alphabet around the edge. Little girls could then practice their ABC's by teaching their dolls.

One of my unusual plates is all in red. The alphabet is around the outer edge, numerals up to 52 around the inner rim, then the names of the months and a clock face with hands. So we know that some grown-up would be asking of the owner, "Now do you know your ABC's? Can you count up to ten? Can you tell time, little girl?"

Staffordshire ABC plate with transfer decoration in the Chinese style. Alphabet in relief, but not accented by color.

Now I'm almost twice the age I was when I started collecting ABC plates. As I look over my thirty plates making a pattern on the walls of my room and in my cupboard, I think of the many children they belonged to, of the shops, and the peddlers who must have carried some of them to homes in the country, selling goods and stuff and relating the latest news. That, combined with the fun I had collecting, and the experience I gained, and the friends and acquaintances made, and the people who gave me plates as gifts, make every one a cherished possession and a good start in collecting.

WASHER'S DIRECTORY OF ANTIQUE DEALERS

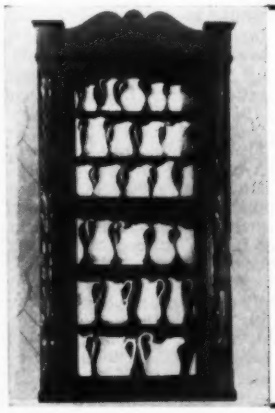
For Travelers

$1.50

U.S. and CANADA by STATE & CITY

At Your Antiques Shops or Direct From:

Edward C. Washer
628 Montgomery St.,
San Francisco 11, Calif.



May Whitehead
Melvin Village, N. H.

SPOONERS, EACH $4.00:

Barberry, Drapery, Currant, Bell Flower, Stippled Star, Beaded Acorn, Ribbed Grape.

GOBLETS:

Choked Ashburton, Millard plate No. 5, $7.
2 Texas Bull's Eye, each $3.50.
Caramel Slag dolphin with fish lid, Millard plate No. 238, $14.
Caramel Slag cruet $12.
Blue glass hand with cornucopia, Lee Victorian plate 104 No. 5, 5" high $15.
Milk Glass hand perfume bottle $14.

Express Charges Collect. No Reproductions.

MRS. CAROLINE R. GATES
1064 Sherman Avenue
Plainfield, New Jersey

All articles offered are guaranteed to be old and authentic. Express collect.

PATTERN GLASS

Paneled Daisy water pitcher $10.
New England Pineapple goblets, 6 ea. $7.
Cannon Ball: creamer $5; covered sugar $6.50.
Daisy and Button with Narcissus goblet $5.
Stippled Star: spooner $5; celery $10; goblets, 2, each $8.
New England Pineapple egg cup $6.
Bellflower egg cup $6.
Heart with Thumbprint vase, 5½" $5.50.
Jacob's Ladder celery $7.50.
Paneled Daisy relish, 10½" $5.
Tree of Life sauces, clear hand, 2, each $4.75.
Shell and Tassel sauces, handled, 6, each $2.50.
"Do Unto Others, etc." plate $8.

MILK GLASS

"S" edge plates, 7¼", 6, each $6.
Fruit dishes, 5¼", 6, each $4.
Miniature Cosmos lamp, 8" $19.50.
Lacy edged bowl, 8½", $6.50.

COLORED GLASS

Blue Mary Gregory perfume bottle, 5", $15.
Apple green Two Panel footed sauce $3.50.
Frosted Hobnail, amber band tumbler $4.
Amber Hobnail tumbler $4.
Royal crystal, ruby and clear, tumbler $4.
Blue Hobnail water pitcher $13.50.
Tumbler to match above $4.
Blue Hobnail bone dishes, 2, each $4.50.
Ruby and clear handled mug, "Husband, 1902", $4.25.
Small amber hinged box, enamel decoration on top, 2" across $6.50.

WANTED: Old Christmas cards and Christmas items.

WOODHAVEN ANTIQUES
West Farmington, Ohio
George Fimple & Claude Crile

12 **Ruby Thumbprint** cups and saucers, each $12; **covered butter** $12.50; **large creamer** $10.50; **spooner** $7.50; **celery** $10. **Deer and Pine** bread tray $12; medium size **covered compote** $15. **Green Colorado** covered butter $9.50. **Blue Spatter** creamer $14. **Ironstone** Daily Bread plate, nice $7.50. Large china **cat creamer** $7. 2 **Moose creamers** $2.75 each. Pair **cranberry Hobnail** gas shades, pair $22. **Amber** glass smoke bell $3.50. **Meakin Tea Leaf** covered butter $10; covered sugar $8.50. Gorgeous 21" blue and white **overlay epergne** $135. 11" **Rockingham** pie plates $6.50; open salt tub $6.50; bed pan $6. Amber **Hummingbird** celery $8.75; water pitcher $12.75. **Moon and Star** creamer, covered butter, each $15; covered sugar $14. Many other pieces, write. **Etched Dakota** covered butter $8; cake-stand $7.50. **Emerald green (Alaska)** creamer and sugar, pair $13. Handsome medium size **3-tier lamp** $60. 22" blue and yellow **Gone-with-the-wind lamp** $36. Many others, write. 6½" blown **Lily Pad** glass vase $21.50, 8" vaseline **Daisy and Button canoe** comb case $7.50. 1 each, amber and blue Daisy and Button hat toothpicks, each $4. Like new, **Punch and Judy mechanical bank** $25; **motor car mechanical bank,** write. **Reginaphone** Consolette, music box, 23 discs, beautiful playing condition $95. Pair beautiful **40" hearse lamps,** nickel on copper, pair $275. These are really worth $500 to $700. **2 Windsor chairs, 2 Windsor rockers,** each $22.50. **Refinished 6-leg walnut table,** 19½" leaves, beautiful $135, crated.

Write wants. Stamps with inquiry. Satisfaction guaranteed. Allow for postage.

Miller's Antique Shop

710 North Cross St., P.O. Box 293, Robinson, Ill.

"AUTHENTIC"

1. German Delft kitchen clock, blue windmills, etc., decoration, needs adjusting, as is $12.50. 2. Beautiful Meissen bowl, 11" across, 2½" deep, Crossed Swords stamped, lovely figures in relief decoration with lots of gold $39.50. 3. Handsome hand painted china dresser set consisting of large tray, footed covered powder jar, pin tray, hat pin holder, covered jewel box, has blue forget-me-nots and lots of gold decoration $25. 4. Lovely heavy cut glass deep fruit bowl $7.50. Nappie $4. Candy dish $4. Vinegar cruet with original cut stopper $6.75. 5. Pretty Bavarian china covered teapot, sugar and creamer, pink roses and gold decoration, set $12.95. 6. Amber S pattern vinegar cruet, clear glass stopper $8.75. Clear Hobnail blown cruet, stopper not original $5. 7. Mica glass rose bowl $7.50. Emerald green glass rose bowl, floral and gold decoration $8.75. 8. 4 canary Daisy and Button butter pats, each $1.50. Clear Daisy and Button with amber crossbar and thumbprint relish $6. 9. Pretty satin glass finger bowl, cranberry inside, white outside $12.50. 10. 6—10" Haviland china dinner plates, dainty floral decoration, each $2.75. 11. Nice open handle china cake plate, holly decoration $5. 12. Bisque vase 10" tall, holly and cherub decoration, original colors $6.75. 13. 10½" tall, lovely pair German Bisque figurines, gay original colors, Colonial dressed, pretty features, attractive pair $26.50. 14. 5 Fishscale pattern sauces, each $2.25. 15. Pattern goblets, Millard's: Owl and Fan $5; Gaelic $2.50; Barrel Huber $3.75; Panel Thistle $3.50; apple green 1000 Eye $7; Roman Rosette $3.75; 3 Stories $2.75; Honeycomb $3.50; Paneled Forget-me-not $6; clear Wildflower $4; Triple Triangle $3.75; Stippled Grape and Festoon $4; Dew with Raindrop $3.50; Clear Circle $4; Dewdrop in Points $4.50; Polar Bear $15. 16. Vaseline Three Panel 8¼" footed compote, scalloped top $7.50. 17. Lee's, Blue Dolphin stem compote, rare $15. 18. 10" Flow Blue Royal Doulton china plate, Chas. Dickens and characters $9.75. 19. 9" Moon and Star open compote $9.50; 7" bowl $6; 2 footed sauces, each $2.50. 20. White Ironstone items: open sugar $3; quart oval covered vegetable tureen $5; quart round covered vegetable tureen $5; open pootie pot $2.50; 2 deep gravy bowls, each $2; 10" deep vegetable bowl, scalloped top $5; 6" deep vegetable bowl $2; creamer $5; pair large water pitchers, each $4; large meat platter $4; gravy boat $6; covered gravy tureen, lid has small crack $5; covered tureen, octagon shape, lid has small chip $4; square tall teapot, lid has chip and small crack $5; covered pot, lid has tiny crack, melon knob $5. 21. Large silver punch ladle $12.75; nice silver fruit spoon $5. 22. Brilliant, pressed glass 2-part punch bowl, heavy cut decorated and pretty $9.75; 12 odd cups, each 50¢. 23. 6 Cupid and Venus footed sauces, each $2.75; 6 Feather sauces, few have few top flakes, set $6; 4 Dewdrop in Points footed sauces, each $3.50. 24. Cranberry with opal swirl tumbler $3.75; 4 clear Wildflower tumblers, each $3.75; 6 lovely blue glass tumblers, pretty enamel floral decoration, each $3.50; matching pitcher $15; 5 Heavy Panel grape tumblers, each $3.75. 25. 8" clear Ribbon pattern covered compote $7.50; 8" Zipper, under lid flake, covered compote $5; 8" Sedan pattern covered compote $5; 8" Diamond Medallion covered compote $6; 6" Palm Leaf covered compote $5; 7" Jeweled Rosette covered compote $5. 26. Blue glass hat $3.50; blue glass pipe, match holder $3. 27. 6 old master salt dips $7.50. 28. Dakota covered butter dish, tiny under lid flake $6.

"SANTA SPECIALS"

Express Extra

Buy with Confidence at "Hill Top"

HILL TOP ANTIQUE SHOP

MRS. J. W. HUTCHINS

816 S. MERIDAN ST. — PORTLAND, INDIANA

A choice Xmas gift for the hard to please "Connoisseur". Extremely rare 2-handled covered "Tassen", highlighted in gold, pastel medallions each side of scenery and persons, embellished and decorated by French artist in typical French rose bouquet (Circa 1800) Nyon, Switzerland. Tassen 6" high to top of gold finial, 3¼" dia., saucer 6¼" dia.

Photos are available!

Not the largest stock in the country, but every item is strictly "Guaranteed". Stamp please.

All scarce toys, but particular attention should be paid to the singing bird in cage, (you blew through the tube and the bird sang); the Weeden steam fire engine, which threw a stream of water 10 feet; and the marvelous Webber musical doll which would sing a song by virtue of a little organ imbedded in the body. All of the toys pictured date from the 1840's to the 1880's.

TOY COLLECTING

Stops the Flight of Time!

by Carl W. Drepperd

SOME people have three hundred sixty-five Christmases a year except leap years, when they have three hundred sixty-six. These lucky people are toy collectors. In addition to having Christmas every day, they have something which cannot be had from any vitalizing cream, hormone, rouge, lipstick or girdle magic. They have eternal youth—in their minds. Their avocation stops the flight of time. And, in the main, they invest less money in their time-stopping hobby than most seekers after eternal youth.

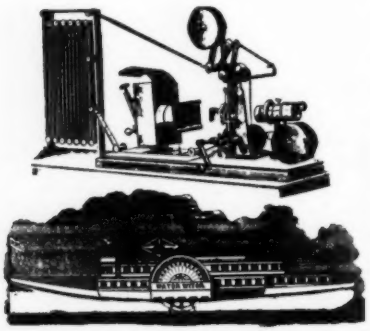
There is much to be said in favor of toy collecting. First, there are many toys to collect; the majority of them are not too expensive, and toys enhance in value about as fast as any other antiques. There is literature, tradition, music and song about toys. They are as ancient as any antique in the entire gamut of collecting. Toys were made before glass was discovered. Every step in the social progress of the human race, every invention, discovery, frill and foible was—and is—reflected in toys. It is doubtful if Robert Fulton's "Clermont" was five years old before there were toy Clermonts in the shops. The first motion picture machines were toys. There were toy automobiles before Henry Ford built his first car. There were toy electric lights before Edison made the toy a practical light for grownups.

Of course, you needn't believe all this. You can even look at the pictures here displayed and say "t'ain't so!" But be warned. Toyland is wonderland because, in the creation of a toy, any man or woman can exercise imagination without limit. No matter how much the practical ones of this world would penalize, criticize and crucify your idea if you said it was for them, they would applaud you to the skies if it is a toy you are inventing.

Since this country of ours offers enough toy material for all but the most specialized collectors, this excursion into toyland will deal almost exclusively with American toys, toys either made in America or for the American market. The first big surprise any serious toy collector meets up with is this: the tin toy industry of the world started in the U.S.A. We developed it in the 1840's or earlier. We lost it to Germany in the 1890's for a very good reason; it was no longer possible, with America's high wage rates, to make tin toys to sell at five, ten and twenty-five cents.

No one need hesitate about becoming a toy collector. It is no longer a sign of balminess or some other softening of the intellect. The late Walter Chrysler was a toy collector—he collected mechanical banks. Corporation presidents, famous doctors and lawyers, scientists, taxicab drivers, debs and dowagers all collect toys. Squeak toys. Dolls. Hobby horses. Toys that go—mechanical and steam-driven trains on tracks, boats, sawmills—everything.

[Please turn the page]



Immediately Above: *Original advertisement of the Philadelphia Tin Toy Manufactory,* 1843. Center: *Home movie projector of* 1898. *The film hung in a series of drapes on spools on a very complicated feed mechanism, under, around and in front of the camera.* Bottom: *The Water Witch, a sidewheel steamboat toy of the late* 1880's. *This boat was* 14" *long.*

Violette Hemphill
1156 Lullwater Rd.
Atlanta, Georgia

Clear flint glass spillholder, Diamond Point $4.50.

Cut glass cheese or cake dish with dome lid $10.

Cut glass water bottle, Strawberry and Diamond $6.50.

Blue glass boat, 13", similar to Cane pattern, rings like bell $12.50.

Camphor glass Hand vase dated Centennial 1376, $5.

Hand painted sugar shaker, gold top, pink wild roses $3.50.

Child's plate, bowl, pitcher set, blue and pink flowers $9.

Milk white tall eagle, inscribed "E Pluribus Unum" $12.50, plate 183, Ruth Webb Lee.

Clear Daisy and Button compote on high standard, Plate 171, Ruth Webb Lee, large size $12.50.

Goblet, light amber Honeycomb, one ground place on base $3.

Oval hand painted china tray, French Limoges, violets, 13 x 9", signed $8.50.

Clear glass children's candy containers: 1 suitcase, handle and tin bottom $2.50; 1 fire engine with tin bottom $2.50; 1 horse with three wheel cart $3.

Large Marseille bedspread, new condition $7.

MARAVENE'S
Antiques Shop and Warehouse

4½ mi. E. of Continental Square, York, Pennsylvania on U. S. No. 30.

Mail address: R. D. 9, York, Pa.
3702 E. Market St.

SEND 6¢ IN STAMPS FOR LARGE LIST. Absolutely no reproductions, everything guaranteed old and perfect unless otherwise stated. Inquiries answered for specific wants. TERMS: Express collect unless sufficient postage with order for Parcel Post. **NO C.O.D.'S. NO REPRODUCTIONS.**

GOBLETS

1 Pressed Leaf $3.25
3 Centennial or Liberty Bell, each 4.50
1 Bull's Eye & Daisy, amethyst Bull's Eye 4.50
2 Paneled Cane .....ea. 1.50
1 Paneled Daisy & Button 3.50
3 Wildflower .....ea. 4.50
1 Two Panel 4.00
1 King's Crown, green Bull's Eyes 3.50
3 Mirror & Loop, early .....ea. 6.00
1 Snake Drape 1.75
2 Daisy & Clover .....ea. 1.50
3 Martha's Tears .....ea. 1.25
2 Wheat & Barley .....ea. 5.50
3 Gooseberry .....ea. 6.50
4 Tulip, small flowers .....ea. 2.75
2 Diamond Point, coarse ....ea. 3.00
4 Cardinal Bird .....ea. 5.00
2 Stippled Starflower .....ea. 2.50
1 Forget-me-not in Scroll 3.00
2 Cottage or Dinner Bell ....ea. 4.00
1 Sugar Pear 1.75
6 Milton .....ea. 2.00
2 Garfield Drape .....ea. 4.75
3 Princess Feather .....ea. $6.00
2 Two Panel, honey amber ..ea. 8.00
2 Two Panel, deep amber ....ea. 8.50
2 Two Panel, apple green ...ea. 9.50
1 Medallion, blue 8.00
1 Dewdrop, blue, deep shade ... 8.00
1 Cane, blue 8.00

CELERY VASES

1 Paneled Dewdrop 5.75
1 Garfield Drape 6.25
1 Block and Fan 4.50
2 Barberry .....ea. 6.00
1 Two Panel 4.50
1 Cut Log or Cat's Eye 4.50
1 Pygmy 5.75
1 Cottage or Dinner Bell, slight amethyst tint 3.50
3 Fishscale .....ea. 4.25
2 Paneled Daisy .....ea. 6.00
1 Paneled Forget-me-not 4.75
1 Moon and Star 6.50
1 One Hundred and One 7.00
1 Willow Oak, clear 5.50
2 Two Panel, apple green ...ea. 12.50
1 Two Panel, vaseline or canary 11.00

Largest diversified stock of authentic antiques in this section, including furniture both refinished and in the rough in all woods, prints, frames, lamps, of all types, early and decorative china, cut and pattern glass, cup plates, clocks, quilts, and bric-a-brac.

THE QUAINT SHOP
14 So. Dean St.
Englewood, New Jersey

Unusual pair tin wall sconces with 6 wicks, 10" long $35.

Long handled copper fire pan, 11" dia., deep bowl riveted to handle $15.

Early hickory harness vise, two paddle supports with wooden screw stretcher on round slab base, hgt. 28", $12.

Royal Doulton ale tankard about 1858, soft blue with 2 hunting scenes in dull gold color, pewter top $15.

Another Royal Doulton tankard, soft green with raised white flower design, about 1878, $15. Both lovely pieces.

Pair pewter teapots marked Dixon, nice shape and footed $15 ea.

Iron cat doorstop, cat sitting, yellow eyes, white front, 9" high $4.50.

Ironstone sugar bowl with copper lustre trim, nice finial on cover, marked Clementson Bros., Hanley, 8" tall $5.

Amber Daisy and Button Crossbar tray, 8 x 11", $7.50; also pitcher $7.50.

Amber Daisy and Button hat $3.50.

Hooded doll's cradle, old green paint and stencil, 17" long, yellow inside $8.50.

SHIPPING EXTRA. STAMP PLEASE.

Charlotte Spencer
R2, Newton, Iowa

Pair 2" opal Sandwich drawer pulls, English Hobnail tops $16.

Amber Inverted Thumbprint finger bowl $5.75.

Blue glass flat iron on Finecut trivet $24.50.

5½" nodding bisque negro lady sitting on floor $27.

Milk Glass plates with old colors: 3 kittens with open edge $4.75; large rabbit with clover edge $7; water falls $4.75.

Heavy cut glass: water bottle $4; water pitcher and 4 tumblers, all over Cane pattern $22.50; 14" vase, coneshape, rayed base $12.50; 9½" bulbous vase $8; 9" deep bowl $8.

Covered compotes: Lace Valance, 4½ x 7", $6.50; 8" **Diagonal Band,** edge chip on cover $7; 8" **Baltimore Pear** $15; 8½" **Pavonia,** etched $9.75; 8" **Feather,** edge little rough $7.50.

Sauce dishes: 3 **Apollo,** each $2; 4½" light blue **Diamond Quilted** $3; 4 Fishscale, each $1.35; 5 **Petticoated Daisy and Button,** each $2; 2 **Bearded Man,** each $2.25; 2 **Tea Leaf,** Wedgwood, England, each $1.50.

China: 6 **Haviland** butter chips, gold trim $4.25; Theo. Haviland chocolate cup and demi-tasse, pink rose sprays with green scrolls, gold trim, each $4; 2 **Canton Rice ware,** 4 marks, 2½" cups without handles, edges slightly rough, each $3; 4 **A B C plates** with different nursery rhyme pictures on each, 6¾", England, under edge chip on 2, $6; 2 **game plates, Snipe and Grouse,** pink rose cluster border with gold tracing, pair $14; 2 marked 11" **china trays,** shaded pink roses, each different, nice, pair $7.75; 12" **oval tray,** Austria, pink rose sprays, scalloped gold edge with gold tracing $4. **Pot holders:** lady portrait with gold trim edge $2.50; deep pink rose spray $1.50; Indian portrait, embossed edge $1.75; blue luster crumb tray with brush ash tray, scene center, Germany $3.

Trinket boxes: Parian blue and white, child asleep $16; **Bisque** child crawling $14; **Staffordshire dog** laying down with horn $14; **Staffordshire man** sitting on cushion, mirror behind $16.

Sugar shakers: Pink Satin glass, Guttate pattern $10; Clear with opal swirled Fern Leaf $3; **Milk Glass with enamel trim,** nice shape $4; **China hand painted,** blue Forget-Me-Nots, shaded $2.75.

Reply stamp and postage for shipping appreciated.

ERICH F. WITZEL

171-A Baldwin Ave.
Jersey City 6, N. J.

1. **Concert Zither,** ivory arm and trim, exquisite Mother-Of-Pearl trimmings, rose wood, 31" high, beautiful beyond description, old plush and silk lined case, originally supposed to have cost $500, write. $100. 2. **Mary Gregory** blue conical vase, 6" high, white heron in marsh, very slight inside rim chip $5.50. 3. **Metal** (pewter?) raised picture The Angelus in 8¼ x 10¼" walnut frame $8. 4. Set of 6 unusual 9" plates, each with different large rabbit scene, **Utzschneider** trade mark, made in Germany $3.75 each or set $21. 5. **Civil War payrolls,** requisitions, etc. each $1. 6. **Chinese bronze coin,** 6" diameter, heavy, unusual $5.50. 7. **Necklace,** 50" circumference, double sea shells with metal trim, different $6.50. 8. **Old foot scraper** in metal receptacle, painted red $7.50. 9. **Door knocker,** 3¼" backplate, Birthplace of Robert Burns, knocker is bust of Robert Burns, bronze, rare $7.50. 10. 45 different hand picked from different collections, sterling silver **souvenir spoons,** special events, commemoratives. Will trade for wanted items of equal value or $100. 11. **Parian tobies,** 2" G. Washington head, pair $5.50. 12. **Carved Meerschaum** pipe, new, bowl in eagle claw $10.50. 13. **Dietz** tin kerosene railroad lamp $5. 14. Mechanical **drawing set,** 13 piece, Keuffel and Esser, leatherette case $13.50. 15. **Porcelain** painted peasant pipe $2. 16. **Very large cup,** souvenir Chicago World's Fair 1893, blue ships $5. 17. **Iron charcoal burner** Venus, 5" long, new looking $7. 18. **Flask,** bisque front, baby holding goblet, A Drink a Day, etc., back is brown glazed porcelain $7.50. 19. Very rare **medal of General Eisenhower,** on stand, sold in England for $10, $8. 20. **Rare musical instrument,** 27" long, strings from bottom and sides to top, label inside reads Ukelin, price $35, $15. **Carved Meerschaum pipes** and holders bought, sold and traded.

THE OLD HOUSE

Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts

Late Buckle oval dish $1.75
2 Chain goblets .....ea. $2.00
3 Dahlia flat sauce dishes ea. $2.25
Printed Hobnail covered sugar bowl $4.50
Wildflower water pitcher $6.00
Dahlia handled cake plate $7.50
Black SS border square 7¼" plates, 2 .....ea. $4.00
Amber Paneled Hobnail 7" plate $4.50
Yellow Pressed Diamond finger bowl $5.00
Blue Paneled Jewel 4¾" wine $5.50
Amber Sheraton creamer $6.50
Apple green Two Panel water pitcher $15.00

Express Charges Collect. No Reproductions.

PEARL BRADLEY HENSHAW

A mechanical toy is a toy that "does something" by clock-work or other internal motive power. This Power may be generated by the falling of water of sand, by steam, electric battery, or a spring released by a trigger. There are also semi-mechanical toys which have to be pulled, played, or otherwise motivated. There are scientific electrical toys going back almost two centuries, magnetic toys almost as old as the mariner's compass, and rocking and bouncing toys almost without end. There are miniature models of locomotives, fire engines, side-wheeler and propeller boats . . . run by steam.

An idea of the interest in toys, both latent and active, may be gathered from the literature devoted to specific categories of toys published in the last decade. Louis Hertz' books on mechanical toy banks, tin toys and miniature railroads are definitive works. Ina H. Bellows' first book was about mechanical toy banks. There are several books devoted exclusively to dolls. But this literature is not the only printed matter about American toys. Practically every maker of toys, from the 1840's, issued catalogs of his wares. Frequently the catalogs are illustrated. You could buy eight copies of almost any modern book on toys for the price now asked for an illustrated toy catalog of 1850. Scores of serious toy collectors seem recently to have had their attention drawn to the value of toy catalogs. Some toy enthusiasts are advertising; not for toys but for toy catalogs.

In order to demonstrate both toys and the resources of early toy catalogs, all our illustrations are taken directly from old toy catalogs or from catalog pages of toys appearing in periodicals. The dates range from 1843 to 1903. No effort has been made at categorical division but certain categories are, perhaps, worthy of your particular notice. For example, in the world of dolls there is a variety in which mechanism or device makes the doll a talker, a singer, a cry-baby, a walker, a dancer, and so on. In the field of mechanical toys there are squeak toys and hot air toys, the latter running forever and ever in any sustained updraft of air. A burning candle will run them; so will the heat of a stovepipe.

The Zoetrope, an early motion picture machine, is a fascinating optical toy. This device is the father of the Kinematograph and the Magniscope, both 'magic lanterns' projecting 'films', and sold as toys at the tail end of the 19th century. Recently, when it was suggested to a certain large producer of movie equipment that they celebrate the hundredth anniversary of the home motion picture machine, they laughed and said, "Nonsense, this business began in the 1900's." Any toy collector could—and one should—take this manufacturer to one side and tell him the facts of life about his industry.

Mechanical cast iron toy banks. Twenty-five years ago they were junk; today they have an enviable antiques status. Top: *The Santa Claus bank.* Next: *Football Players.* Next: *The Prancing Pony.* Bottom: *The Speaking Dog. You could collect fifty, all different, mechanical toy banks—if your budget would stand the strain.*

[Please turn to page 34]

GEORGE M. RAU

824 N. 21st Street

Lincoln, Nebr.

Extraordinary brass samovar and banquet lamp, write. **Relishes:** Bavarian, small, lace edge, birds print; Limoges, sweet peas, gold, each $3; Noritake 3-sided, chestnuts and brown $2. Some pressed glass, Dewey, Late Butterfly, Paneled Daisy, Paneled Finecut; Heart Shape Gaelic; round footed Finecut variant; and cruets: Bull's Eye, original stopper; Daisy and Button; Block and Fan, no stopper; above each $2.50.

Goblets: 2 Buckle, each $4; 1 Block and Fan $3; 7 Iona, each $2. Green tumbler, enamel gold flowers $3.50.

Demi-tasses: Japan, sweet flower spray, each $1.75. Berry bowls: open edge Bavarian grapes print $3; dainty pastel green with pink roses, hand painted, Turin Bavaria $5. Others large floral $2.75.

Plates: 10" Old Staffordshire blue Niagara Falls, Jonroth, England $7.50; 9½" C. T. Germany, colonial lady and gentleman, 3 gold and floral borders $7.50; open handles, bisque-like, pastels, pink rose, 1 tiny craze line $4; pierced for hanging, matched pair fruits, pair $8.50; 1 opalescent, green grapes $3.75; Tea Leaf lustre $1, $1.50.

Amber quart fruit jar dated 1875, $3.

Vases: 8" nude boy, ivory and blue, under rim mend, Crossed Swords $4; 6" opaque Victorian and Royal Blue quaint shape Austrian, each $2.50; End of Day green and white 9½", $12; ruby and amber Inverted Thumbprint quilted bowl $6.50.

Include at least $1 parcel post, overpayment refunded.

Pauline C. Ferber

31 Madison Ave.

Lakewood, N. J.

Beautiful hanging brass gas lamp, filigree frame, reeded arms complete with four shades, expertly polished and electrified $35. **Pine cranberry scoop,** all wood, 16 teeth, refinished to stand for magazines $18.50. **Pair of walnut foot stools,** 8" high, 13½" across, newly upholstered in soft Chinese red tapestry, pair $11. **Mahogany veneer ogee mirror,** 23 x 16", good condition $4. Mirror 27 x 16", gold leaf frame, small no harm nick off one corner $4. **Pine picture frame** refinished, 47½ x 25", corners need reinforcing $4. **Pine hinged covered box** on casters, stripped ready for refinishing $6.50. **Walnut hanging dish rack,** 2 shelves, 36½" wide $8.50. Mahogany 3-shelf corner **hanging what-not,** beautiful cutout work frame, proof $10.

3 framed **Currier and Ives prints,** "Lady of the Lake", "Maternal Affection", "Morning Prayer", each $4.

Pair of **Rose Medallion** 8¼" plates, very slight roughness on 1, pair $8. Pair of small handleless cups as above, pair $3. Small teapot as above, cover nicked $2. 6 **Star Flower Band** goblets, set $12. 6 **Late Paneled Grape** goblets, set $15.

Items at $3 each: Emerald green glass bud vase; green tobacco jar, Happy Hulligan on front, pipe on cover; string of Chinese temple bells. Hand painted metal cow bell, Wood carving of deer, figure on base.

STELLA L. SHREVE

2043 N. DOUGLAS AV.
SPRINGFIELD, MO.

(1) White on blue, raised figures, Spode tumbler, (marked) $12.50. (2) 9½" tall pitcher, mask spout, figures in heavy, bold relief, deep ivory color, lined in white, glaze finish, conversation piece, unusual $35. (3) Rose bowls (about 50) of type shown in satin glass, others in Mother-of-pearl satin, Hobnail, Venetian, Peachblows, Burmese, etc., stamp for complete list. (4) Decorated Burmese large 8" vase, medallions of light blue bluettes, in heavy enamel, color excellent (lemon to deep rose, homogenous glass), gold rim $50. (5) 9" tall Burmese vase, super enamel decorations, large iris in colors, also gold dotted trim, superb $50. (6) 8¼" Amberette Daisy and Button pitcher, one of the rare old ones $20. (7) Rare, Sandwich, flint glass spillholder, deep canary color, shown R. W. Lee's "Sandwich Glass Book", plate 198—R.H.; rough, old age wear on bottom, nothing to mar, 10¼" tall $42. (8) Walnut steeple clock, as shown, china clocks, weight and cuckoo, stamp for inquiries or complete list. (9) Cranberry Beaded Swirl night-lamp, complete, all original, 8½" tall, 4¾" across base $24. (10) 14" pair French bisque figurines, colors pink, blue and white with gold trim, 100% proof and beautiful, many others, equally as good, write. (11) Samples from collection of pickle casters, good original silver frames $22.50 up to $45. (12) Millefiore covered box, pastel light blues, lined in deeper blue, 4¼" dia., $32.

Not photographed: One rosewood, treasure, hinged box, 9¼ x 5¼ x 2", brass inlay trim, lid padded and lined in red moire silk $4.75; 4 x 4¼" leaf shaped soft paste porcelain box, cover formed of white, pink and gold petals, bright gold veined (violets) $6. Other violet trimmed articles: plates, covered jewel boxes, powder, etc. 5¾" square German tile or teapot rest, child's face surrounded by violets $3.75. Sandwich tray, 7½ x 12" in soft paste, deeply embossed colorful flowers form scalloped rim, large Dresden-like flower spray in center, deep rose, light blues with pastel leaves, a beautiful old piece $6.50. Miniature rose bowl in Galle signed, cameo-cut, apricot flowers cut to camphor, only 3" dia., 2½" tall, a cabinet gem $28.50. Other choice pieces, in Cameo-cut; Millefiore (including lamp); Daum-Nancy signed, Fairy lamp, and many other choice collector's items, all proof, and of super quality, **please write your "wants".**

COLLECT — BUY — SELL — EXCHANGE

Mechanical Penny Banks — Iron Toys

Engines & Trains — Street Cars

Fire Apparatus — Circus Items

Cap Pistols — Bell Toys

Largest stock of old Banks and Toys in New England, for sale.

List of mechanical banks to collectors only.

F. L. BALL

45 Fresh Pond Lane, Cambridge 38, Mass.

GIFT OPPORTUNITIES

Here they are, a galaxy of advantageous purchases, many of them pictured and many more noted for your observation. All items priced to include packing. Transportation paid by purchaser. No goods shipped C.O.D. Send check or money order with order, and enclose stamped addressed envelope, please.

On these two pages we list examples selected from our comprehensive stock of antiques and elegancies of other days. With but few exceptions these are Hudson River Valley antiques, but some are from the Pennsylvania regions. Every item warranted as listed. On returns, customer pays all transportation and packing.

(1) Some would call this **Mary Gregory,** perhaps, but we designate it as a **clear glass pitcher** with ruffled rim, 9" high, with enameled floral decor., large pontil and other good points, $7.

(2) **Wedgwood Teapot,** early, blue jasper with classic relief figures, small inner rim chip. 4" high, 7" diameter. Yours at the opportunity price of $20.

(3) **Left Hand Mustache Cup** with Saucer. Capo di Monte, 20th century. Raised figure decor. in colors, good, $15.

(4) **Limoges Covered Vegetable Dish,** 9½ x 3½", gold decor., $10. **Limoges bouillon cup and saucer,** $6.

(5) **Silver Salver, marked WC** (probably William Cooper) and Hallmarked (c. 1840). Engraved with later presentation legend dated 1876. A beauty, $45.

(6) **Waterford Wine Glass Coolers** (they do look like finger bowls but they're not) a pair, 4½" high, early, $15.

(7) **Meissen "Barberpole" candlesticks.** Somewhat rare; x crossed swords mark in the paste, spiral bands in colors. Here is an opportunity, the pair, $35.

(8) **Majolica Pitcher, Owl Shape,** 9" high in natural colors. $15.

(9) **Important Shell Punch bowl** of French Porcelain, probably early Limoges. Rococo shell shape, 13½" diameter, 5" deep. This is really something. $45.

(10) **Potichimanie Decorated Hurricane Shade.** These are excessively rare. Such work was done during the glass decorating craze of the 1850's, but this shade was old when the work was done. A beauty. Some buyer would strip off the decor. But it is unique as is. $35. It is 21" high.

(11) **Meissen Covered Tureen,** onion pattern, 9½" diameter, 5" deep. Crossed swords and MD mark. A beauty, $90.

(12) **Meissen Platter,** 10 x 14". Crossed Swords mark, Onion pattern, $20.

(13) **Lucky Day for Bone Dish Collectors.** One to a dozen, all different, at $2 each. Some Wedgwood opaque porcelain.

(14) **Canton Ginger Jars:** fine ones, good blue decor., $9 each. 6" high.

(15) **Staffordshire Spaniels,** a pair, male and female. One 12½" and one 13" tall. Yes, they have salmon pink noses! The pair for $45.

(16) **MINIATURE OBJECTS (pictured).** Caster Set with 4 tiny pressed, U.S. Shield bottles $6.50. Staffordshire Victorian tiny vases, $3.50 each. Bristol Glass milk mug (milk glass, too!) with "Remember Me" on it, yours for $10. Very small majolica pitchers, $4.75 and $6 each.

(17) **WEDGWOOD JASPER PITCHERS.** These are all marked (England). All have classic cameo relief figural decoration. One, 4½" high at $12. Another, 5¼" high is $15. Ovoglobular one, 5" high, $25.

(18) **NOVELTY PITCHERS!** How about a Rockingham "Cry Baby" at $5? It's Yours! A Jackfield type, all black glaze, with colored floral decor., is 8" high. It is yours for $12. That round one, looking like a puzzle jug, is a Royal Doulton wine jug and the price is only $10. There is a shadowy monk pictured on it.

(19) Yes, that's a PAIR of **Ribbed Fern Pattern pressed glass spooners.** Clear glass, $15 for both.

(20) **Rarer than Historic Blue Staffordshire** are these Purple lustre banded black transfer "Hudson River Views" wares. Here are 8 cups and saucers in this rare china, together with a cream ewer and its underdish and a covered bowl with lustred flower finial. This Set will go to a collector who knows what's what, and why! $125.

(21) **Mechanical Toy Swing,** big enough for dolls, and it works. Needs paint. Spring driven. 17" high. $12. Yes it needs aligning but it's early and good!

(22) **PEWTER CANDLESTICKS.** An Early 19th century pair, baluster shanked, $20. A later (c. 1850) pair at $16.

WE CANNOT PICTURE EVERYTHING MENTIONED IN THIS ADVERTISEMENT

But You Should be Able to Picture the Following Bargains In Your Own Mind's Eye!

Vaseline Cut Compotes, Finest Sandwich, 6" high; 6" bell mouth. Small rim chip on one. Rare. The pair $60.

The Antiques Shop of George Riggs

98 KRAFT AVENUE, BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

GIFT OPPORTUNITIES

Vienna Parian Plaque 7 x 13". A honey. 7 figures of Puttis in high relief and full color. $40.

Delft Pitcher, marked AL. 7½" high. Fine and old, $25. **A Vase, Delft,** marked RS. Date (or number) 1710. 11" high. $25.

Dachshund, Vienna, Goldscheidel, on base 5¼ x 10½". A fine one, $45.

Cut Glass Vase, 10" high. Fine. $15.

Bohemian cut Decanters, clear glass, 12½" tall, with hollow stoppers. Each has metallic bottle label on chain (Whisky and Brandy). Pair $35.

Pewter Teapot, marked J. Dixon. 10" high. Octo-bulbous shape, wood handle & finial (the finial off but here to put back on) a bargain at $13.

Large American Silver Ladle, by Curry & Preston, Philadelphia, 1831. Marked C&P. $35.

American Silver Vegetable Spoon marked Lehmeyer, $8.

Old wrought iron door lock, mortice type, rusty, but complete with key, $5.

Finial for a Hepplewhite Mirror; vase form with foliage droops, newly gold leafed. Someone saved this; now it is ready to retrim an old mirror: $3.50.

Daguerreotypes, a pair, in case $6.

Brass Andirons, a pair, 15" tall, these are perfect, and old, the pair $25.

Moon & Star Compote, 7½" high, $12.

Moon & Star Bowl, 8" diameter, $10.

Copper canteen, flask shape, brass mounted, quart capacity, $7.50.

IMPORTANT PAIR CHINESE JARDIN BOWLS. These are 14 inches high and 16 inches in diameter. All over blue & white pattern. Huge, and heavy. Crating Extra on this item, the pair, $40.

Sheffield Plate and Cut Crystal Caster Set (oil, vinegar, mustard, salt & pepper) Fine, $35.

Bohemian red and white overlay cut glass celery vase with etching, $20.

"Lamp Shade" Dish, diamond flashed milk glass over clear, ruffled edge, 7½" diameter. Square form top, $7.

Bronze "Judy" Doorporter. Sorry we don't have "Punch." She is 11½" tall and is heavy as lead; in fact she is loaded with it. $15.

BIRTH CERTIFICATES: PENNSYLVANIA. All are framed and with glass.

Colored print, manuscript fill-in, Reading, Pa. Dated 1848. 17 x 21", $10.

Black & White print, manuscript fill-in, Pottsville, Pa., 19 x 15", $8.

Susana Stibge, monotone hand work, dated 1834. 11 x 12½". $7.

Currier & Ives, full color, 18½ x 15", dated in manuscript 1882. $12.

Manuscript, in German on German printed hand colored wood block, Pottsville, 1839. 14½ x 18½", $12.

KING SIZE SHEFFIELD TRAY, 20½ x 30" Rococo style, grapevine in relief. A huge example, impressive $75.

Hyancinth Vase, blue glass, $3.

Silver Tea Caddy (Shreve, Crump & Lowe, Boston) $35.

Copeland Spode (marked) Syrup Jug with Pewter Top. Also overglaze mark of importer, Caldwell, Phila. $11.

Chinese porcelain lustre vase **from E. M. Harriman Collection.** 9" tall. All over bamboo pattern $15.

Milk Glass, lacy edge Sweetmeats Dishes, 10" long. Pair, $20.

Child's Toy 3-drawer chest, Empire style, pine, refinished, 9½" wide x 9½" high. $15.

KING SIZE COFFEE CUPS & SAUCERS. One, Minton, $12. Others at $10.

SUGAR BOWL - TOP PAPERWEIGHTS. Pressed Glass solid, made in sugar bowl top molds. The finials serve as handles. Far from common. These are in clear glass. Each $4.

Water Color Painting, "Birthplace of Washington", by Chapman, famed drawing teacher of 1840's. 7½ x 11", framed. A real piece of Americana, $25.

SILHOUETTES. Collection of 7, Some by Peale. All framed. All old, some men, some women, some children. Each $4. The lot $27.

DRESDEN LATTICE EDGE HIGH-RIM TRAY. Marked and dated Dec. 1861. This is a classic, 11" long and 8" wide x 2" deep, green and rose decor. with gold. Included here as a "Sleeper" that he who is wise may capture it at the bargain price of $35.

The Antiques Shop of George Riggs

98 KRAFT AVENUE, BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

Mrs. Marjorie Millen
302 East Broad Street
Westfield, New Jersey

Haviland round plate, 13", pink roses in band around plate, delicate green edge with tiny daisy and gold scrolls, center motive $7.50.

6 plates matching above, 8½", would make nice salad service $15.

6 **Austrian cups and saucers,** medium green band, garlands of pink roses inside and outside cup, gold scrolls $21.

6, 8¼" plates matching above cups and saucers, plates having lacy gold design in center $15.

Hobnail creamer, 4½", with opalescent Hobnails, handle and edge $6.

Glass platters: light amber in Sheraton design, 8 x 9¾", $5; Roman Rosette clear glass, 9 x 11", $9.50.

Glass creamers, Egyptian $7.50; Whitton $5; Bleeding Heart, early applied handle $12.50. Amber Snow Band, rich color $8.

Glass compotes: clear glass opened edge, 8¼" across top, 9" tall, unusual edge $3.50; compote with flower band standard and one inch band of Stippled Cherry design, 8" across and 7½" high $5.50.

Case glass pitcher shading from cranberry to pale pink, bulbous shape with melon ribbing and diamond design, fine applied clear glass handle, unusually fine $25.

12 **Lenox Belleek** demi-tasse cups and saucers, ⅝" gold edged band, Madison design, about 25 years old, the set $45.

Stein with pewter top, 10" to top of cover, unmarked, 3 hunting scenes in handsome colorings $8.50.

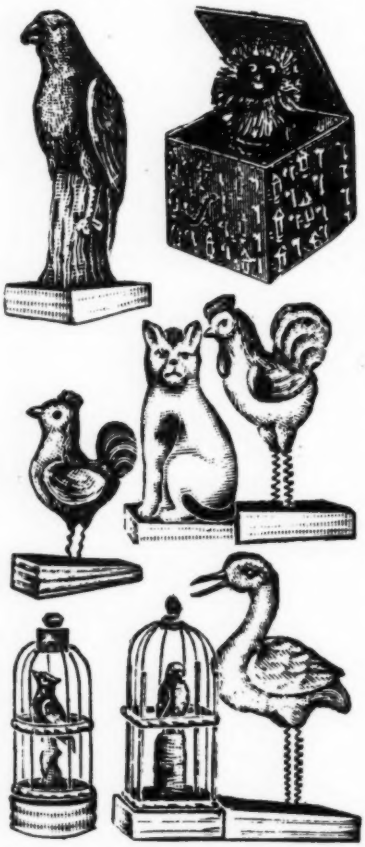
JEAN POWELL
Antiques
258 Euclid Ave., Kenmore 23, N.Y.

1. **Bone china tea set,** English, Hammersley, Dresden flowers, 6 cups and saucers, straight sides, gold band and tracings. Beautiful teapot with a rose finial, open sugar and creamer, not too old but truly beautiful $75.
2. **Pair 4¾" Dresden Schumann compotes** screwed together, old and lovely, pair $30. A matching flat 5¾" bowl $7.
3. **3, 13-Heart Sandwich cup plates,** very nice condition, each $3.50.
4. **Pair pressed glass 10½" matching decanters** and stoppers $15.
5. **Red Block water pitcher** $22.50; 3 matching tumblers, each $4.50.
6. **Green Herringbone water pitcher** $9; sugar, no top, creamer, chip on base, each $3.
7. **11" Horseshoe or Good Luck cake standard** $9.50. 10½" cake standard with Frosted Hand $8.50.
8. **9" oval covered Westward-Ho** compote $42.50.
9. **8½" Three Face** covered compote, 1 nose slightly chipped, not noticeable $22.
10. **8½" Daisy and Button** open compote, pointed top $4.50. 10 sauce dishes, 3½ x 5", oblong, deep, unusual, each $3.
11. **7" covered blue Wildflower** compote on high standard $22.50.
12. **Beaded Grape sauces:** 1 — 4", $3; 1—3¾", $2.75; 2—3½", 1 has 3 beads off, $2 each.
13. **Brass pail,** small size, heavy and 6½ x 9", fine condition $8.50.
14. **Irish Belleek flower pot,** 3½ x 3¼", Basket Weave, applied flowers, very lovely $10. Plate, 6", may be saucer, openwork edge $4.50.
15. **7½" gold and white round vegetable dish,** gold band, pretty handles, excellent condition $6.50.

STAMPS APPRECIATED.

THE BUCKMAN MFG. CO., 634 Broadway, N.Y., will furnish by Express a
PERFECT-RUNNING TOY STEAM-BOAT.
16 inches long, 6¾ wide. No. 1, plain, $5.00; No. 1, orn., $7.50. No. 2, plain, $7.50; No. 2, orn., $10.00. Postpaid, a Steam Whistle for all Toy Engines, 15c. The Young America Engine, $1.50; No. 1, $2.25. Little Giant, double cylinder, $3.50.
Liberal Discount to the Trade.

Mechanical Oarsman. Can be used in any tub, or on a sheet of still water. When the toy is wound up the oarsman will row the boat a distance of about 25 rods, feathering his oar, and going through all the motions of a crack oarsman.



Top: One of the finest miniature steamboat toys ever produced — the Buckman side wheeler of 1878. This toy, 16" long, sold at from $5 to $10 depending upon style of decoration. Below it; Toy rowboat with oarsman. Wind it up and the little tin man rows the boat 150 feet or more on still water. Bottom: a collection of "Squeak" toys. The jack-in-box had a reverse bellows action. All others squeaked when the bellows was depressed. Parrot, robin, hen, cat, birds-in-cages and stork are but a few of the many squeak toys made from 1820's.

My uncle has a steam locomotive that was given to him for Christmas, as a boy, in 1896. His father paid $3.50 for it. Today, because it is still in good running order, with tender, two cars and a three foot diameter circular track, that toy is worth ten times its retail price of sixty years ago. Dolls that once sold for a dime are scarce at a dollar. Unbreakable pressed wood dolls, made in Vermont in the 1850's, originally sold for less than a dollar. But not today. Get a tenspot ready if you seek one, and don't expect change.

When a certain category of toys becomes a collecting vogue, prices rise faster than the elevators at Radio City. Take, for example, the current vogue for cast iron mechanical banks. Twenty years ago any quantity of them could be purchased at from twenty-five to fifty cents each, and the seller would have thanked you for buying them. Today the prices range from a few dollars upward to the record price of fifteen hundred dollars, reputedly paid for a Harlequin and Columbine bank in 1950! Dolls, also, have achieved high prices. Mechanical tin toys and steam toys, while not cheap, can still be purchased at prices that will make their 1960 values look sick.

It does not pay a collector to ride a vogue. It is wiser to anticipate vogues or to forget them until they subside. There is one good reason for avoiding vogue collecting, and it is this: When you collect a thing because it is the vogue to collect it, you are openly declaring that you do not have a mind of your own or a collecting instinct you can rely upon. You are being guided by the activities of others.

Because the field of toys is so wide and so varied, there is opportunity for most of us to specialize in a specific kind or type of toy and thus, perhaps, start a vogue of our own. In this little excursion mention is made of motion picture toys. It would be possible to collect zoetropes, phenakistoscopes and other devices, with their paper films, and have a collection Walt Disney would envy. Why? Because the films for these early optical motion machines were the first Silly Symphonies.

You could, if you liked, collect toys run by sand power exclusively. These are called sand toys. You could collect hydraulic toys, tin toys, iron toys, glass toys, paper toys, squeak toys, wooden toys. You could collect toy furniture or toy pottery and china. The world of toys is the world of adults in miniature, including many things which are today considered inventions of great moment, but which were first represented as principles in toys for the amusement of children.

ALICE N. FOLEY

1355 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Amberina gas shade $19.50. 3½ x 4½" blue Satin glass rose bowl $8.50. Miniature pressed glass punch bowl and 6 cups $8.50. Green Jasperware heart shape hair receiver, classical figures in relief $7.50. Small blue Jasperware covered heart shape box, classical figure in relief $5. Set of 6 green and gold Johnson Bros. "Madrid" pattern bone dishes $9. 10 Grindley & Co. butter pats, pink floral decoration, gold trim $3.50. 10" Rudolstadt vase, creamy background, blue floral decoration, gold handles $10. Amber Daisy and Button with V toothpick holder $3.75. Miniature Ironstone covered soup tureen, tray attached $5. Shell shaped Ironstone pickle dish, 8 x 4½", $3.50. Festoon cake-stand $5.50. "Old Ivory" cracker jar $7.50. 10 blue and white 10" plates, Burgess & Leigh "Leighton" pattern, each $1.50. Matching 16 x 12" platter $5. Nice Haviland Limoges covered soup tureen, dainty yellow floral decoration with wheat, gold handles and finial, and 8 matching soup plates, set $20. Matching rectangular platter, 18 x 12", with scalloped edges $12.50. Gas shades: Cranberry ruffled edge $8.50; vaseline Hobnail $8.50; opalescent Hobnail $6.75; amber Hobnail $7.50; cranberry Swirl $8.50. 7" square Crystal Wedding covered compote $10. Haviland Moss Rose water pitcher and 13" bowl, set $17.50. Lovely fine china teacup and saucer with matching 7½" plate, hand painted pink morning glories and wheat, set $6.75. 101 goblet $4. Green ruffled edge water pitcher, applied handle, ground pontil $7.50. German china cup and saucer, white with pink roses $2.50.

Transportation Extra. Write Wants.

"Little House By The Side o'The Road"

7051 BEECHMONT AVE. (HIGHWAY 125) MT. WASHINGTON, CINCINNATI 30, OHIO

All items proof unless otherwise stated.

PATTERN GLASS

Paneled Thistle: cake-stand $4.50; open compote $4.50; celery tray $4; celery dip $2.50.

Beaded Loop: creamer $3.50; spooner $2.75; covered sugar $5.

Cupid and Venus wine glass $3.

Amber Daisy and Button pickle dish $4.50.

Pair of amber Daisy and Button canoes, each $5.

Fineout and Feather compote, covered, 9½" tall, small bowl, high standard, awfully sweet $7.50.

Large blue Willow tureen, no ladle, 14" long, 9" to top of finial on lid, some grazings on edge with tiny chip, none of which show when the lid is on. Priced accordingly and a buy at $22.50.

Large white Ironstone tureen with original ladle, 15" long, 12" tall to top of fruit finial on lid. Perfect, except tiny grazing on one side of ladle. Very lovely piece, $27.50.

MISCELLANEOUS

Lovely Victorian hanging piece, walnut, 27" center back, mirror with shelf and drawer underneath, cute Ironstone pull, very graceful design of cut out work $12.50.

Early dovetailed hanging salt box, walnut, with drop lid. Wonderful for flowers or for mail box $15.

Early dovetailed knife tray, almost exact duplicate of Nutting's Plate 1622. A real collector's item $15.

Another fine collector's item, Early walnut miniature English blanket chest, 16 x 7½ x 8½", beautifully hand carved, little claw feet, exquisite in detail. Would make a handsome jewel box $25.

The cutest Victorian clock you'll ever see. Walnut case, very simple in detail, 23" to top of nice finial, little carved wooden cameo-like head at top, clear, bright face and cameo pendulum. Strikes and keeps perfect time. Would be conversation piece in any Victorian room $22.50.

Another pair of exquisite porcelain apothecary jars, much blue and gold, with little pink roses and usual labels in black. Impossible-to-find mend on ball finials, and priced accordingly at $35 pair.

Rare weeping willow Memorial, embroidered in lovely pastel colors on satin, inscribed 1779, framed in 16 x 14½" old gold leaf frame, a beauty $30.

A simply magnificent pair of early English scales, brass, 32" center height, with lovely hanging trays and 3 brass weights, very decorative. Sketch. We have seen nothing like it for the price of $95.

Early New England corner chair, walnut, in original condition, with fine turnings. Sketch, Crated $95.

All items authentic. No C.O.D.'s. Express Collect. Stamps please.

YE OLDE PARSONAGE

Rye Center, N. H.

Amber Daisy and Button pickle jar, silver holder and tongs, fine condition $18.50. **Amber Thousand Eye:** cruet, clear stopper $15; bowl, 7¾", $13.50. **Red Block:** Tumblers $3.50; covered sugar, some wear $6.50; creamer $7.50; spooner, some wear, $3; decanter with original stopper, nick on neck flange $16.50. **Moon and Star** tray, 11 x 6½", $8.50. **Wildflower** tray, 10½ x 7½", 2 nicks on edge $6.50; Wildflower pickle tray $3.50, both in lime green. **Cakestands:** Dewdrop in Points $7.50; Stippled Forget-me-not $8.50; Barred Forget-me-not $7.50. **Majolica:** Footed compote, 4½" high by 8½" dia., classical figures center, blues, greens and yellows $8.50; Begonia leaf, 11 x 7", greens, browns, pinks $10; Begonia leaf, 12 x 8½", turquoise border, browns, pinks, yellows center $13.50; beautiful bread tray, 13 x 11", brown edge, reads "Eat The Bread With Thankfulness", yellow handles, center is leaf in browns, greens, lavender $18.50; large size pitcher, simulated wood handles in brown, large hawk raised on either side, greens and browns, very unusual and a beauty, pink lining $20. **Exquisite Dresden** ice cream set, 9 pieces: platter 16 x 8½", 8 sauces 5¾", lovely floral decoration, $65 set. **Clear glass platters:** Bunker Hill, shield handles, 13½", commemorative $15; Theodore Roosevelt, commemorative, "Square Deal", 10¼", $15; George Washington, "First In War, etc.", commemorative, bearclaw handles, 13½", $15; Frosted Stork, 12", $5.50; "Be Industrious", 12", $8.50; The Lord's Supper, 11", frosted and gold center, frosted grape border $5.

Express Collect. Rooms with private bath for overnight guests.

Famous for Bargains in Authentic Antiques Coast to Coast!

PETTIBONE'S ANTIQUES

123 PENNA. AVE., W. ★ ★ **WARREN, PENNA.**

1. Windsor bench with arms, thick 1-piece plank seat 7 ft. long! Beautifully refinished in warm natural pine. 33" high, 15¼" wide, $85.

2. Small walnut 3-drawer chest— the kind everybody wants. Beautiful crotch walnut front, solid plank ends, bracket base. Soft hand-rubbed finish, 33" long, 16½" deep, 34" high, $55.

3. Set of 6 early Victorian solid walnut finger carved dining chairs with added grape and leaf carving at sides, cabriole legs. All in perfect structural condition; no mends or breaks; need recovering. Set of 6, $200.

4. Another set of 6 cane seat solid walnut chairs with arched ladder backs, saber legs, all cane original and good. A fine sturdy set in original condition $75.

5. Set of 6 light natural finish solid maple chairs, 5 of 6 need new cane (cane them yourself, or put in upholstered seats yourself). Fine sturdy condition, ready to use with new seats. Only $40.

6. A love of a small cherry cupboard with double 4-pane old glass doors above, paneled doors below handy shelf, neat cornice and Hepplewhite scalloped base. Beautifully refinished rich, deep cherry color, only 70¾" high, 45" long, 18½" deep, $165.

7. How often do you see one? Solid mahogany 6-leg drop leaf table, exquisitely figured wood with top and leaves each 1 piece. Handsome Sheraton turned legs. Perfectly restored, elegant hand-rubbed finish; 41" long, 17½" center, 17" leaves, 29" high. A steal at $150.

8. Magnificent mahogany 2-part banquet table, beautifully grained wood, hand rubbed to bring out the fire of this rare old mahogany. A wonderfully convenient and adaptable set of tables; quickly adjustable for an intimate dinner or a banquet. Richly carved pedestal bases. 100% original and over 130 years old. With leaves down, 46½ x 48"; with leaves up 94 x 48"; 28¾" high, $425.

9. A buy for the handy man! Set of 4 solid walnut chairs, graceful carved and flaring backs with cane in back as well as seat. Need some minor restorations. All 4 as found $35.

10. Small, beautifully refinished natural pine corner cupboard, handsome paneled doors above and below, nicely shaped base and cornice. Interior painted old blue. 81" high, 36" across front $95.

11. A dream of a small solid cherry secretary slant-top desk with 4 drawers below, handsome paneled door top with neat flaring cornice. Sheraton, about 1820, all original including brasses. Beautifully detailed, yet simple, interior. Exquisitely refinished in natural cherry. A prize in this small size: 82" high, 36½" wide, 19½" deep, $285.

12. A rare small solid cherry Hepplewhite blanket chest, beautifully detailed, unusual dovetailed base. Has 2 mock drawers above 2 real drawers refitted with oval brasses. About 1800. 38¾" long, 38¼" high, 17¾" deep, $160.

Photos of most pieces available at 10¢ each. Prices above INCLUDE careful crating. We ship Express or Freight Collect as you specify.

Virginia Doll Collection

A Case History

by Solange Strong

Immediately below is Emma Lou, a wax doll with blue glass eyes. She is 39" tall. She has a squeak box in her tummy and earrings in her pierced ears. She is from Winchester, Va., and younger than the dolls she overlooks, at bottom.

These are a quintet of early wax-over-composition dolls. All have molded hair except one at left. Her hair is real, and she has wire-eyes. All have original clothes except two in center.

Doll Collecting is now so universal an interest that Spinning Wheel is indeed happy to present this intimate, personal story as exemplary of the joys of doll collecting.

THERE is an age at which every female is overcome with a passion for dolls. Some start very early; others, like Mrs. Bentley Gregg of Lincoln, Va., succumb only after they have become grandmothers. As the ever-increasing number of dollologists throughout the world clearly shows, the malady is highly infectious. Although first symptoms are rarely alarming, after-effects seem to be permanent.

About fifteen years ago Mrs. Gregg underwent an operation requiring a considerable and very quiet convalesence. It was in this weakened condition that she was stricken with doll disease. Having expedited all the "busy work" that could be found for her, she happened to think of her grown daughter's old bisque dolls lying disheveled in the attic. Mending, repairing, and finally re-dressing them proved abnormally fascinating. Soon she discovered others to restore.

When the neighbors asked what she was doing, her children were forced to admit, "Mother is playing with her dolls." Friends and relatives began donating discarded beauties, which Mrs. Gregg gratefully named after the donors. She, herself, began poking through old trunks, first turning up Lorena Holmes, a century-old wax over composition doll dressed in her original tarlatan dress and pink petticoat. Originally belonging to a maiden aunt, Lorena had been bounced on the knees of Civil War soldiers in the Lincoln neighborhood.

With her health finally restored, Mrs. Gregg began frequenting antiques shops. On trips away from home territory, even roadside stands yielded new specimens. Today the total hovers around four hundred—a fair beginning.

The dolls range in size all the way from the 3′ 3″ antique waxen Emma Lou to some tiny modern Mexican dolls measuring 3/8″ and lying in a half inch hinged seashell. All are numbered and catalogued. Among them are Amish dolls with buttonless clothes and Kentucky McCoys made of corn husks. Representatives of every time and place are made of rags, plastic, shells, wood, peanuts, walnuts, hickory nuts—everything.

Learning that Mrs. Gregg was becoming something of an expert, Lincoln villagers began asking her help and advice on doll problems. She learned to carve new arms and legs from bits of wood, to paint new faces and boots, and to replace worn-out clothing. Tricks, like painting a necklace over a cracked neck, began occurring to her. Old China heads needing new stuffed bodies began accumulating. At the moment, there are at least thirty waiting, so spare time work is no longer a problem.

[Please turn the page]

For specific data on these lovely dolls, see author's commentary above.

MRS. S. F. McKINNIE
81 N. Pearl Street
Bridgeton, N. J.

Mail orders only. No reproductions.
All items listed are in perfect condition.

Stippled camphor pitcher, blue with white, ruffled top, plain handle, 8½" high $17.50.
Pink overlay on white pitcher with applied amber handle, ruffled top, 7½" high $30.
Light blue Jasper wall plaques, round, bust in white of Beethoven and Wagner, 7¼", $30 pair.
2 Darby plates, 1 wild rose and 1 nasturtium, 9¼", $7.50 each; would make lovely wall plates.
Early American brass push-up candlesticks, 8¼" high, $12.50 pair.
Ironstone handleless cup and saucer, wide purple border, no discoloration $10.
Jasper basket, green with white roses, 7½" long, 6½" high to top of handle $18.
Gold lustre creamer with yellow band, 3¼" high $12.50.
Blue Staffordshire plate, Beehive pattern, 10", $8; excellent for wall plate.
Hobnail mustard jar with handle and lid, 3½" high $3.50.
Hobnail oblong dish, 8" long, 5½" wide $5.

No C.O.D. Postage please or express collect.

MISS MARTHA KELSEA
South Street Antique Shop
Littleton, New Hampshire

Vacation Spot . . .
of the White Mountains

Square hanging **hall lamp,** 2 panels, ruby glass, 2 amber; inside brass lamp, lacy ironwork, 4 chains, 75 years old $35. **Apple green Wildflower** goblet $11. Amber Wildflower celery $8. Pink candy stripe **rose bowl,** enameled flowers, deep pink crimps $8. **Moss Rose** lustre trim pitcher, 3¾" high, adorable $7.50. 4 tall **Haviland mugs,** built up bases, gold handles, leaf trim, purple violets, unusually beautiful, $6.50 each. **Pair paperweights,** 3½" dia., heads of Louis Napoleon and Eugenie in gold, velvet bases $15. **Parian hand,** holding holly leaves, berries, flared top, lacy cuff, 6" high $9. **China ring tree,** not ordinary type, 5 x 4", cut out edge, blue, pink, with flowers $6.50. **Collector's item: Meissen Apple,** 6 fruit knives inserted, Austrian steel blades, enamel handles $25. **Royal Worcester pitcher,** 6¼" high, fern design, registered $17.50. **Cranberry** covered candy dish, 6½" high, clear knob and applied ruffle, pontil, choice $20.

Authentic Antiques — Guaranteed

Transportation extra. No C.O.D.
Stamp please. Write wants.

OUR NEW ADDRESS
after October 1st
will be:
242 Lorraine Ave.
Upper Montclair, N. J.
Anna J. Scott Dorothy Pentecorvo

PARNASSUS PRINTS

Flora Jean and David Bartlett

John Gould bird prints, 1862, hand colored lithos, 22 x 15".

J. J. Audubon bird prints, 1862 American Edition, hand colored lithos, 7 x 10".

UNUSUAL AMERICANA

"Gettysburg Battle" in full color. Bird's eye view showing complete battlefield and troop movements, Lithos, Endicott and Co. 1863, 39½ x 27½". $22.

"Trial of Robert Emmet" Litho. by Th. Kelly, N.Y.C., 1858, 28x21½", $10.

"Jane," signed R. H. and dated 1835, hand colored litho by D. W. Kellogg, Hartford, Conn., 10½ x 13½", $7.50.

"Daniel Webster" from T. B. Lawson painting, Pub. by Ackerman, London, 1852, 20 x 30", $10.

"Parole Camp, Annapolis, Md.," Locomotive in foreground, Litho. in full color by Sechse and Co., 1862, 24 x 17", $14.

Send check, 5 day approval. Dealers, Decorators, Collectors send for our latest catalogue, 9¢ in stamps.

PARNASSUS PRINTS, P. O. Box 286, Bronxville, N. Y.

another LISA original

BIRTH TILES

Each tile recalls the gay motifs of the Pennsylvania Dutch in full color. **Hand painted and hand colored** these tiles are **fired for permanence . . . . .** each has a **protective felt backing and pin up hanger.** They're ready to use and will make your friends very happy **. . . . an antique of the future.** Just send the wording you want in accordance with the illustration and allow 3 to 4 weeks delivery.

$3.00 per tile postpaid U. S. A.
No C. O. D. please.

THE POSEYS
Box 83, Midway Island, Virginia

RAMSAY'S ANTIQUE AUCTION HOUSE

E. L. Ramsey R. D. 7 ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

(This location is about 2 miles South of Roanoke on the Rocky Mount Road and is at the junction of Rts. 220 and 119)

AUCTIONS held regularly with morning, afternoon and evening sessions including sales of antique furniture, glass, china, lamps, frames, and miscellaneous items. A card with your name and address will put you on our files to receive notices of every auction.

ALSO . .

We have now opened our place for the sale of antiques daily between 10 A.M. and 5 P.M. with the exception of auction days. Here the collector will find a carefully selected stock of antiques comprising collectors' items of wide variety from our weekly shipments. Special courtesy to dealers.

Mrs. William T. Strom

271 RUBICON ROAD, DAYTON 9, OHIO

A large and varied stock now as always — of genuine antiques at fair prices. Visit the shop if you can. If impossible, list your specific needs.

STOP IN MY BOOTH AT: DAYTON ANTIQUES SHOW
Memorial Hall October 28, 29, 30.

Daisy and Button scalloped compote 8¼ x 8¼", $15.

J. Wedgwood Ironstone teapot, 9" high $20.

2 rare **J. Koch fruit plates** $8 each.

22-piece **Moss Rose tea set** $55.

Pair Jenny Lind Girandoles, small piece marble gone from 1 corner $60.

Very old cranberry scoop, hand made, 10½" wide, 15¼" long $15.

Blanket chest, lid top, 1 drawer, pine, feather, painted, 34" high, 19" deep, 42" wide $65.

Flowered cup and saucer, 8-footed cup $7.

2 bed warming pans, 1 brass, 1 copper, $35 each.

W. H. FURMAN
SOUTH ORLEANS,
CAPE COD, MASS.

A convention of dolls in the Gregg collection. On the settle, from left to right, is a Lenci stuffed doll from Italy; china-headed doll of 1860; tiny Virginia Hacher, rarest doll in the collection, of papier mache. She has spoon hands and sports original dress. C. 1830. Next, doll in sun bonnet; a small Paris doll; and a Civil War period doll. Finally, a big lady in papier mache. In center, on settee at right, is a Greiner doll.

It is a short step from repairing an old doll to making one outright, and some of the finest in the collection are rag dolls made by Mrs. Gregg. The mother in the "family" is clothed in scraps from Mrs. Gregg's own bridal "going away" costume. A ballet dancer, two Quaker ladies, a colored mammy and several children, have all emerged with distinct personalities of their own.

As far as possible, the antique dolls needing new clothes are outfitted in materials of the same period. Old laces and braids, woolens, taffetas and hand-embroidered underwear of bygone days are religiously collected and later cut down to fit. As often as possible, tattered clothing is carefully reproduced in identical material. The black satin coat of Virginia Hatcher, a lovely little pre-Greiner papier-mache, is an exact copy of its shredded original.

Favorite of the collection is a wire-eyed wax belle from the Valley of Virginia. Completely original except for the old lace used to cover the rips in her dress, she is a fine example of the type described by Janet Pagter Johl in *More About Dolls:*

> "It is believed that the wire-eyed doll . . . was in existence in 1825. A wire from the upper hip passed through the body of this doll connected with the back of two blocks of wood on which the eyes were mounted. When the wire is pulled downward, the eyes open. When the wire is raised, the eyes close . . . these wire-eyed dolls were earlier than the counter balance device for doll eyes that appeared at the beginning of the nineteenth century and which greatly modified and improved the customary implacable glassy stare."

Kept carefully packed away most of the year, the dolls are displayed every June when the Washington, D. C., Dollology Club comes out to admire them and enjoy the country sunshine on the Gregg lawn. Every child for miles around is irresistibly drawn, and is made to feel welcome. Many gentlemen are brought to see them, too. They frequently start out feeling foolish or looking superior, says Mrs. Gregg, but they almost always wind up interested—and ask the most intelligent questions!

When packed away, the dolls are far from forgotten, for collecting entails a world of secondary paraphernalia. A library on dolls accumulates on the bookshelves. A lot of doll furniture creeps in. (An old carriage of Mrs. Gregg's and the cradle her grandfather cried in began this department.) Meanwhile, the scrap bag has to keep expanding to meet demands!

Beauty Should Live Forever

OUR REPAIRING and REPLATING MAKES THE OLD LIKE NEW

Accessories of all Kinds

Lamp Fittings — Chimneys
Pickle Tongs — Brass Chain
Lamp Shades — Castor Bottles
Salt & Pepper Tops

Alex Turner Electroplating Co.
30-32 EAST HARRISON ST.
NEWARK, OHIO

THE RICHARDS
65 Price Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio

ALL ITEMS PROOF

10" high gracefully shaped **Cut Glass water pitcher** and 6 matching tumblers, beautifully cut with deep cut roses, etc. $24.50, for set. **Pitcher and bowl in Tea Leaf** lustre marked Wedgwood $11.50 for both. **5½" high Bisque swinging girl,** has basket on her lap for matches, lovely $13.50. **Saucer type candle holder,** has handle, marked Royal Beyreuth, has boy and mule $5. 5" high white **Ironstone cream pitcher,** marked Meakin $2.50. 10 x 7" ornately shaped, has acorn finial, **covered vegetable tureen,** marked Baker & Co. $5.75. 12 x 11½" **china clock,** scrolled in shape, rust colored background, lavender and yellow floral, Ansonia works, runs, face slightly discolored, lovely $37.50.

STAMP APPRECIATED.

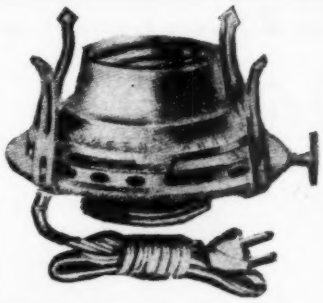
The Pennsylvania Braiders

RUDOLPH AND ELFRIEDE LIEBESKIND
430 N. Rolling Road, Springfield, Delaware County, Penna.

Creators of Distinctive Custom Made All Wool Braided Rugs

The artistic blending of colors and outstanding workmanship make The Pennsylvania Braiders Rug a work of art that brings traditional charm and friendly coziness to your home in the authentically Early American manner.

Hand Braided — Designed to your color scheme
Reversible for double wear — Each row sewn separately



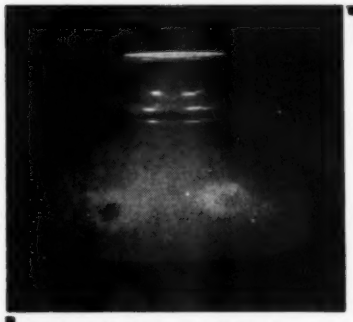
IN 1/2 MINUTE . . . you can replace that oil burner with a GYRO QUEEN CONVERTER and your lamp is electrified and keeps the antique look.

- Fits No. 2 (1⅛ in.) flat wick lamp $1.80.
- Reducer to fit No. 1, (⅞ in.) 15¢ extra.
- Expander to fit No. 3, (1¾ in.) 25¢ extra.

No C.O.D. Send 50¢ extra for postage, we refund difference. 10¢ brings folder showing all style converter with instructions to electrify vases, bottles, jugs, etc.

Dealers — Send card or letterhead for quantity discount.

D. P. FISHER
Lamp Supplies, Distributor
3825 Eastern Ave. Cincinnati 26, Ohio



Thanks To Wonderful Response Down Come Our Prices Again

Order these finer Cased Glass and Overlay Shades now at prices lower than ever. Made by the original m'f'r, these high collar shades have two layers of glass, are much lighter, have smooth polished top and bottom—are exact replicas! Order now—and save!

PLAIN 10" Size—Purple, Yellow, Rose Pink, Dark Green $3.40
Opal White 2.02
RIBBED 10" Size—Dark Green Swirl, Baby Blue 4.10
Opal White 2.92
PLAIN 7" Size—Dark Green, Rose Pink 2.80
Opal White 1.80
RIBBED 7" Size—Dark Green, Yellow 2.95
Opal White 2.05

F.O.B. BOSTON — TO THE TRADE ONLY
also all types of antiques

LOWELL STREET ANTIQUE SHOP
10 LOWELL ST., BOSTON 14, MASS.

MINWAX

MUSEUM-PIECE FINISHES with MINIMUM LABOR

In one operation, MINWAX WOOD FINISH speedily duplicates the lustrous, lasting, hand rubbed finishes laboriously produced by Old World craftsmen. Comes in a variety of authentic wood colors.

For the final touch of perfection, use MINWAX FINISHING WAXES: Paste, for initial waxing; Liquid, for cleaning and maintenance.

Write for free "Furniture Finishing" leaflet 302S

MINWAX COMPANY, INC., 11 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Specialists in fine wood finishes for three generations

SILVERWARE REPAIRED and REPLATED Like New

GOLD — SILVER — NICKEL
CHROMIUM PLATING

Largest and Oldest in the South
Established 1891

Simmons Plating Works
219 PRYOR STREET SW
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Herbert H. Bowles, Formerly of 29 Fern Ave., Brockton, Mass.

Announces opening of Glass Shoppe about October 20th at new location:

HERBERT H. BOWLES

LINE HOUSE ANTIQUES, ASSINIPPI, MASS.

Large stock of authentic pattern glass. Come and see us or write your wants. *16 miles from Boston on Route 3 at intersection of 123.*

C. F. YENISCH
1737 Green Avenue
Williamsport 38, Penna.

Red satin glass Gone-with-the Wind lamp, 25" high $32.50
Old Pennsylvania Dutch burl maple cradle, dovetailed, for description write.
Porcelain umbrella stand, old $8.50
30-hour kitchen clock, refinished, good running condition $10.00
Heart and Thumbprint 9" bowl, gold good $2.75
2 Burgess Leigh Indian Tree soup plates $3.50
Cut glass 6½" bowl, deep cut $8.50

All items perfect. Shipping charges extra. Money refunded if not satisfied.

JOHN WALLACE WHELAN
47 Lafayette Pl., Greenwich, Conn.

Glass booty, blue, Diamond Point $5.50. **Patch box,** oval, hand painted, hinged $9.50. **Glass hat,** blue, Finecut, toothpick size $4.50. **Rose Medallion** demi-tasse cup and saucer $5, tea cup and saucer $4.50. **Ironstone** covered vegetable, embossed, corn finial $9.50. **Tumbler,** cranberry, Inverted Thumbprint $4.50. **Whiskey glass,** blue Loop pattern $5. **Lowestoft,** demi-tasse, armorial $22.50. **Cheese dish,** Inverted Thumbprint glass dome, Finecut glass tray, both canary $15. **Waterford** master salts on standard, set 4, $40. **Wedgwood:** jardiniere, small, green $15; toothpick holder, blue $7.50. **Canton** creamer, blue and white $9.75. **Battersea enamel** patch box $27.50. **Sandwich** glass water pitcher, cranberry to clear Inverted Thumbprint, clear cable handle that encircles collar, rare $35.

Antiques Star with the Stars

by KATHERINE J. JUSTH BAROSS

The Story of David Brian

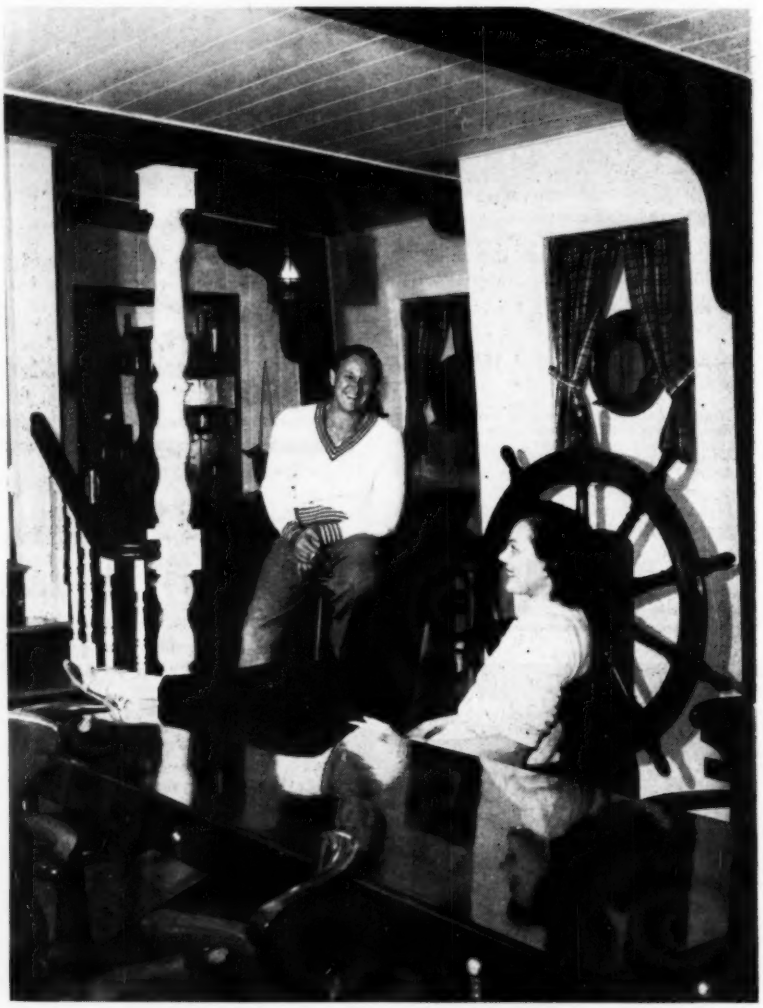
IN the San Fernando Valley of California, at Sherman Oaks, a hilltop adobe house has a most unusual room furnished with authentic antiques. This is a den that, from beam to highly polished table, was removed in its entirety from an old fourmasted schooner which at one time sailed the seven seas. This house is owned by David Brian, one of the young film stars of Hollywood. His career is amazing.

Brian Davis, a handsome blue-eyed lad, son of a fireman, was born August 4, 1914, on Vinegar Hill, New York. At sixteen he was about to choose a vocation for life. "I'll become a carpenter," he decided. "I'd like to design fine hand-made furniture. Not factory stuff, but beautiful pieces such as the craftsman of old designed." Brian learned the trade as an apprentice, and came to know in detail the beauty of Hepplewhite, Sheraton, and the Directoire we call Duncan Phyfe. He took up graphic art and spent many hours in studying antique furniture and design. He became an expert carpenter, and whistled and sang while working, in a sonorously fine voice. He also kept up his favorite boyhood sport, swimming, and developed a splended physique. "One of my most vivid memories of my Vinegar Hill boyhood is diving into the Hudson off the 135th street docks," Brian reminisced in his California hilltop home.

He received his schooling at Annunciation Grammar, Townsend Harris High, and City College, New York, where he was a member of the swimming team. Swimming is still his favorite sport. He took no part in school dramatics, and knows of no member of his family who had anything to do with the theater. Fate and talent launched him on a brilliant theatrical career that culminated in film stardom. In Hollywood, where his name was changed to David Brian, he stepped into star billing with his very first picture.

It all started when the handsome youth, attracted by the theatre, took a job for less pay as an usher and ticket-taker at the Roxy Theater, New York. Here, a mute cog in a vast machine, he was not allowed to sing or whistle at work. But from the velvet curtains of the entrance door he was able to study the mechanics of the art of acting and the construction of scenery and sets.

One day, on his way to lunch, he noticed a friend standing with a group outside the Imperial Theater on 46th Street. Learning why they were there, he joined them. Before his lunch hour was over he was engaged as one of the group of singers in the musical show "Crazy Quilt." During rehearsals, his voice and pleasing appearance caught the attention of the director. David was given a chance to sing one of the leading roles, and was on his way to fame. "Bitter Sweet," "Prince Charming," and other musical shows followed. Then a tour in South America. He bought an antique Spanish guitar, learned to play it, and accompanied his own songs, His Latin audience went wild with enthusiasm.



The Brians, David and Adrian, enjoy their antique, nautical den in their San Fernando Valley home. Entire room, from ceiling beams to mirror-like polished table, comes from an old, four-masted schooner. Snack bar has all-pewter accessories.

During World War II David served in the Coast Guard. After his discharge in 1945, he was in a New York show which was a failure. This discouraged him and, using some accumulated savings, he came to Los Angeles to go into business as a building contractor. A player was needed for the motion picture, "Flamingo Road." He fitted the part, a contract was drawn up and, because of his natural acting ability, he was a success in the picture. Five more pictures followed starring David. His sixth, "Break-through," is now in the making. Thus America gave a

[Please turn the page]

BERNICE SHIRLEY, Antiques
38 Sunnyside Dr., Yonkers 5, N. Y.

Four coffee cups and saucers, marked Gilman & Collamore, Union Square, New York, lovely, ea., $4.25. **Burglar's Horror,** ruby globe and candle with original paper label $4. Pair **Bull's Eye** footed salts, pair $10.50. **Wallace Nutting's** Maine, Pennsylvania, Vermont, Massachusetts and New Hampshire, beautiful, ea., $3.15. **Quezal** shades, 4 with leaf design and gold lined, ea., $5.50. **Quezal** shade, golden bronze, 4" high $5; 1 golden opalescent $4.50. **Carnival glass** mug $2.25. **Wedgwood** Chinese pattern soup plates, not too old, 6 for $10.75. **Wheeling Daisy and Button** clear glass milk pitcher $7.75. **Pair ruby vases** with clear glass spiral trim, 1 has slight imperfection, pr., $14.50. **Victorian** blown green glass vase with gold decoration $13.75. 4 heavy cut glass tumblers, ea., $2.75. **Portland Tree of Life** bowl $3.75. **Meissen Onion** pattern 5½ x 6½" sauces, ea., $2.50. **Orrefors** deep green Saturn ring flower bowl $9.50. **Hostetter's Stomach Bitters** with original labels $3.75. **Pillar** ribbed water pitcher, slight imperfection in handle crimping, very fine $12.75. **Rookwood Tiger Eye** vase $6.75. **Tiffany** vase, one of the fine pieces, write.

Everything Guaranteed. Carriage Charges Extra.

MRS. DUANE P. STUMP
R. D. No. 2 Langhorne, Penna.

Sapphire blue blown tumbler with colored enameled flowers $2.50.
Ruby Royal Crystal covered butter dish $10.
Milk white glass covered trinket box, floral decoration on lid $1.50.
Emerald green Beaded Grape relish dish $5.
3 **children's sad irons,** removable handles, each $1.
Moon and Star high open 7½" compote $9.
Bird and Strawberry open sugar bowl $2.
Dahlia footed cake-stand $5.50.
Early **children's school slates,** nice for kitchen memos; have several, $1.50 each.
Lincoln Drape 8" compote, flint, small edge flake $8.
Willett's Belleek china salt dips. 3 green, 2 gold, 2 pastel flowers, each $1.
Stippled Star covered butter dish $8.50.
Daisy and Button giant size 7" hat $6.50.
Brass hanging lamp, burnished and lacquered, milk white shade, pattern glass font $15.
Diamond Thumbprint low footed 8" compote $7.

Write wants. Stamp please.
Transportation extra.

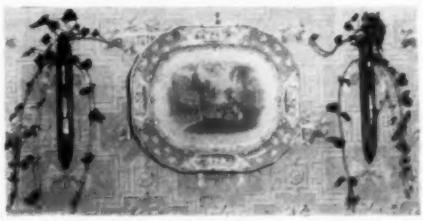
HELEN S. HAMLIN
Horse and Sulky Farm
Temple, New Hampshire

Lists of English Antique Imports, Meissen, Worcester, Wedgwood, Staffordshire animals, figurine cottages, banks. **Priced for collector, small dealer.** Staffordshire Ironstone platters, plates, covered dishes, "Chusan", list. Cranberry hanging lamp complete $18. **Copper and brass** chafing dish, burnished $14. Copper handled mug, 5" high, lacquered $5. **Brass cuspidors,** old, burnished, base and top 10½" dia., height 13½", rolled rim, for flowers, umbrellas; handsome $18 ea.

Wanted: signed "Kaufmann" plates, early Delft tiles 5".

Prices plus shipping. Stamp please.

THE "SHUTTLE" PLANTER



The looms from these New England Mills are silent, but their shuttles having done their part for industry, are now employed in a new use.

Hanging as a PLANTER on your walls, as much at home in the living room as in the kitchen, they are the perfect accompaniment for antiques.

Guaranteed authentic old shuttles with attached glass tubes for ivy, etc.
Approx. 18" over-all

$1.95 each — $3.75 per pair
Postpaid from:

THE COMPASS POINTS, Coventry, R. I.
Send for our Free Catalog.

Marie Stimeling
418 S. Galena Ave.
Dixon, Ill.

1. **Pink satin mother-of-pearl** cracker jar and creamer with silver tops.
2. **Meissen Onion** compote on standard, crossed swords, mend in lattice rim.
3. **Moss Rose:** Ironstone slop jar, covered soap dish, toothbrush holder, chamber. Haviland Moss Rose slop jar, no lid, and 13" washbowl with pink band.
4. **4 cranberry Inverted Thumbprint** tumblers, enameled building and snow scenes, wreathed in blue enamel flowers.
5. **Pleat and Panel** covered marmalade; ruby Thumbprint 6" open compote. Green Wedgwood: Large pitcher, small pitcher, candlestick, sugar, creamer.
6. **Finger-carved walnut gentleman's arm chair.** Walnut drop-leaf table for doll's tea party.

NO REPRODUCTIONS. STAMP PLEASE.

HARRIETT DAVIDSON BOLAN
84 Waterman Street
Providence 6, R. I.

New England Specialties

1. **Unusual violet-blue Milk Glass** cologne bottle with original swirled stopper $3.50.
2. **7" American pewter 2-burner handled lamp,** saucer base, like Kerfoot 355; other good pewter pieces, write, $12.50.
3. **Hard to find Old Blue Canton** twisted handled teapot $12.
4. **Attractive inexpensive lamp,** tall glass handled base, chimney, ruffled Milk Glass shade, adapter, $10 complete.
5. **Handsome cobalt blue glass** hinged covered box, 2½ x 3½", $11.
6. **Lion cover** Milk Glass dish, 5½ x 4", $8.50.
7. **5 very fine** and unusual Chinese 18th century prints, write.

Everything good and early. Transportation extra. Stamp please.

DAVID J. A. ROFFE
Antiques
45 Seventh Avenue, between 13th & 14th Sts.
NEW YORK CITY

5 Horseshoe footed sauces, 3½", each $2.50.

Double Wedding Ring tumbler $8.50.

Green Wildflower plate $12.50.

6 Shell and Tassel flat handled square sauces, each $3.50.

2 amber Daisy and Button gas shades, each $6.

Centennial creamer $6.50.

Garfield Drape creamer $6.

Bellflower sauce, scalloped rim $3.50.

Hamilton butter dish $10.

Westward-Ho water pitcher $27.50.

Westward-Ho covered sugar $25.

Lafayette's Home "La Grange" soup plate $20.

LEWIS F. DELBRIDGE
R.F.D. No. 4, Binghamton, N. Y.

Hanging 8-day kitchen clock, white with blue Dutch scenes and windmills, German Delft $15. Bennington type cuspidor $3.50; also nice china cuspidor, beautiful flower decoration $6.75. **Sugar shakers:** silver $2.50; china $2.50; Milk Glass $3.50. 3 Ironstone covered vegetables, Acorn and Wheat, each $4.50. Platter, copper lustre Tea Leaf 10½ x 14", $8. **Condiment set,** 12 pieces, German Delft, Checkerboard pattern $19. 2 blown apple green cruets, 5" high, perfect, each $6. **Amberina open compote** or dish on low foot $25. Character shaving mug, Chinaman's head, soap in top, brush in mouth, pigtail forming handle $16. **Blue Milk Glass** covered sugar $6.50; 6 Milk Glass, two-tone brown with picture of 3 characters, stag type handles, each $4.75. **6 hand painted 6½" plates,** white shading to soft olive green, small white and pink roses, each $1.50. **Brass portrait frames,** each $6.50. Custard glass cup, birds and flowers decoration $5. **Amber crackle glass vase,** goblet type $3.50. **Large porcelain umbrella stand,** white with gold, covered with cupids and flowers decoration of a soft light golden brown, nice $10. **Doulton blue and white dinnerware,** Watteau pattern, beautiful beyond words, write.

JOAN OLSEN

Box 1292, Estes Park, Colo.

1. **Pair Waterford** type cologne bottles, pineapple cut, original stoppers, beautiful $28.50.
1. **Texas** small sugar and creamer, gold some worn $10.
3. **7-piece berry set,** R & S Prussia, floral center, irregular edge, lots of gold, one sauce has tiny age line $16.50.
4. **6 white with gold band demitasse** cups and saucers, paper thin china, each $1.50.
5. **Bronze symbolic ewer shaped urn,** would make beautiful lamp $22.50.
6. **Cut Glass powder jar** with sterling top $4.50.
7. **Darling china sugar** and creamer, red roses, German and very colorful set $5.
8. **12 Schuman Bavaria Dresden** type sauces with openwork, floral decoration, each $2.50.
9. **8 sweetmeat dishes,** same as above, darling for individual salts or ash trays, each $2.75.
10. **Hinged brass box** with portrait, very nice $10.
11. **Dresden inkwell** with pewter top, this is really a lovely piece $25.
12. **Orange taffeta squatty vase,** nice size and shape $3.50.
13. **Handled Roman Key lamp,** very sweet $5.

All items old and perfect unless otherwise stated. Express Collect. Stamp please for inquiries.

David and Adrian Brian gloating, so to speak, over a scaled ship model, one of their prized antiques. Bert Six photo.

top chance to a clean-cut American boy.

David settled down in Hollywood. Studious, friendly, he is no spendthrift, saves his money. He swims at least a mile every day, takes a daily gymnasium workout, and is a comparatively early riser—always up at seven in the morning. He is good at ping-pong and tennis, reads extensively, loves antiques. At Warner Brothers, where he is under contract, David often strolls around the studio lot to watch the construction of period sets. He enjoys visiting the huge property department warehouse, where he finds antiques of great interest.

On such a stroll he met Adrian Booth, a young actress. Congeniality developed into love, and David married Adrian in July, 1949. A month after their marriage they purchased their San Fernando Valley home in Sherman Oaks, buying the house five minutes after they had first seen it. "We just felt this was our home," David said. "Pondering? Taking time to decide? There was no such thing. The price was sensible, I could afford it, so it became ours."

When they bought the house it was furnished in modern. Then David, combining his love of nautical life and antiques, bought the furnishings of his nautical den, lock, stock and barrel, from the old four-masted schooner. The room was removed from the ship in its entirety—walls, floors, staircase, appurtenances and furniture. David, an expert in refinishing, supervised the careful installation and restoration. The old portholes were inserted as windows. Old hanging ship lamps were electrified, pewter accessories were placed in the snack bar, and a collection of old prints, representing early ships, was framed under glass and hung. "There is room for more prints," said David, "but I think we have done well for the first year."

The other rooms are still in the slip-cover and modern stage, with antiques here and there. Buying antiques is a special pleasure for David and Adrian, and they plan to take their time in buying the authentic antiques they want.

PARR'S ANTIQUE SHOP

Muskegon Heights, Michigan

Chelsea (Adderly) like new: 6 large coffee cups and saucers $45; 7—7¾" plates, each $2.50; 5 sauce dishes $7.50; 5 tea saucers $5; 2—8¼" round vegetable dishes, each $3.50.

Currier and Ives Print, "American Homestead, Spring", fine condition $20.

Classic water pitcher, 6 feet $25; other pieces.

Cranberry to clear, Hobnail shade, clear font, hanging lamp, many prisms $75.

Pair 11" frosted vases, scalloped tops, gay birds and flowers $27.50.

Tea Leaf, 10—6¾" Meakin plates, each $1.50.

Bracket lamps, complete with mercury shades, hangers, etc., each $5.

Pair 9" all glass lamps, clear bases, green bowls $12.50.

Tumblers, blue and green, gold and enamel decoration, each $2.

Atlas covered butter $5.50; open sugar $4; creamer $4.50; spooner $3; jelly compote $3.

Many bone dishes $1 each.

Pattern glass galore. Clear and colored mugs.

Old. Perfect. Shipping extra.

DOROTHY V. SCHULTZ

118 Ohio Avenue

Providence 5, R. I.

Attractive divided lobster dish, 12 x 10", gold handle and trim, striking coloring $15.

Victoria Austria china teaset, blue bird pattern, teapot, sugar, creamer, lovely tray 12 x 6", open handles $12.

Pretty imported dish, 12½ x 7", open handles, deep gold border, pastel clusters of flowers $6.

Four piece silver plated tea set, pot, covered sugar and creamer, waste bowl, needs replating $14.

Imported white china cuspidor, pretty pink roses $4.

Write Your Specific Needs.

Providence can be "Providential" for You!

THE NOLLS

302 No. 16th Street, Ord, Nebraska

6 all different trivets $10
6 all different calendar plates $15
Cast iron muffin mold $3
Brass cuspidor $5
4 amber 1000 Eye goblets ..... ea. $10

Guaranteed old and not damaged.

WANTED: Purple Slag, Caramel Slag, Custard Milk Glass.

Cupid and Venus water pitcher $5.50
Amethyst cut to clear water bottle $9.00
Cranberry opal dot water pitcher $15.00
Matching ruffled dish in cranberry $6.50
Miniature Milk Glass Cosmos lamp $20.00
Large iron coffee grinder, perfect condition $7.50
2 vaseline Sandwich bird salts ..... ea. $6.50
Centennial goblet $5.00

R. J. DOWNER

2001 Tenth St., Bay City, Michigan

Single deep walnut frames, approximately 12 x 14", 4, $2.50 each. 4 matching late Victorian side chairs, walnut, straight turned legs, upholstered seats and backs, need finish and cover, otherwise sound, as found, set $25. Child's cane seat side-chair, broad top and center splat, cane good, as found $6.50. Double hanging angle lamp, complete with white shades, good rough, as found $20. Pair Aladdin lamps, model No. 5, brassed and buffed, electrified with shades $16. Old 8½" ball shade, shading from white to pink, spray of flowers in deep rose $8.50. Old store brass font hanging lamp, with chimney, no shade $6.50; another, similar, only smaller $4. Pair ruffled Opalescent Swirl gas shades $5. 3, 8" flat ruffled gas shades, slight roughage on rim base, white china, lot $3.50. Old wooden potato shovel 38" long, good, as found $10. Small one drawer iron top coffee grinder, as found $4. 4, 6 and 12-candle molds $2, $3 and $4 each. Nice china chocolate set, pot, 5 cups, 4 saucers, marked Royal Bavarian, rose decoration, nice $10. Old flat irons, $1 each or 4 for $3.

Please include enough for parcel post, extra will be refunded. Photos available, crating free. No C.O.D.

McDonalds

Box 604, Geneva, New York

Louise Williams

ANTIQUES & GIFTS

33 East First Street
Dayton 2, Ohio

5 Moss Rose cups and saucers, Ironstone, marked K T & K Granite $5 each.

Pink and white Overlay bowl, crimped amber edge, beautifully enamelled on outside, 10" across widest flare $35.

Crouching Lion compote, covered, high standard, Cable base $15.

Blonde Bisque doll, 4¼", $3.50. Bisque hen with baby chicks under wings on round basket, basket on 9" Bisque plate with wheat border $35.

Meissen Crossed Swords figurine, little lady sitting on bench beside table, table has basket of flowers and tiny perfume bottle, a tiny trunk is under bench $95.

Other Meissen figurines, please write.

Express Collect. No C.O.D.
No reproductions.
All proof unless otherwise stated.

E. B. REXROTH

3138 N. 6th Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

Large collection authentic Bohemian overlay glass: wines, tumblers, footed tumblers, goblets, mugs, vases, steins, write for list. Pair blue beehive **Royal Vienna** 13" covered urns, 3 piece bolted type, 1 has invisible damaged base $45. **Mother-of-pearl** satin glass 6" vase, white to deep orange $17.50. **Satin glass** powder jar, pink to rose, enameled flowers, no lid, makes nice rose jar $5.50. An unusual 6" lady in all green bisque $10.50. 6—7½" plates, 2 S and Co. Bavaria, pale green and gold borders, Kaufmann type pictures in center $13.50. Nice **child's tea set,** 13 pieces, German $7.50. **Gorgeous Bohemian cut glass ewer,** deep red cut to clear, 17" tall $30. A conversation piece: **French figurine group** 8 x 6½ x 6½"; she is playing the harpsicord; he is about to place his arms about her; not 100 years old but perfect including 20 whole fingers $55. These little 3½" **carved ivory** Chinese goddesses are snuff bottles; perfect cabinet pieces for the non-snuff sniffers $10 each. **Mammoth glass dome** for that oversize figurine, 13" dia., 27" tall $17.50. **Woven bed spread,** picture Memorial Hall at Philadelphia Centennial, **marked** Patented Aug. 15, 1875, $25.

Write wants. Stamps please. Express Collect.

Mrs. George L. Beare

210 E. ADAMS ST. SANDUSKY, OHIO

Amberina bulbous blown swirl mug, amber applied handle $12.50.

Pomona rose bowl, 5½" high, 4½" dia. at center, crimped straw color top $28.50.

Burmese dull finish tumbler, deep color $20. **New England Peachblow** shiny finish square top toothpick holder $22.

Brown and yellow Tortoise shell glass vase, ruffled top, 10" high $20. **Bohemian** ruby vintage etched cordial glass 3¾" high, knob stem $6.50.

Sandwich glass creamer, 4½" high, stippled hearts and diamonds under spout $25.

Shallow **butterscotch overlay** basket, crimped edge with clear binding $12.

Vasa Murrhina white lined bowl, 8¾" across crimped top $22.

Large yellow and white **Jack-in-the-Pulpit vase** $18. **Turquoise** blue Satin glass rose bowl, 3½" high, swirled ribs in relief $15.

Clear 1000 Eye perfume cruet, 5" high to top of matching stopper $10. **Dakota** goblet, no etching $4; Currier and Ives goblet $3.75.

Milk white Uncle Sam hat, Millard 198, no paint $3.75.

No Reproductions. Stamp please.
SHIPPING EXTRA.

SUMNER W. SHANE

Antiques

R.F.D. Route No. 3, Duxbury, Mass.

We Carry a Full Line of the Following:

Marble top tables, small oval $29 each.

Marble top tables, medium oval $35 each.

Marble top tables, large oval $40 each.

Marble top tables, small rectangular $18 each.

Marble top tables, large rectangular $25 each.

Pine 3 or 4 drawer cottage chests in the rough $18 each.

Pine lift top dry sinks or commodes in the rough $16 each.

Black walnut square, small, deep **picture frames** $3 each.

Black walnut oval, small, deep **picture frames** $7.50 each.

Marble top commodes, double door, in good condition $35 each.

Brass and copper chafing dishes, complete and beautifully polished, $15 each.

Banquet lamps, burnished and electrified, complete with original tops. Tops have lovely floral designs $35 each.

Express or freight collect.
Prices include crating.
Please send check with order.

KENNETH E. SNOW

53 St. James St.
Newton 58, Mass.

WEDGWOOD BLUE "LANDSCAPE" CHINA

5 tea cups and saucers, each $6.
Covered gravy tureen and tray, handsome $18.50.
9" covered vegetable tureen, oblong shape $17.50.
9½" oval handled relish dish, brilliant $6.50.
7½" gravy boat $6.50.
9" vegetable dish, oval shape $7.50.
6, 8" plates, each $3.25.
3, 9⅛" plates, each $3.50.
4, 9½" soup plates, each $3.25.
12" platter, brilliant transfer and glaze $12.50.
16½" platter, rich coloring $17.50.
All above items brilliant proof.

MISCELLANEOUS

9" blue Peruvian Horse Hunt teapot, mint condition $27.50.
6, 9" slate blue Wedgwood California Ironstone plates, each $4.50.
Jeddo plates, 9", 3 brown, 1 blue, proof, each $3.75.
3" rare Purple Slag salt shaker, raised leaf design $4.50.
Unusual 5" Irish Belleek Leprechaun, handsomely decorated $17.50.

Please write your wants.
Mailing charges extra.

HENRI DORÈ CO.

403 South Main St.
Providence, R. I.

22 pieces white Ironstone china $25.

Ashburton bitters bottle $7.50.

Limoges china gold band for 8 $75.

Pair old florist vases Grape design $6.50 pair.

Parian figure 13", The Greek Slave $15.

12 old Junket glasses with drip base $15.

The Country Shop

MIDDLE VALLEY

R. F. D. CALIFON, N. J.

Cheese dish, rose, lavender flowers on white china, marked Bonn, Franzant Mehlin $8.50.

Blackberry Ironstone sugar bowl, E. C. Challinor, Fenton $5. **Flow blue** 10½" plate, Wedgwood Chapoo pattern $5. **6 Magnet and Grape** stippled leaf goblets, each $3.25.

4 Milk Glass covered fish, Ruth Webb Lee plate No. 183, $6 each.

Blue Finecut spooner $7. **Cut Log water pitcher** $6.50. **Late Thistle pitcher,** 7" high $7, and celery 6" high $4.50. **Ogee mirror,** perfect condition, 21 x 26", $15.

THE WALTER JOHNSONS

21 Marion St., Randolph, Mass.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

½ litre stein, colorful with maid and gentleman in relief, DRGM 154927 No. 33, $12.50. 4½" Royal Worcester pitcher, a beauty $12. Whale oil lamp, Diamond Point, McKearin plate 204 No. 69, slight roughness on base $15. Patch box, Chinese enamel, signed $6.50. Mustache cup, lavender and soft yellow with gold flowers, old $5. Cut Glass: (no pressed blanks) 7½" bulbous pitcher, Diamond Fan and Bull's Eye, marked Hawkes $25. 12" celery, Hobstar Strawberry Diamond $5.50. Sugar and creamer, Pinwheel, 24-point star $8.50. Sugar and creamer, Hobstar Strawberry $9.50. 8" stem vase, Hobstar Strawberry-Diamond Strawberry $4.50.

All items perfect except when noted.
Transportation Extra

Bronze Stencil Patterns

These 12 stencils were found in an old New Hampshire barn. Although originally used for decorating Boston rockers, Hitchcock chairs and trays, they are readily adaptable by you for decorating trays, chairs, boxes, chests, etc. Try this popular early American method of rejuvenating your antiques. **Only $2.00 postpaid, for set of 12 patterns.**

"American Decorated Chairs" by Shirley Spaulding Devoe. History of Hitchcock and Pennsylvania Dutch chairs, with complete information on how to prepare and stencil your own chairs. **19 pages $1.00.**

"How To Paint Trays" by Roberta Ray Blanchard. Basic instructions for decorating trays, chairs, boxes and chests. Including ready-to-use large scale patterns. Fully explains color schemes, mixing paints and transferring the design from start to finish. **96 pages $3.00.**

D. BECKER

1378 E. 8th Street, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

HELEN BELCHER

Haworth, New Jersey

1. **Crossed Swords Dresden** cup and saucer, traditional flower design, twist handle $10.
2. **Exquisite Lowestoft** cup and saucer, pink rose decoration, proof $16.50.
3. **Set 6 purple Sprig** cups and saucers, exquisite quality, "Toothpick" handles, lot $35.
4. **4 Pleat and Panel goblets,** guaranteed, each $2.75.
5. **4—9¼" Wicket Milk Glass** plates, each $5.50.
6. **Cranberry sugar shaker,** Sheffield top. This is English crystal cut in octagonal shape, handsome $12.50.
7. **Large bunch mercury grapes** Christmas tree decoration, 6½", $7.50.
8. **4 Red Block sauces,** double row of Red Block, each $5.

Everything old and proof unless otherwise described. Transportation extra.

Cementique

MIRACLE CEMENT FOR ANTIQUES

Mend Wood, China, Glass, Stronger Than New

$1.00 PER BOTTLE POSTPAID

▶ Money Back Guarantee ◀

Dealers - Write for Attractive Offer

ANTIQUE CORNER

807 E. Jefferson Blvd.

SOUTH BEND 17, INDIANA

Book Reviews

[Continued from page 8]

The Complete Book of Furniture Repair & Refinishing, by Ralph Parsons Kinney. New York, 1950; Charles Scribner's Sons. $3.50

CLEAR, concise, step-by-step directions for the refinishing of furniture, a manual of tools and their uses, plus about all the curious arts, secrets and mysteries of cabinetmaking and upholstering, revealed in one book for the amateur, is what this author has accomplished.

The illustrations, often picturing not only the "before and after" aspects but also the middle steps of the transition, are a splendid device for instructing the home shop worker. There is, however, one phase of instruction in this volume which may be dangerous knowledge for the uninitiates of antiques collecting. It is possible, on occasion, for a tyro to find a piece which he may think is quite homely, and improve it to his own satisfaction only to destroy all, or most, of its antiquarian value. This is well illustrated as a case in the author's own pictures of a pine kitchen cupboard. The original condition (painted) of this cupboard, the width of the stile and rail elements, etc., connote age and antiquity far superior to that of his refinished product, also pictured. It is sad but true that, among those who have not been informed, many items of furniture made for painting in the 18th and early 19th century are now considered in "original" condition only when scraped, scrubbed and discolored with orange shellac, and then oiled or waxed. Also, there may be some experts who will not agree with the author that paint remover can be used without destroying the patina of a piece. But these are matters that cannot overshadow the very real and genuine worth of the author's contribution to home refinishing and furniture care.

The Pine Furniture of Early New England, by Russell Hawes Kettel. Dover Publications, N. Y. $10.00.

SINCE its appearance in 1929 this volume has appealed to the collector of antiques, the dealers, decorators, architects, craftsmen and designers. Mr. Kettel approaches his subject with a dual purpose: he quite definitely improves our understanding of New England pine furniture, and then tells us how its equivalent can be recreated by anyone with an urge to handle the simpler tools of cabinetmaking.

This book contains informative essays on pine, the manner in which it can be used in furniture construction, and the hardware originally associated with the different pieces. Nils Olsen, Albert Hoedtke and Walter Macomber have done excellent drawings for illustrating this book.

Mr. Kettel's study comprises chapters dealing with wall boxes, chests, stools, benches, stands, tables, desks, shelves, cupboards, mirrors, lamps, signs and weathervanes. There are 206 excellent reproductions from photographs by Carles Darling, all excellently captioned with copious notes.

Of perhaps equal or possibly even greater interest to the average col-

CATHERINE RAGONE

Glen Springs Farm

Route 30

Buttzville, New Jersey

1. **Milk Glass** center bowl, corn design, white with green stalks from base to center, very beautiful $14.50.
2. **Pair blue Onion pattern** plates, 10" diameter, $3.75 each.
3. **Heavy brass sleigh bells,** 52, beautiful tone $12.
4. **White Satin Glass** miniature lamp, floral design with green leaves $8.50.
5. **4 oblong salts,** footed, Diamond Point design, $1.25 each.
6. 2 wine **glasses, Thread design,** $1.75 each.
7. **Quadruple plate** silver tray, round leaf design with engraving, 6" diameter, nice for calling cards $8.50.
8. Set of 6 **Star** design nappies with **Sawtooth** edge, very nice $6.75.
9. **Copper Chafing dish,** retinned and ready for use $25.
10. Pair **Karlsbad** plates, white with gold edge and rose center floral design, 8½" diameter, nice as gifts, $4.50 each.
11. **Bone china** cup and saucer, light green band with rose on cup and saucer well $4.25.

MAE B. PAINE

3770 Drake Ave.

Cincinnati 9, Ohio

Arched Grape Celery $7.

Flint Loop sugar bowl, no lid, 4" diameter $5.

Frosted Coin relish with toothpick holder, Columbian $25.

1000 Eye three knob celery $14.

Frosted Stork bread plate, round, 9" diameter $7.50.

Bread plate, oval 11½" diameter, **Frosted Beehive,** Be industrious $8.50.

Vaseline oval Two Panel bowl, 8¾" $8.

Frosted Ribbon compote, dolphin stem, chip, $15.

Double Spear goblet $3.

Clear Diagonal Band spooner $2.75.

Milk Glass crinkled ruffled edge bowl, Millard 86 $14.

Milk Glass owl match holder, Millard 164 $5.

Cut glass, heavy deep celery dish $9.

Cut vase, trumpet shape, 11¾" tall $9.

Satisfaction guaranteed, everything old. Stamp appreciated. Transportation extra.

IDA EVELYN CLARK

49 Hedges Ave. Chatham, N. J.

(1) Very unusual cup and saucer, German, **"Think Of Me"** in gold, handle is a bud that whistles $6.50. (2) **Decorated Staffordshire** mug, "Remember Me", 3½" high, handle is full figure of angel $5. (3) Beautiful 4-piece emerald green and gold set, **"Flora"** pattern, Kamm No. 5: creamer, covered sugar, covered butter, spooner, no harm check on spooner, set $22.50. (4) **Royal Beyreuth** gold handled rose bowl, gold border and design of green and pink roses $5. (5) **Old Lion pattern** knife rest, clear $3.50. (6) Wonderful pair **Marie Brizard and Rogers** French cologne bottles, urn shaped, stopper is **Lalique figure of woman,** pair $12.

No C.O.D. Postage please or express collect.

LENA SCHROEDER

707 Wingate Road, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

Emerald green Herringbone: berry set, deep 9" bowl and 8 flat 4½" sauces $30; covered butter dish $12; covered sugar, creamer and spoonholder $25. **Emerald green Croesus** toothpick holder $5. **Ruby Thumbprint:** goblet with name Emma $6.50; toothpick holder, etched $5; individual creamer, plain, nick on base $5. **Finecut and Panel goblets,** blue $7.50; amber $6.50. **Frosted Circle;** covered sugar and creamer $18; cakestand, 10", $12.50; 2 flat 4" sauces, each $2.50. **Grape and Festoon,** clear with stippled leaf: covered sugar, acorn finial, under rim of sugar lid rough, and creamer, footed, Lee plate 63, $12. **Paneled Jewel:** 4 flat sauces, each $1.25. **Tumblers:** 4 cranberry with blue and white enamel decoration, each $4; blue Inverted Baby Thumbprint with pretty floral decoration $4.50; apple green Wildflower $7.50. **Chocolate set, Germany:** pot with 5 cups and saucers, white with yellow roses, daisies, bleeding heart, delicate colors $18.50. **Walnut hanging whatnot,** 2 shelves with open fretwork sides $12.

Mail Only — Transportation Extra
STAMP FOR REPLY

FLORENCE KINLEY

930 Ellison Ave., Cincinnati 26, O.

Royal Rudolstadt: chocolate set, 5 cups and saucers, proof $40; mayonnaise set, proof $10.

Shimmering Star pitcher and 6 glasses, proof $45.

8 blown, etched, footed desserts, 3 chipped $40. 8 blown, cut, footed goblets, 3 chipped $37.

3 heavy cut glass pieces: bowl, compote, plate $75. 16 miscellaneous clear pressed glass pieces, lot $35.

8 miscellaneous hand painted plates, some marked, lot $12.

2 hand painted sauces, Leuchtenburg, Germany $4.

Creamer, Bavaria $3. Hand painted celery $3. Large hand painted cup $3.50. PL Limoges hat pin holder $3.

Large hand painted bowl, lady's head $6.50.

Blue bud vase, opaque lace edge $6.50.

Tall etched pitcher, 6 etched water glasses $33.

8 plain footed goblets from the St. Louis World's Fair $36.

Cherry desk, circa 1840, $250. Cannon ball rope bed $150. Dresser, finger carved mirror $75. Wash stand $15. Mahogany lion's head occasional chair $50. Very old hand made bench $85.

Crating, boxing and transportation costs extra.

MRS. ELIZABETH STRONG

The Meetinghouse

Hopkinton, Mass.

Peacock Feather tumbler, E.A.P. G. plate 106, $3.

2 **Lincoln Drape** egg cups, E.A.P. G. plate 26, each $4.

1 **Waffle and Thumbprint** egg cup, plate 26 E.A.P.G., $5.

1 **Bellflower** egg cup, clear glass, fine rib, straight sides, single vine rayed base, E.A.P.G. plate 35, $5.

Overlay lamp, 11" high, cut white to peacock blue, very beautiful $115.

3 Square, 7" **clear glass plates,** see Hobbies' cover August 1950, 3rd row, 1st plate, each $3.75.

1 **square clear 7" plate,** same cover, 1st row, 4th over $4.50.

Express collect. No C.O.D. Stamp please.

lector are the fifty measured drawings which will prove very useful to anyone desirous of reproducing, restoring or repairing the original New England pine furniture. The simplicity of New England pine furniture is one of its greatest charms. Few people realize that Swedish modern has much in common with New England pine, with American Shaker furniture and with Chinese furniture. People with limited experience in woodworking can use this book as a guide, for it is just as much a craftsman's monitor as it is a collector's compendium.

Dover Publications have done a worthwhile thing in bringing this book out in the cheaper $10.00 edition so that more people may take advantage of this excellent material.—Wirt Crapster

Decorating for and with Antiques, by Ethel Hall Bjerkoe, Doubleday & Company, Garden City, N. Y. 1950, $3.95

HERE is a book that should fill a long felt want among those of us who, either fearful or resentful of the professional interior decorators, have decided the term was just a synonym for supercilious patronization . . . and wanted none of it. Mrs. Bjerkoe takes all of the eye-wash, hokus-pokus, and la-de-da out of decorating. She makes it what you have always suspected it should be, the happy combination of knowledge with good taste and good sense. Whether you are an antiques collector or not, or whether you like interior decorators individually or collectively or not, has no bearing on what you can do with this book. Page after page of it will act as a nudge to you to do something you've always wanted to do, suspected should be done, or you knew needed doing. Likewise, page after page will echo your own ideas and ideals. Who was it that made the sage observation "nobody can learn anything they do not already know instinctively"? There is scarcely a woman in the United States today who will not agree this inexpensive volume is an excellent companion in that it doesn't cram anything down our throats, but rather extracts from our own capacities the "know-how" that makes a room, a house, or a mansion livable; a place you like to come home to. Congratulations to the author. She has some closer to the mark in this book than many other professionals who have had their try and failed.

"I tell you, it's Hepplewhite-"

The Cain's Antiques

Box 331, Roscoe, New York

Sprig cake-stand approximately 8¼" diameter $5.

Lattice covered compote approximately 12" over-all $6.

Bead and Bar Medallion covered compote 11" over-all $5.

Plain low footed covered compote, 6 matching footed sauces, set $10.

Paneled Forget-Me-Not base to jam jar $4.

Banded Star water pitcher $4.50.

Cottage milk pitcher $3.50; oval bowl 9¼" diameter $1.75.

Beaded Finecut creamer, 3 K page 45, $2.75.

Maple Leaf variant creamer, 4 K page 144, $2.25.

Egyptian goblet $4.50.

Honeycomb creamer with applied handle, lovely $6.

101 applied handle lamp $6.

Express Collect.

KUNZ LAMP SHOP

165 Avalon — Saginaw, Michigan

4" emerald **Pineapple Fan** rose bowl $5. 4-bottle glass caster set, **Thumbprint** pattern $10. 6 Princess **Haviland** bone dishes $10. 7-piece emerald paneled **Daisy and Button** cloverleaf shape fruit set $22.50. Large **Crystal Wedding** covered compote, old $7. 4-piece hand painted fruit jam jar $5. 10" sapphire blue **Daisy and Button** plate, Lee No. 163, slight roughness $13. 2 **New England Pineapple** egg cups, $6.50 pair. 12" hanging chop plate, roses, lovely $8.50. 4-piece table setting: butter, sugar, creamer, spooner, cranberry flash glass, most attractive $18. 13-piece cake set, 12-6", 1—11", **Bavarian,** roses $15. Pair 6½" emerald pitcher vases, pansy enamel decoration, beautiful. 10" **Kaufmann** portrait plate $12. **Ask For Plate List.** Sapphire blue **Mary Gregory** pitcher, 6—4" glasses $50. 9½" portrait salad bowl $5.50. **Bohemian** carafe set, **Roman Key** pattern $15. **Magnet Stippled Grape** goblet $3. 14-piece **Haviland Limoges** game set, hunting dogs, deep blue enamel border, fine gold trim, gorgeous. **Amberina** Inverted Thumbprint mustard pot, pewter top and handle $8. **Puffed Band** covered compote and spooner $6.50.

FAIRVIEW ANTIQUES

No C.O.D.—Rail Express Collect

GLASS: Five knob stem, Diamond Point goblets, $8 each. Lion jam jar $15; creamer to match $13. Pair bar lip Diamond Bulls Eye decanters $29. Amberina cruet $30. Pair Sawtooth open compotes $18. Pair 11" Bohemian vases with birds $47.50.

CHINA: Mulberry Delhi pattern washbowl and pitcher $25. Ironstone Wheat pattern teapot $8.50; plain Ironstone gravy tureen with platter and ladle $10; 1 less tray and ladle $6; plain Ironstone covered dish $5. Square Spatterware bowl $7.50. **16" high Dresden lamp,** wired, raised blue forget-me-nots, less shade $100.

Marshall Ave., Auburn, Maine

Silver Plating

BACKED BY 77 YEARS EXPERIENCE

★

• **REPAIRS**
• **BUFFING**
• **LACQUERING**

TOP QUALITY
LOWER PRICES

★

Write for Estimate
Before You Ship

★

D. L. BROMWELL
706-12th ST. N.W.
WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

★

KOLBIN'S ANTIQUES
72 Oak Street New Haven, Conn.
Irving Kolbin

1. **Signed Quezal vase,** height 5¾", golden peacock feather, iridescence $8.
2. **Gorgeous cut glass butter dish** large size, Star and Finecut pattern, Diamond cut knob cover $15.
3. **White Satin glass dresser bottle,** lovely hand painted roses foliage $7.
4. **Fine Parian group on base,** child holding reined swan, fine detail, height. $20.
5. **Fine deep bowl cut glass compote,** cut apron base, scalloped border, Star pattern, height 7", diameter 7", $12.
6. **Fine cut glass vase,** slender, flare top, rayed cut base, Finecut and Star pattern, height 16" $15.
7. **Large size walnut frames,** gold liners, dozen $30, each $3.
8. **Porcelain clock,** cobalt blue and gold, chime strike, 8-day works, pastel apple blossoms, height 11", base 10", running order $38.

DEALERS!
Furniture in the rough. Walnut marble tops available. Write your wants.

LEE TULLSEN
Box 1462, Atlantic Beach, Florida

Leaf and Dart egg cup $3.50.
Palm Leaf Fan bowl, flaring, scalloped edge $3. **Amber** tumblers, **Inverted Thumbprint,** light color $3.50; golden color, blown, paneled **$3.**
Lovely English flint carafe, bell tone, **beautiful** pattern, few minor nicks **$5. Dainty pressed** pattern cake-stand $2.50. **Pearl handle dinner knives,** sterling band, initial S, edges rough $2.50 each.
SOMEONE LOVED THEM.

INDIANA
GOLD & SILVER CO.
DAVID H. SCHINDLER & SON
818 Madison Ave., Covington, Ky.

Beautiful ladies beaded handbag illustrated with flowers, 8 x 5", $2.50. Ladies antique cameo ring, white on light tan, solid gold $12.50. 6 sterling silver butter dishes, 2½" wide, excellent condition $10. Ladies or Gent's old Kentucky cluster diamond ring, 7 diamonds, solid gold $90. Beautiful antique earrings for pierced ears, solid gold, oval shaped hollow center rings, 1" drop $12.50. Porcelain clock, small, 5 x 5", 24 hour, blue, trimmed with gold $10. Round shaving brush box. 3¼ x 1¼", sterling silver, very old $3.50.

Items offered above, subject to prior sale, money back if not satisfied within 10 days after shipment. Add 25¢ for postage and insurance.

LOUISE M. TILTON
Mail Address: R.F.D. No. 1 Attleboro, Mass.
Shop: Perryville Rd., Rehoboth, Mass.

Broken Column creamer $7.
Palmette celery $9.
Cane water pitcher in apple green $12.
4 Cane goblets in apple green $7 each; $25 for lot.
Mary Gregory cobalt blue barber's bottle $15.
Mustache cup and saucer, cup all gold with raised flowers and leaves in color, saucer has gold band, perfect and a lovely one $6.50.
Rose Medallion candy jar 4½" high, a good old one $15.
Green Wedgwood match box with cover, 3½" x 1¾" $10.

FURNITURE
4 drawer pine chests in the rough $15.
Lift top commodes in the rough $15.
Church settees 6 and 8 feet long $25 and $28.
Crating and shipping charges extra. No C.O.D.'s.

MRS. HARLEY J. BURCHFIELD
1511 Latham St., Rockford, Ill.

Milk Glass barber bottles, pewter shaker tops, beautifully decorated, swans, water lilies, rushes, 1 marked Florida Water, pair $25. **Ruby Thumbprint** celery $8.50. **Tumblers:** 2, 7-row heavenly **blue pointed hobnails,** each $10; 6 **cranberry with opalescent Spanish Lace** all over design, each $8.50; 4 **green Inverted Thumbprint** enamel decoration, each $5, **Ironstone** 1 gallon soup tureen, Meakin, conventional handles, finial, 10 x 14" over-all, **original platter** 15 x 10", under glaze checks, interesting history—write, both $35. **Like new,** Mullah, Taylor washbowl and pitcher. **Tea Leaf lustre $10.** English heavily decorated brown chrysanthemum on lattice work **8-piece chamber set $25. Platters:** Lovely 16 x 12½" heavily decorated brown ribbon, roses and hawthorne blossoms, $6.50.
All articles proof and old. Cartage extra.

MINNIE MEHLIG
38 Livingston St. Rhinebeck, N. Y.

Have the following in Rosenthal china, "Donatello" dinner set: **12 dinner plates,** 10", $3.75 each; **12 plates,** 7¾", $3 each; **12 soup plates,** 8", $3.50 each; **12 butter pats,** $1.75 each; **12 sauce dishes,** $2.25 each; **11 cups and saucers,** 1 cracked, 1 chipped, $4 each; **2 covered tureens,** $15 pair; **2 platters,** 14", 12", $4 each; **1 covered butter** $6.50; **1 creamer and sugar,** $12 set; **1 bowl,** 4-leaf clover shape $6; **1 gravy boat, dish attached** $5.50; **1 celery dish** $4.50.

MRS. E. V. WORTMAN
816 N. W. 23 Street, Oklahoma City 3, Okla.

Davenport Cyprus 8½" plate, Mulberry **$7.50. Cameo** 2" pin, all porcelain, gold rim **$15. Prisms,** old imports, made into chandeliers **8 to 16"** diameter, colors and clear, quantity limited **$25 to $75. Vaseline** footed Teaberry gum stand $3.25. **Lalique** vase, 8½" smoky green raised leaves and panels in vertical pattern $19.25. **Sabino vase,** 8" **smoky blue** chair design between recessed panels $18.50.
Transportation Extra. Stamp please.

PETER PAN ANTIQUES
MRS. L. MANNING
224 Chester Avenue, Moorestown, N. J.

Send postage. $5 lots. Write wants.
1. **Bavarian plate,** 9½" Give Us This Day, etc.
2. **China doll head,** 3½", brown eyes do not move, blond wig needs attention, open mouth, 4 teeth.
3. 9. **3-footed hand painted Nippon** salt dishes.
4. 2 **perfect, floral shaving mugs.**
5. **Small 4" heart shaped iron** and trivet, darling.
6. **2-piece Geneva hand fluter,** pat. 1866, and double point Straus Wantu Comfort trivet.

Greystone Manor Antiques
472 West Main St., Picayune, Miss.

Etruscan Majolica begonia leaf dish, 12", green, orchid $14. **Royal Crown Derby** demi-tasse, claret colors, fluted cup and saucer $9.50. **Patch box,** German, round, hinged, scenic, maroon, green, gold $6.50. 2 **oyster plates,** white, beading, worn gold, each $3. Large **pink lustre** cup and saucer, "A Present", German $7. **Child's toy tea set,** 16 pieces, white with red, gold line trim $12. **Oval bread tray,** Sheaf of Wheat, Motto "Give Us, etc." $7. **Quadruple silver plate** tall cake basket, beaded teardrop edge $15. Individual **silver plate condiment set,** stands on ball feet, has napkin ring; salt and pepper set on pegs, butter pat hangs at side $12.50.
All guaranteed old and proof.
Pattern glass, bric-a-brac, china.

JOSEPHINE HOPKINS
Selected Antiques
1120 Richwood Avenue Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

Amberina, 2 tumblers, **Inverted Thumbprint,** each $9.85. **Bleeding Heart:** 2 goblets, each $2.75; spooner $3.50. **Wedding Band china,** 24-piece, service for 4: 4 plates 9¼" dia.; 4 plates 7¼" dia.; 4 plates 6⅛" dia., 4 cups and saucers; 4 butter pats; perfect condition $45. **Hand painted chop plate** 12¼" dia., green grape leaf and tendril border $7.50. **Milk Glass covered dishes:** Uncle Sam on Battleship and The American Hen; each has a few chips on edge but are nice; prices accordingly, each $4.50. **Square butter pats,** floral, each $1.25; round floral, each $1. **Pair chartreuse Milk Glass salt and pepper shakers,** no tops $5.50. **Bisque match girl,** 4¼" high, lovely child holds muff, costume blue trimmed, perfect condition $7.50.
Write wants. No C.O.D. Stamp with order.

CARRIE'S GIFT SHOP
18th & Main, Route 25W
Corbin, Kentucky
GLASS — ALL PERFECT
Cane and Sprig (old) open compote, 6½" high $4; bowl $2.50.
Goblets: Checkerboard $3.50; Loop and Dart with Tassel $4.
8" syrup, pewter tops $7. 2" high handle dish, Star in Bull's Eye $2.50. Marmalade, Pillow and Sunburst $2.50. Lincoln boot $2.
Creamers: Panel Smoking $2.
Custard Glass, resembles Pittsburgh $2.50.
Inquiries appreciated. Stamps please.

AGNES HABERMAN
1116 Sanborn St., Jefferson, Wis.

L.C.T. nut or salt set, 1 large, 6 small, scalloped edge $30. **Hand painted punch bowl,** 13½" dia., 6" high, grapes all over in and out, France $22.50; squatty pitcher $6.50. **Priscilla jelly compote** $6; spooner $5. Pair exquisite **Quezal shades,** gold lining, yellow and white outside, $7 pair. 6 **Feather** wines, each $2. 6 **old white cups and saucers,** gold edge, cross handles, each $2.50. **Ruby Button Arch,** souvenir pitcher and 8 tumblers $20; sugar $1.75; creamer $1.75; 2 mugs, $1.50 each; **pair jelly compotes,** $6 pair.

The One Horse Shay
Beatrice H. Stone
Rt. 102, Chester, N. H.

Shaving mugs, 3 scuttle type, **hand painted** flower design, $3 each. **Apple peelers,** iron $3 each. **Napkin ring,** owl on stand $4. Pair wood beds and 2 chairs in the rough to be painted $4 set. Other wooden doll house furniture. Small dolls marked Japan, about 25 years old, 2 for $1.

JEAN D. SCHAFER
244 Windsor Ave. Urbana, Ohio

SYDENHAM SHAPE: Teapot, creamer, sugar $50; large open handled relish $5; gravy tureen and tray $12.
Large white Ironstone cake-stand $8.
Round snow white **Ironstone** tureen $6.50.
6 gold band cups and saucers, set $15.
2 blue and white 9¾" plates, **Baronial Castle,** each $4.
Amber Finecut water pitcher $12.

Antiques for Sale Here, at $5!

This much space, just one twenty-fourth of a Spinning Wheel page can work wonders and stand out as a gem of Your own Advertising.

Use Your Space to Advantage This Way and Enjoy Sales!

The Fifields
Post Office Box 72
Wellesley Hills 82, Mass.

Satin glass rose bowl, pink $7.50.
9" 101 pattern cake plate $7.
Honey dishes, Sandwich glass, $3 ea.
Cup plates, Sandwich, $2.75 each.
Rose in Snow goblet $5.
Dickinson goblet $4.
9½" Imari bowl $9.

PATTERN GLASS — CHINA
GOBLETS — PRINTS

STAMPS PLEASE

Alice Sand, Antique Studio
227 River Rd., Red Bank, N. J.

1. **Wedgwood Jasper jardiniere,** light blue, white figures, 8¾" high, 10" dia.; this is old and lovely $45; also black bud vase, white figure, 5" high, 2¼" dia., $22.
2. **Pressed Block pattern compote,** flint, 7" high, 9" dia., $12.50.
3. **French Limoges bouillon cups and saucers,** gold edges, each $2.85.
4. **Lion glass,** frosted reclining, covered sugar, cream and spooner $27.
5. **Dinner set for 8,** impressed Bruder Schwalb, soup tureen, pair square tureens, 1 oblong tureen, write, $85.

ALL MAIL ANSWERED.

Marguerite M. Swain
120 Pleasant St., Laconia, N. H.

1. Many pieces **W. H. Grindley,** England, **"Lily" pattern.**
2. **White Ironstone,** impressed J. Edwards, "President" shape. No discoloration. Several pieces.
3. **Blue Basket Weave** goblet $7.50.
4. 9" blue plate, **Ridgway's "Oriental"** $4.
5. **Mulberry plate** 8" "Corean" $3. Also other pieces.
6. **Haviland Limoges** 8½" plate, fancy edge, floral design, gold trim $3.50.
7. **Hooked rug,** approximately 2½ x 4 ft. Geometric pattern, lovely colors, real old $15.
8. Set 6 thumb-back chairs. Natural finish $75.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Express collect.

Kanan's What-Not Corner
Route 3 — Van Wert, Ohio

Hand painted vase, 8¼" tall, pear-shaped, marked Wurttemberg, mountain scenery, water wheel mill, etc., lovely $10.

Lemonade pitcher, squatty, poppy decoration on tan and brown background, marked Ioga, Warwick $6.

Dresser tray, irregular edge, small blue flower decoration, gold edge, size 8½ x 11½", $4.50.

Pink satin glass Bristol vase colorful enamel floral decoration, perfect and lovely $15.

Black Milk Glass footed bowl, silver daisies and leaves decoration, $5.

5 amber quart jars, trademark "Lightning" Pat. Jan. 5, '75, complete with lid, each $1.50.

Cobalt blue Drape lamp, original oblong burner and chimney $15.

Transportation extra. Stamp please.

The Place Antiques Come and Go
BERLE A. KENDIE
487 E. Locust, Wilmington, Ohio

1. **Rare 6" covered compote,** Horn of Plenty $35.00
2. **Blue Wildflower** 10" plate $12.50
3. **Nailhead** 9" plate $4.50
4. **Jersey Swirl** 8" plate $7.50
5. **Blue Star and Feather** 8" plate $7.00
6. **VASELINE: Basket Weave** water tray $12.50; goblet $6; Rose-In-Snow goblet $8.50.
7. **Paneled Cherry** syrup pitcher, glass lid $7.50
8. **Roman Rosette** 11 x 9" oval platter .. $7.50
9. **Roman Rosette** creamer $4.50
10. **Hobnail with Fan** berry bowl $8.50
11. **Emerald green Herringbone** berry set $17.50 butter base $4, tumbler $6.50
12. **Frosted Ribbon** celery vase $10.00

All items guaranteed authentic.
Express collect unless postage included.

HORTON BRASSES

H-3

Send for illustrations

H-17
(Antique or Bright)

BERLIN, CONN. - PHONE 3-7229
(DISCOUNT TO DEALERS)

MRS. EDITH F. PROVOST
Alstead, N. H.

Items perfect unless otherwise specified. Transportation extra.

Silver lustre 4½" vase raised grapes V. B. $9.50
Amber Inverted Thumbprint pitcher, 1½ quarts, bulbous, 4-lip flaring top, applied handle $14.50
4 demi-tasse, "Think of Me", "A Present", etc. ..... ea. $2.75
Royal Beyreuth 2½" vase, lacy top, 3 feet, "Perles des Jardins" signed $5.00
3 extra large heavy linen damask towels, deep fringe, white ..... ea. $2.25

Granville and Hazel Lothrop
553 W. Main Street, Avon, Mass.

Amethyst Daisy and Button hanging cance $12.50. **Opaque blue whiskey taster** $8.50. **2 cranberry tumblers,** beaded enamel band, each $5. **White satin coralline** sugar shaker $6.50. **Daisy and Button apple green** square sauce $5.75. **Amber Hobnail with Fan** sauce $6.50; blue $7.50. **Bells:** brass lily $12.50; custard glass $7.50. **Victorian piano bench,** tapestry upholstery, adjustable $15. **2 clear Daisy and Button** boat celeries, large size, pair $8.50; **clear Daisy and Button celery,** tulip top $6. **Bird and Strawberry cake-stand** $8.50; **2** sauces, each $3. **Maine** creamer $7.50; nappie $5.75. **Cranberry** cup and saucer, **amber handle** $12.50.

Presenting . . . .

Price Guide To 5000 Currier & Ives Prints

A CHECK-LIST AND PRICE GUIDE FOR DEALERS AND COLLECTORS.

The book contains a history of the firms of N. Currier and Currier & Ives: a catalog of over 5000 different prints and a facsimile of a rare Currier & Ives catalogue.

Price $3.00 per copy.

EDWIN G. WARMAN
8 Frankhoover St. Uniontown, Pa.

HOMECRAFT EXCHANGE — J. L. Alvord
R. D. 1, Box 64, Utica, New York

Delft coffee mill, glass bottom. **Quimper** ware celery dish. **Nice Cut Glass** vase, flare top. **2 Moss Rose tenpots;** butter dish. **Quilted bedspreads,** red and white. **Silver sugar shakes,** three sizes. **Tall celery dishes,** one etched with scenes, one Cupid and Venus. **Limoges** chocolate pot, large tureen. **7 wines,** Flute pattern.

IN DECEMBER SPINNING WHEEL "Christmas Antiques Shopping With the Stars of Hollywood" featuring Jane Wyman . . . Don't miss it. You'll love it!

Majolica tobacco jar, 7" frog holding pipe to mouth, very colorful $15. **Royal Beyreuth** sugar and creamer, pastoral scene, cows $12.50. **Mary Gregory** cranberry hinged box, 5" dia., Mary playing harp $25. **Moss Rose early Haviland** with pink anchor and rope handles: oval soup tureen $55; gravy tureen, covered round vegetable dish, large platter and cake-stand, $18 each. **Old store hanging lamp,** brass fount, tin shade $20. **Pressed glass** lemon squeezer, dated 1888, $3.50. **Cupid and Venus** mug $4.50; milk pitcher $6.50. **One-O-One** milk pitcher $5.50; hand lamp $6.50; 2—7" plates, $5 each. **Bavarian** chocolate pot, 6 cups and saucers, colorful tulips $25. **Chelsea** with purple grape pattern: 9 — 7" plates $2.50 each; 5 cups and saucers, $5.50 each. **Punty and Star** 9" whale oil lamp $22.50. **Doulton's blue Willow** chop set, gold edge, 1—14" plate, 12—9½" plates $40. **Maastricht** 7½" plate, cup and saucer, deep yellow Chinese Pajong pattern $7.50. **Collection 85 pot lids** (see October issue) boxes and frames available, write. **Pair small green Diamond Point Clark Fairy lamps,** $12.50 each.

Pioneer Valley Antiques
Edith Burl
South Deerfield, Mass.

Elinore Gardner Marvin
29390 Grandview Ave., R. 6, Box 50
Mt. Clemens, Michigan

OUT OF STATE MAIL ORDER ONLY

Exquisite CT German Coffee Set, 10" pot, 4 tall cups and saucers, sugar, creamer; fine white and gold china, formal geometric design $17.50. Darling **Staffordshire** Children in bed pillow-fighting, 4 x 4 x 2½", sweet $12. Resilvered **pickle caster,** fork; beautiful pink and white Bristol jar, signed **Boucher portrait,** outstanding $25. **Porcelain Cherub Vase,** harp, hearts and flowers, darling $10. **Large Divided Cobalt Handled dish,** white lustre leaves and poppies, gold, lovely $25. Set 6—6½" hand painted pastel edge plates, each different $12. 5½" blue **Wedgwood** 2497 saucer candlestick $12. **Capo Di Monte,** France tiny patch box $15. 7½" blue, gold and white **Porcelain Boy,** monkey perched on shoulder, no see base mend, fine china, different $12.

PLATES!!! — PLATES!!!

2 Austria MZ: 1 hand painted blue with berries, outstanding $6; 1 gold edge enameled pastel daffodils $2.50. **Knox Flow Blue** $2. 14 point **Bavaria** pink with flowers, dainty $5. **Carlsbad** open handle, purple flowers, fine $8.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Everything old and as described. No C.O.D. Check with order. Express collect. Stamp please, on all inquiries.

ALADDIN'S LAMP ANTIQUE SHOP
6 Covert Street
Port Washington, New York

Ashburton decanter, 3 pints, no stopper $8. **Late Buckle** 10" cake plate on standard $3.50; same, 12" compote, hairline in base $6.50. **6 Classic footed sauces,** write. **Diamond Point pitcher,** qt., heat crack in bottom, holds water $8. **Frosted Circle spooner,** all clear $3.50. **Fine dresser tray,** 11 x 7¾", lady in colonial costume, beautiful $9. **Ironstone Meakin platter,** 17", wheat $6.50. **Milk Glass cake-stand,** apple blossoms $9. **4 purple Lustre Chelsea 7" plates** $3.50 each. **Chelsea saucers.** Cut Crystal covered butter or cheese, prism cut knob $15. **Large amethyst pitcher,** crimped top, enamel decoration $10. **Liberty Bell candy container,** green glass $3.

Express collect unless postage included

Armchair Antiques Collecting In Shops From

MARY BARTLETT
37399 Detroit Road
Avon, Ohio

Low Frosted Lion covered compote, 8" long, rare $18.50.
Cranberry pickle caster, enamel flowers, tongs $16.50.
Cranberry miniature lamp, swirl umbrella shade $22.50.
Moon and Star covered compote $18.
Copper fish pan, 9½" dia., brass ring holder $8.
Ivory Salt Glaze pitcher, 8½", paneled floral $12.
Blue Wedgwood pitcher, classic figures, white, 6½", impressed Wedgwood $18.
Large camphor hen on nest $9.50.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

PLATING in
GOLD SILVER COPPER
NICKEL BRASS

•

REPAIRING of
JEWELRY TABLEWARE
ORNAMENTAL ANTIQUES

•

ELECTRIFYING OF LAMPS

•

WEST END ELECTRO-PLATING WORKS
Rear, 1554 W. Phila. St., YORK, PENNA.
Phone 63289

•

Special attention given to
Parcel Post or Express Shipments.

GABLE HOUSE ANTIQUES
240 E. Main St., Hillsboro, Ohio

Old Man of Mountain water pitcher, Ruth Webb Lee $8.00
1 old Buckle goblet $3.50
1 old Rose in Snow goblet $8.00
1 old Frosted Fern celery $4.00
1 Honeycomb spooner $2.50
1 very dainty chocolate pot, German, nice $7.50
2 Tea Leaf teapots, Meakin each $11.50
1 beautiful shape white ironstone sugar, make lovely candy jar $5.00
6 very beautiful Haviland cups and saucers, dainty with gold, nice shape cup ..... each $5.00
6 dinner plates to match these (will sell separate), write.

No reproductions. Stamp and postage please.

SHADY ACRES ANTIQUE SHOP
Constantia, N. Y.

Nice **carved marble top mahogany and walnut coffee tables.** Nice **marble top dressers and commodes. Rosewood melodeon.**

Nice **mahogany and walnut pairs of side chairs. Ladies' and gents' chairs.** Nice **one drawer stands.** Beautiful **Dresden lamp,** Cupid holding bowl. Large **Gone-with-the-wind** lamps, pastel colors. Also **Milk Glass lamp** complete with original shade. Small **lamps.**

Colorful **salad bowls. 2-part dishes.** Covered **Limoges** dishes. Nice **cups and saucers. Demitasse. Colored cruets.**

Nice pair of matched **French bisque figurines;** also **candlesticks,** 2 branch. **Girandole set. Sapphire blue Hobnail** salt and pepper shakers. **Rose bowls. Hand painted plates and dishes. Jewel boxes. Pairs of vases. Buy now for Christmas trade.**

ELLEN HANNISCH
4332 N. 38th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

1. **Pink Satin Fleurette** pattern tumbler $8.50.
2. **Cranberry Baby Thumbprint** celery, scalloped top $12.50.
3. **2 hand painted Limoges** mugs, 5" high, one cherries, one blackberries $4.50 each.
4. **8 Limoges butter pats,** pretty purple flowers 75¢ each.
5. **Small Cloisonne vase,** 4" high $4.50.
6. **Square wooden refinished coffee grinder** $3.75.
7. **Haviland Limoges Ransom edge** like Princess, only flowers are bluish in color: 7 plates, 8½", $2 each; 6 cups and saucers $4 each; 8 sauce dishes $1 each; 1 oval vegetable dish $3.75; 1 platter, 11½ x 17½", $4.50; 1 platter, 13½ x 9", $5; 1 oval covered vegetable tureen $4.75; 7 butter pats 75¢ each; 4 soups $1 each.

No C.O.D. **Postage extra.**

RUTH L. EATON
117 Maple St.
Malden 48, Mass.

2 Bellflower open salts, proof .....ea. $9.50
Deep amber Daisy and Button with Cross-bar oblong dish $8.50
4 round sauce dishes same pattern ..ea. $2.50
1000 Eye celery, slightly opalescent $16.50
Festoon cake plate on standard $7.50
Fischer jug, 10½", mottled brown and green, crocodile handle, marked $15.00
Delft cracker jar, good old mark $15.00
Green Inverted Thumbprint goblet $4.00
Blue Basket Weave Majolica plate, autumn leaves in center $6.50
Bleeding Heart oval relish dish $4.00
Pair Swirl Milk Glass hyacinth vases, 7¼" .....pr. $9.50
Milk Glass Sawtooth creamer $8.50

Lithophanes
Bought, sold,
exchanged and repaired.

Will also reproduce your
LITHOPHANE
in LITHOPLASTIC.

Art Studio
7205 Sellers Avenue
Upper Darby, Penna.

Frenchantique
A hand-rub finish for finishing antique furniture in the French polishing method of 200 years ago.

Easily applied, Frenchantique produces a hard, durable finish of highest brilliance or soft satiny lustre as desired. Brings out the beauty of color and grain. One quart sufficient for several large pieces. Complete instructions with each bottle. Please send check or money order.

ONE QUART $3.50. Postpaid in the U. S.

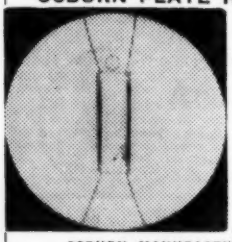
National Polish Company
P. O. Box 366 **Van Wert, Ohio.**
SINCE 1899

John L. Murcek, Jr.
23-C Carothers Dr.
Turtle Creek, Penna.

4 plates, 7", gold and green border and floral decoration, Beehive, very pretty, each $4.50.
Pair bulbous Bristol vases, 8", gold decoration, nice tops $18.
3-piece Bristol dresser set, 2 bottles and powder jar; all 3 have open crown stoppers that could be used for candleholders, lovely floral decoration $25.
Brass school bell, 9", burnished $6.00.
Iron easel picture frame, copper finish, 14 x 10", 3 cherubs on top and 2 sea horses at bottom, unusual $9.
Tin candle mold, 12-candle, real nice $3.50.

WRITE WANTS. **EXPRESS COLLECT.**

OSBURN PLATE HANGERS



made in 10 sizes.
3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 11", 12".

BETTER THAN EVER

Return if not pleased and your money will be returned.

15¢ each

OSBURN MANUFACTURING CO.
Westminster, Maryland

ANTIQUES For PROFIT
A reading course in the art of buying and selling old things for profit; either as a small business or as a profitable hobby. With valuable information on the starting and the operation of the Little Antique shop or a business from your own home.

Write for free folder

The Old Antiquer
11652-A, Collins Street
North Hollywood, California

FRED PROBST
Station Road, Columbia Station, O.

COLLECTORS TAKE NOTICE!

Am offering for sale 6 beautiful lustre cups and saucers, flowered border, deep saucers $125.

One pink lustre melon-shaped fruit bowl $22.50.

Green Jasper plaque with pink scroll border, white figures in center, beautiful and unusual $25.

All above perfect and old. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for your wants.

No C.O.D. **No approvals.** **Express collect.**

At The Sign Of The Teakettle
206 West 8th, Hutchinson, Kansas

Gods of Fortune buttons, new and unique, set of 7, $7.50. 12—8" Canton blue and red plates $29.50. **Many other Oriental items,** write. Paperweight wig stand $28.75. 6 hat pin holders, 1 hairline, **all for $3.75. Johnson** Bros. "Geranium" **covered tureen,** like new $3.75. **20" all white Bavarian turkey platter,** scalloped $6.75. American Hen Milk Glass dish. Milk Glass Fish on Boat, each $6.75. **White ironstone:** Soup tureen $13.75; covered vegetable tureen $3.75; 6 toddy mugs $10.75; teapot $6.75; gravy pitcher $1.75; butter dish base $2.25; gravy tureen base $3.25; 8 exceptional egg cups $13.75; 12" platter $1.50. **All ironstone perfect.**

Shipping extra. **No C.O.D.** **Write wants.**

MARIE GRIDLEY
50 Fogg Road **So. Weymouth 90, Mass.**

THAT AND THAT OF YESTERDAY

Miniature 8" Milk Glass lamp in form of owl head in globe, body is base, complete $23.
Cranberry Florentine cameo tumbler, white flowers, butterfly and top rim $10.
Beautiful sapphire teal blue cruet, blue handle, original blue stopper $18.50.
Cranberry open salt, 2½" diameter, 2 rows of shell edging, top row clear, 2nd row amber, in original holder. Different $14.50.
Blue spatter border 8¾" plate, 4 Chinese carrying master in center $6.50.
Copper luster toothpick or match holder, cream stippled body $9.50.
Deep oval walnut 13" frame, gold liner $5.
Vaseline Daisy and Button toothpick hat, genuinely old $4.50.
Over the Wall 1½" button $1.25.

No C.O.D. Postage please or Express collect.

JACK HAMMELL
Shore Road, Palermo, N.J.

Palmette goblet $4.00
Honeycomb goblet, 4 rows $2.00
Blockade goblet, Lee Victorian 65 .....$3.00
Pennsylvania goblet, Kamm 2:103 .....$2.00
6 Cupid and Venus footed sauces .....ea. $2.50
Paneled Thistle 4" flat sauce $1.50
8 Daisy and Button square butter chips, 2¾" .....ea. $1.25
Tulip footed salt, Lee 53, No. 2 .....$4.75
Remembrance 3 Presidents frosted platter $6.50
Centennial bread tray, hand handles $6.50
Currier and Ives 6" pitcher, Lee Victorian 86 .....$4.00
Thumbprint Block creamer, Kamm 5:67 $3.00
Peerless celery, 9" hgt., Lee Vic. 71 ...$3.50
Tree of Life finger bowl, Lee Vic. 11 ...$3.00

EXPRESS COLLECT. **WRITE WANTS.**

Coast To Coast Is Possible Here And Now!

ARTHUR BONNER
Florham Park
P. O. Madison, New Jersey

Mugs: 1 blue and 1 green 1000 Eye; canary Three Panel; Cut Log.
Goblets: Spanish Coin; canary Medallion; Herringbone; 2 Chilton; green Wildflower sugar base.
Wines: Ruby Thumbprint; Diamond Cut with Leaf.
Pair Hand celeries.
Canary Daisy and Button whiskey.
Plates: 7¼" Beaded Dewdrop; 10½" blue Canova.
Cord and Tassel handled lamp.
Milk Glass St. Louis Exposition tumbler.
Milk Glass Daisy and Button armchair.
4 Star Dewdrop 4½" footed sauce dishes.

Transportation extra. Stamp please.

THE 1820 HOUSE
Plymouth, New Hampshire

12 Thumbprint goblets, straight stem, each $2.50.
10 Liberty Bell goblets, best type, each $3.75.
Lion sugar, creamer, butter dish and spooner (butter dish repaired, but not unsightly) set $40.
Green hat, Raindrop, Ruth Webb Lee Victorian 157, $8.50.
Other hats, Daisy and Button and Ribbed, amber, blue and canary, write.
Old Sprig sugar bowl, perfect $8.50.
Square cake plate, Foliage pattern, J. Edwards, blue-lavender, pretty $5.
10" plate, R. Hall Oriental-Mahomedan, nice deep blue $7.50.

Transportation extra. Stamps, please.

CLARA A. LICHTIG
271 S. Broadway Ave., Mt. Clemens, Mich.

SPECIALS !!! $5.00 by number.

1. Amber candleholder, gold banded base. 2. Clear Daisy and Button perfume. 3. Child's tea set, gold and white, 15 pieces. 4. Old blue and white sugar, creamer and honey, Stag pattern. Following platters: 5. Tea Leaf lustre. 6. Large Blue Willow, rim crack, beautiful hanging. 7. No harm base chips, roses and gold Haviland. 8. Green and white Ridgways. 9. Clear Sheaf of Wheat. Following vases: 10. Holland-Gouda. 11. Smokey Bristol. 12. Rockwood. 13. Enameled blue Bristol. 14. Gold leaf white Satin glass. 15. Amethyst, no harm chip. $35.00 a set: German Bonn, 1755 wild rose pattern, blue, white: 4 cups and saucers (1 age crack), 4 salad plates, 4 sauces, 4 large soups, 2 open vegetables. No C.O.D.

Stamp please, express collect or add enough for parcel post and insurance, extra refunded.

MRS. NORMA MIDDLESWORTH
124 N. Fancher St., Mt. Pleasant, Michigan

Milk Glass: blue Angel Head plate, 9", $7.50; dresser tray, 8½ x 11", Ray, Belknap 196b, $2.50; Owl pitcher, 3½", no eyes $3; blue poppy butter dish $15; custard glass sauce, Shell and Scroll $2.50.

China: celery tray, delicate pink roses $2; slipper, 5", yellow lustre, raised pink and blue flowers $3.50; mug, Kate Greenaway type child $1.50; bowl, 9½", flow blue and gold, Italian palace $5.

Glass: clear Mary Gregory vase, 4 x 4½", classic figure $5; sapphire blue Primrose toddy plate $3; amber hand vase $5; tumbler, ruby and clear Button Arches, souvenir $2; pair clear Hobnail cruets $8; 4 clear Daisy and Button with Narcissus tumblers $4; miniature amber lamp base $3.50; table set, Picket, 4 pieces $15.

Wanted: base to Squirrel butter dish.

Transportation extra. Stamp please.

MRS. THEO. ERICKSON
100 — 1st Ave., W.
Flandreau, S. D.

1. **Coinspot** heavenly blue sugar shaker $8.00
2. **Cherub** matchholder, R.W.L., rare .. $7.50
3. **Majolica** owl pitcher, colorful Civil War piece $10.50
4. Blue pair **opalescent gas shades, blue ruffles,** pair $9.50
5. **Majolica** cream pitcher, medallion, colorful $5.50
6. **Bellflower** open compote $10.00
7. **2 blue nutmeg lamps,** chimneys, pair $9.50
8. **Majolica** plate, gold scalloped, blue forget-me-nots $5.00
9. **Easel** walnut frame, photo size $5.00
10. **Large walnut hanging whatnot** $7.50
11. **Open handled colorful cake plate** ... $3.50

WELLINGTON SMITH, 3RD
OLD SHADE LEE, MASS.

Open Rose—Lee plate 122	**Each**
12 matched goblets	$5.00
12 goblets, junior size	$6.00
12 egg cups	$6.50
12 sauces	$2.50
2 creamers	$17.50
Sugar, covered	$18.00
Water pitcher, applied handle	$75.00
3 oval relishes	$6.00
Compote, covered, high standard	$23.00
Compote, open, high standard	$16.50
Compote, open, low standard	$14.50
Footed salt	$9.00
Sauce, Milk Glass	$8.00
6 tumblers	$12.00
Spooner	$5.00
Butter, covered	$22.00

The Curran's — Mill Pond Shop
Union St., R.F.D., Marshfield, Mass.

6 New England Pineapple goblets $45.
Loop and Dart creamer, Round Ornaments $8.
Lion "Give us this day our daily bread" plate $12.50.
Pattern glass hat, Ruth Webb Lee Plate 170, clear $4.
Cranberry Inverted Thumbprint spooner $10.
Cranberry sugar shaker $7.50.
Deep amethyst finger bowl $10.
Amber glass baby shoe, Ruth Webb Lee Plate 196, $6.50.
Blue glass bird salt with pepper shaker and napkin ring $20.
Blue satin glass rose bowl, 4", $8.50.
Round satin glass hobnail basket, outside light blue to white, inner lining medium blue, camphor handle, 4½" dia. and 8" over-all height $18.

Cash with order. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping extra.

LAVENDER LADY ANTIQUES
Avon Route 20 New York

Pink Staffordshire tea set in Halls Cologne pattern: 6 cups and saucers, without handles, teapot, covered sugar and creamer. Other pieces in pink plates and other colors.

Venetian Red large decanter, also smaller bottle with wines and tray.

Pair of handsome large Early Prism covered glass compotes with 10 matching sauces.

Rare small blue milk pin tail covered dusk dish.

2 pair perfect Kate Greenaway shakers, $18 a pair.

BERTHA R. ROBBINS

COOK'S ANTIQUES
2116 Rustic Road Dayton 5, Ohio

ABC plate, 8", "Highland Dance", colorful, underglaze chips at edge $5. Davenport soup plate, black and white center scene, floral border, anchor incised, circa 1800, $10. Thos. Walker plate, "Flora", 9¾", defect in glazing, otherwise perfect $8.50.

Cranberry sugar shaker, ribbed glass, brass top $9.50. **Blue miniature handled lamp base** with chimney $9. Peacock Feather lamp base, 11" tall, $16.50.

Haviland cup and saucer, hand painted, pink, green and gold $5.

White linen tablecloth, 62 x 112", unusual pattern, hunters with guns, dogs, deer, wild boars and rabbits, few small neatly mended places $12.50. **Daguerreotype,** kid covered, good condition $2.50.

Old and proof unless stated. Transportation extra. No C.O.D. Stamp with order please. Write wants.

The Country Bazaar
Mae Eleanore Brown
Old Bridge, N. J.

Blown glass syrup jug, pressed spiral pattern, tin top $6.50.
Milk Glass ginger jar, embossed scene Battleship Maine, two piece screw on tin and clear glass top $5.50.
Toy teapot, sugar, 4 cups and saucers, teapot and sugar decorated with red and gold, shows wear $5.50.
Keg shaped Finecut toothpick holder with attached saucer $4.
Sparkling Cane inkwell, top missing $2.50.
Amber Basketweave cup only $2.25.
8" blown domed smoke bell with ruffled edge $1.50.
Small lily type smoke bell, straight edge, tin ring $1.25.

NO C.O.D.

BURRIDGES' CENTURY HOUSE
R.R. 6, Lindsay, Ont., Canada

Mail Orders Only. Prepaid for American funds.

COLORED GLASS: Emerald salt and pepper in holder $6. Green Spatter glass Jack-in-Pulpit $8.50. Ruby dresser set, 2 bottles, covered bowl $22. Emerald witch ball $8. Blue paneled Daisy sugar shaker $5.50. 4 blue tumblers, enameled blossoms, each $2.50. Honey amber covered butter dish $7.50. Custard covered butter dish $8. Cranberry Inverted Thumbprint water bottle $20. Pink Spatter cup $5. **Staffordshire figurines:** Dick Turpin $15; 2 marriage bed, each $17; Tom Starting Journey, matchholder $8. Perfect Ironstone dinner plates, each $2. Small Crown Jewel open compote $6.50. Lattice syrup $4. **For the miniature book collector:** Shakespeare's Plays, bound in best French Morocco, each $4.

HELEN SORENSEN
679 River St., Mattapan, Mass.

1. **8 Cotton Stem wines,** rare, each $8.50.
2. **Large cut glass perfume bottle,** chip inside stopper $6.50.
3. **7 Haviland & Co. soup plates,** apricot with gold flowers all over border, scallop edge, beautiful, each $2.50.
4. **2 Nippon cups and saucers,** Miagiori encrusted decoration, each $3.25.
5. **Ironstone** jumbo cup and saucer, pansies $8.
6. **2 Limoges ramekins,** pink, yellow, blue garlands all over cup and plate, each $2.75.
7. **6—Maddock bone dishes,** scallop edge, Lily of the Valley, set $7.50.
8. **Ruby red hanging hall lamp,** ornate brass trim $18.
9. **3 Royal Bonn plates,** hand painted colorful flowers background, 1 tan, 1 blue, 1 rose, good for hanging, 7¾", set $8.

TRANSPORTATION EXTRA.

THE CODYS
356 Tappan Street
Brookline 46, Mass.

6 frosted Roman Key goblets	each $6.00
4 Ashburton champagnes	each $6.00
6 Umbilicated Sawtooth egg cups	each $4.00
4 Loop & Block ruby tumblers	each $4.00
6 Jacob's Ladder wines	each $4.00
6 Cable sauces	each $2.50
Lion covered butter	$13.50
Waffle creamer	$16.00
Diamond Thumbprint celery	$35.00
Smocking covered sugar, pair	each $14.00

Genuine and proof. Postage extra.

Prompt replies. Prompt shipments. Interested attention to want lists.

Elinore Gardner Marvin
Route 6, Box 50, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

OUT OF STATE MAIL ORDER ONLY

BARGAINS!!!! BY LOT, $3.00—1. Old hooked rugs, choice of oval or oblong. 2. 6 lovely **butter pats.** 3. Alfred Meakin Tea Leaf, 2—9" plates (have 6, 1 chipped under), 4. 2 same 8". 5. 4 same 6½", 1 under flake. 6. 6 same 6" saucers. 7. **Choice sauces:** 4 lovely pink floral (have 8) or 6 hand painted gold Nippon. 8. **Choice berry bowls** to match. 9. **2 Frames:** 1 gold with pansies watercolor, 1 carved walnut. 10. **Choice vases:** 9" bulbous swirl white china, roses and gold; 9½" exquisite Moorcroft, blue and red, crack but showpiece; 6½" Rockingham, 2 handles, painted, age blister. 11. 3 **Japan chocolate cups** and saucers, hand painted (have 6). 12. Chocolate pot to match. 13. **Oval platters:** large Hanley-Meakin blue, white (under chip); or fine Grindley Flow Blue.

No C.O.D. Express collect or sufficient Postage, please!

GLADYS C. McNALL
517 Fellsway East
Malden 48, Mass.

Amberina: Diamond Quilt deep fuchsia celery $25; 2 tumblers, each $12, both items blown and unusually fine; salt shaker, Inverted Thumbprint, pewter top $8.50.

Rose bowls: Satin Glass, small, 1 blue, 1 yellow, each $7.50; 1 pink, medium size $8.50; large pink $12.50, proof and lovely color.

Water pitchers: early flint, blown and applied handles, 1 Buckle and 1 Sawtooth at $22 each; 1 Majolica Shell and Seaweed, marked Wedgwood $24.

Milk White: 2—8" heart plates $15 the pair; 1 square S border plate, 7½" $5; 1 Pinwheel border plate $6.

All items guaranteed old and proof.

WRITE WANTS.

ANTIQUE FURNITURE, GLASS, CHINA. GENERAL LINE.
SEND FOR OUR MONTHLY PRICE LISTS.
CLARENCE E. BILL
160 West Ave., P.O. Box 195
Canandaigua, New York

Many Items, Rich & Rare

Lurk in these small spaces!

You can say a great deal to 50,000 potential readers of the Spinning Wheel with an investment of only $5.00.

PEPI'S ANTIQUES
1104 Union St.
Indianapolis, Indiana

Collectors, we are offering a superb collection of early porcelains, in Meissen, Chelsea, Bow, Derby, Beehive, Sevres, Worcester, many others. **There are pairs figurines,** single figures, large and miniature, large and small groups, compotes, candelabras, cups and saucers, demitasses, snuff and Battersea boxes, plates. **All are marked. Details furnished on request.**

Antique Chair Seating Materials
Restore your valuable chairs.
Genuine Cane. Natural Leaf Rush.
Hong Kong Grass. Ash Splints. Reeds.
Instructions, samples, price list 25¢.
"Seat Weaving" (Perry) $1.00.
FOGARTY CANER
Est. 70 years. Dept. A. Troy, N. Y.

ANNE LACKO
Foothill Road, Somerville, N. J.

Glass, $3.75 each: Sunk Honeycomb cruet; Fluted Ribbon covered jar; New England Pineapple decanter, cracked.
China plates, 6, scalloped edges, hand painted flowers, pink, green, blue. Back has B S C & M impressed $12.
Banquet lamp, needs burnishing. Lotus leaf Tiffany type shade $22.50.
Half spindle bench, wide plank seat $100; another, needs repair $60.
All mail answered. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEALER'S PRICES

Early American and Victorian Furniture, also china, lamps and frames. Lists.

The Gables Antique Shop
112 Court Street
Laconia, New Hampshire

MRS. MARVIN ULRICH
Farmersville, Ohio

Maple chairs, fine, 75 years old, the 8 for $40. **Rose Medallion,** Chinese, chocolate pot 8" tall, most attractive shape and colors $8.50. **Bronze** lacy metal frame, beveled mirror, 8 x 10", easel on back, fine for picture also, $8.50. 6 old **Flowing Blue** English cups and saucers, 2 have slight rim flake, the set of 6 for $12. **Jewelry box** 8 x 10", Godey print on top lid, mirror inside $4.50. Silver pickle frame and lid, pattern glass container, no tongs, needs resilvering $8.50.
Guaranteed old and proof unless stated.
LIST WANTS, ADD POSTAGE.

MAY L. WOOD
Samoset Florida

Green Wedgwood spill, white figures $9.50. **Bamboo Majolica** teapot, green and tan $13.50. **Amber Daisy and Button** cheese dish, round $13.50. **Pair vaseline Daisy and Button** 7" square plates, each $4.50. **Vaseline Finecut** covered dish, 6" dia., $12.50. **Pair sterling silver** 8" candlesticks, nice design, not old, nice Christmas gift $15. **Pair compotes,** same, 6¼" high, 5¾" wide, each $7.50. **Toothpicks, Pomona** $6.50, amber **Daisy and Button** $4.50, many more; colored cruets.
STAMP PLEASE

— PICKLE CASTERS —

I have a group of approximately 30 pickle casters that have all been newly silver plated. There are some unusual ones in this collection.

Also 46 x 52" oval solid walnut extension table with 5, 16" leaves. Very good condition but needs refinishing.

J. V. Urich, 214 Hower St., North Canton, Ohio

CURIOSITY BARN
Treasures and Trash
W. Plymouth, Mass.

Flax wheel, complete, including flax	$35.00
Oxen yokes	6.50
Light wagon wheels	3.75

No C.O.D. Shipping charges extra.

DORIS S. BROWN
118 Standish Ave., S. Braintree 85, Mass.

Burmese tumbler $13.50. Pair **End of Day** ribbed vases like small rose bowls, crimped applied decoration around collar, each $6.50. Blue ribbed **Satin-type rose bowl** $7.50. **Old Ivory No. 16** sugar and creamer $9. Pair **Rose Medallion** 8¼" plates, each $4.75. **Rose Medallion** teapot, Lowestoft handle $11.50. Pair Stubbs **blue Staffordshire** Abbey Ruins plates, each $6.50. Vaseline **Daisy and Button** with Crossbar mug $5.50. **Rose-in-Snow** plate $7.50.
WRITE WANTS.

MRS. GEORGE J. CAMPBELL
513 D Street, Baltimore 19, Md.

SAUCES: Loop and Dart; Diamond Band; Festoon; Panelled Daisy and Button $1.50 each. **SPOONERS:** Lion $5; New England Pineapple; Cathedral; Cherry open sugar $3.50 each. 2 Loop and Dart egg cups, round ornament $4.50 each. 2 Ball and Swirl handled custard cups $3 each. 2—8" Diagonal Band and Fan plates $2.50 each. Aquamarine blue glass rolling pin, bubbly $5. Completely decorated china hot cake dish $10. Gaudy Dutch type teapot, slight imperfections $10. Limoges powder jar, purple violets, gold handle $3.50.

DORIS G. HEBERT
Box 8, Rt. 3 ASSINIPPI, MASS.

Staffordshire washbowl and pitcher, deep rose, mark Spanish Bullfight, Stoke-upon-Trent; bowl has small underside chip, nice size $25. **Copper lustre** master salt, blue band with lustre leaves, dia. 3", footed base $8.50. **Amber Hobnail** round tray, 7½", $7. **Tin tobacco box,** 7¾ x 5½", with old racing cars, marked Winner Cut Plug $10. 2 **iron trivets,** boat shaped, 8 x 5", each $3.50. **Cranberry scoop,** refinished, nice size, 15 x 12½", $18.50.
Express collect or postage please.

ANN E. MAHER
3320 LERCH DRIVE, BALTIMORE 14, MD.

Rayo oil lamp, brass, electrified, apple green swirl ribbed shade	$12.00
Wildflower goblet	4.75
Rain and Dewdrop bowl, 8" width	4.00
Cut-Log wine	3.50
Paneled Thistle jelly compote, 5" high	3.50
Double barreled shot gun, "Manton" (Collectors item)	45.00

Write your wants. Allow postage.

ELEANOR CLANCEY-RENNER
Antique Shoppe
Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y.

Five cut glass goblets $5. 4 flint tumblers, Webb's plate No. 1, Flute with heavy base, $5 each. Inverted Thumbprint vase, 10", amber $8. Large cranberry and white pitcher, very beautiful and old, guaranteed $25. Direct from England, Valentines, lacy and for all events, circa 1873, 25¢ each. **Haviland china:** 4 cups and saucers, 4 lunch, 4 dinner, 4 breakfast plates. Soup tureen with platter, gavy boat with platters $35. Decorations violets.

THE SAIL LOFT
Greenmanville Ave., Mystic, Conn.

Milk Glass 9" toilet bottles, pretty pair $15. Historical blue Staffordshire 10½" plate, "President's House, Wash.," $14. Deep purple 9" plate, Mayer, Rhone Scenery $3.50. Decorated rose on white 9½" cased glass dish $10. Ensign's Travelers U. S. Map, 1845 $10. "Beyond the Mississippi" by Richardson, 1867 $3. Copper lustre pitcher, 4", raised figures in red, green, yellow on blue, face on spout, perfect $22.
Transportation Extra. No reproductions.

8 oyster plates, gold and dainty flowers, $3.25 each. Blue Satin glass rose bowl $7.50. Lovely yellow decorated Satin glass rose bowl $12.50. 6 Flowing Blue bone dishes, $1.85 each. Beautiful 3-piece tea set of Canton Rice were $23.50. 6 Inquire: Pair all white Parian vases, beautiful. Pair Parian vases, Wedgwood decoration. Pair lovely cranberry vases, enamel decoration. Pair lovely Bristol vases, blue, gold and orange decoration. Transportation extra.

Mrs. Doris G. Creighton
R. D., New City, Rockland County, N. Y.

Now Ready!
GOBLET PRICE GUIDE
Lists current prices on 1700 different goblets along with a check-list of reproductions!
Order today! Price $1.00
EDWIN G. WARMAN
8 Frankhoover St. Uniontown, Pa.

Reproduction Student & Ball Shades in White, Solid Colors, Decorated, Cut
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
THE BROOMES
2862 Harford Rd., Baltimore 18, Md.
Telephone Belmont 0608
Lancaster, Pennsylvania Area.
546 West Orange St., Lancaster

FRANK G. WHITSON
2013 N. Charles St., Baltimore 18, Md.

(1) **Pine blanket chest, 3 drawers across bottom, original brass, old iron grab lock and key, strap hinges, circa 1760.**
(2) **Small blanket chest, old blue paint and decoration with date, 1839.**
(3) **Pine tavern table, 36 x 32" top.**

Photos of items and descriptions on request.

ANNAPOLITAN WAX
For Antique Furniture

Preserve your furniture as the ancient Egyptians preserved the color of their wall paintings
WITH WAX
From the formula of a Maryland antiques restorer of the last century.
GEORGE BARRIE, JR.
Rear 37 South Merion Ave., Bryn Mawr, Penna.
$1.00 pint. Parcel post 15¢.

6 L. C. Tiffany footed nut cups $6 each, or lot $35. **Over 100 pretty old unused Xmas postcards, colorful 10¢ each. 12 Chrysanthemum Haviland oyster plates,** lot $18. **8-piece sterling dresser set,** fine condition $60. Several **Stevens silk pictures:** Niagara, hunt scenes, trains, etc. Lovely **Rookwood** vase, 9", signed MM & flame $10.

AGNUS ASHBY ANTIQUES
871 E. Meta — On Hwy. 101
VENTURA CALIFORNIA

MRS. GILBERT WATERS
Judd Farm Road, Watertown, Conn.

Rare china paperweight, American eagle on plinth $10. **Tin mechanical toy duck** $7. **Currier and Ives** "Sale of Pet Lamb" $8. 4 scalloped edge **Imari plates,** blue and red, 8", $10 set. 34" **slant-top maple desk,** stepped interior, 35" **Philadelphia Chippendale mahogany chest. Pencil turned high post bed.** Other authentic pieces. **Everything as represented. Stamp please. Postage extra.**

MRS. RUSSELL L. INGRAM
Main Street, U. S. 60, Olive Hill, Ky.

1. **Amazon goblet,** ruby above Sawtooth $5.50. 2. **Cranberry Venetian** type 6" cologne original stopper, fine enamel $10.50. 3. **Pair square brass candlesticks,** 5" base, 7½" tall, handles, **old Bradley and Hubbard paper labels** $12.50. 4. **Hinged lid inkwell** similar to candlesticks. Milk Glass inset $9. 5. 3 little **china vases** with handles, gold trim, colored **Michigan scenes,** 3 for $5.

Carriage extra. Stamp please for inquiries, all given attention.
Near Carter Caves State Park.

RUTHIE'S ANTIQUE SHOPPE
10 Cleveland Avenue, Auburn, Maine

Green Wedgwood milk pitcher, England $25. **Royal Doulton** "Crusaders" pitcher $5.75. **Mahogany beehive clock,** running, circa 1837, $18.50. **Pair blue decorated Parian vases,** 7½", grapes, write. Matched pair **French bisque** boy and girl candlesticks, 8", $35. **Milk and clear Coinspot** syrup $7. **Pearl Swirl** blown basket $10. Scenic **oil painting** signed "Hanson 1880", 16 x 20", $18.50. **Westward-Ho** high open compote $20. **German china** cow creamer $3.75. **Lazy Iron Lazy Susan,** 18½" dia., rare $27.50.

THE RED DOOR SHOP
Boston Post Rd., Old Saybrook, Conn.

Pair Scroll Milk Glass compotes $45.
Green Wedgwood jardiniere, 6" tall, 7" across, garlands and figures, marked Wedgwood, Eng. $22.
6 Dakota etched footed sauces.
Royal Bayreuth milk pitcher, hunter and dog in green, orange, gold handle, 6½" tall $8.50.
Ruby Thumbprint toothpick $5.
Blue glass lion's paw creamer $7.50.
Irish Belleek vase, 6" tall, Shamrocks $8.50.

ELTINGS ANTIQUES
108 Louisiana Ave., Perrysburg, O.

Westward-Ho goblet $5.75. **Honeycomb** goblet $2. **Bryce** (Ribbon Candy) cake-stand $4.75. **Pair Kristal vases,** dark yellow butterfly and green leaf decoration $18.50. **Gooseberry** relish $2.50. **Lamp bracket** with oil font and reflector $5.75. **Other glass,** china, brass, lamps, lamp shades, copper, furniture, pewter and picture frames.

Write wants. Stamp please. No C. O. D.'s
Shipping charges extra.

Anna G. O'Higgins
THE SEVEN SEAS
222 West 23rd St., New York 11, N. Y.

In my Christmas group are the following—Hindu hand made repousse silver bowl 15 x 6" for mantel $33 . . . "Last Look" Chinese hand mirror, silver plate with blue enamels $18 . . . Magnifying glass, silver plate, set semi-precious stones, Jade handle $21.60 . . . Pill Box for table, antique dark blue, pink flowered Pekin enamel $20 . . . Snuff Bottle, a gem of sapphire Pekin glass, coral flower top $27 . . . Ivory Perfumer, exquisite basket of flowers, opens for perfume $15 . . . **Others, write, stamp.**

MARGUERITE MILLAR
15 Cherryfield Drive, West Hartford 7, Conn.

Galle' and Daum cameo glass vases, write.
3-piece double marble base girandole set $75.
Marble top commode $35.
Coalport Tree of Life 8-sided cups and saucers $7 each. Matching 7" plates $4.50 each.
Set 6 Vienna plates with impressed beehive $12.
Cranberry Hobnail fluted edge gas shade $8.

Transportation extra. Stamp for reply please.

BRAEBURN VIEW
Willard and Marion Melville, Colgate, Wis.

Transportation Extra.
Stamp for requests or goblet list.

Iron Beehive stringholder $3. **Oval trivet,** "Best On Earth" $2.50. 5" **copper teapot** $7.50. 6¾" **Bennington** bowl $4.50. 10 x 14" platter, Lustre **Tea Leaf,** Alfred Meakin $4.50. **Lotus platter,** "Give Us This Day, etc." $6.50. Fern etched **ruby Thumbprint** creamer $8.50. **Cupid and Venus pickle jar** in frame $8. Goblet, **Wild Fern** $4.

KATHARINE WILEY
17 Georgian Road, Morristown, N. J.

Frosted Ribbon covered sugar $9.50; creamer $7.50; covered butter, like a low footed compote, total height 8", $11.
Amber Daisy and Button with V ornament handled mug $4.
Diamond Band creamer ornamented with rope design, lovely $9.
Colored wines: Amber Inverted Thumbprint $5.50; 2 vaseline New York Honeycomb, each $3.75.

Guaranteed old, authentic, perfect.
Transportation extra.

Jacob's Ladder: 10 wines, 6 salts $4 each. Tall compote $9.75; smaller compote $7.50, both with covers. Compote without cover $4.75. Covered sugar bowl, butter dish, creamer, and spooner $19. Water Pitcher $11.75. 8 goblets, $7 each. Cake-stand $8.

5 **Herringbone** goblets, $2 each.

Parcel Post extra.

FRAN-COVE ANTIQUES
Lake George, Box 766, New York

Mrs. George Frank Lord
Announces New Location of
Tally-Ho Antique Shop
Sadsburyville, Penna.—Lincoln Highway near Coatesville, Penna.

After loss of my husband, am continuing business. Many lovely things, lustre in copper, gold, pink, etc. Beautiful pine pieces. Large stock of choice items.

Flo Brandon — Mayfield, Kentucky
"Antiques Out of Old Kentucky Homes"

Covered sugars: Eyewinker $7.50; Wildflower $6. Three Fruits syrup stand (pears, apples, cherries) $3.50. Pitcher collector, write for list. **Perfume bottles:** Cut glass $6; china kewpie $4.50. **Jack-in-Pulpit** vase, blue $5. White Milk Glass cat dish, ribbed base. Millard 317, $6. Pair blue satin glass candleholders, lovely $8. Baby Thumbprint covered butter, etched $6. Shaving mug, motto "Remember Me", others. German beer stein, life size frog inside.

WRITE. STAMP PLEASE.

ALICE BLANCHARD
Lewiston, Minnesota

Milk glass lamp, globe with spider webs and raised flower design, electrified $37.50. Dolphin candlesticks, Sandwich, old, pair $40. 3 Crown German, lustre, green and delicate roses, chocolate set, tall pitcher, 6 cups and saucers $25. Lemonade set, squatty pitcher and 6 china tumblers, lemon trim around top of each $25. Pr. brass candlesticks, 10½", $7.50. Pr. cream color Sandwich bobeches $4. **Cash with order. Proof unless stated otherwise. Stamps please.**

FROM PRIVATE COLLECTION

Plates: 2 Fuchsia; 2 Dewdrop with Points; 2 Clear Cane; 1 Candlewick, $5 each. 5 Finecut and Panel, 6¼", $2.50 each. 4 old black Milk Glass Wicket plates, each $4.

1 Teasel; 1 Double Vine; 1 Clear Wildflower bread tray, each $6. 5 crystal goblets, Lee 2, each $2.50. 4 crystal egg cups, each $3.50. 1 Horseshoe wine. 1 Dahlia wine.

HARRIET HURST
2530 E. Elm St., Tucson, Arizona

GUSSIE MITCHELL
6 Warren Ave., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

10 Cupid and Venus footed sauces $2.50 each. 3 Open Rose goblets, $4.50 each; 1 Ashburton goblet $7.50. Milk glass platter, 13 x 9½", signed John Hancock. Pair End of Day vases.

Write for description and prices.

Parcel post only if sufficient postage is included with order, otherwise Express Collect.

No reproductions. Stamps for reply.

BOOKS ON PATTERN GLASS

Six books, each covering 200 old patterns, with illustration for each, except No. 6 which has 100 to give room for complete index of all six, plus 105 plates from old "ads".

1160 old patterns in all.

Prices: Nos. 1, 2, 3 & 4, $1.25 each; No. 5 $1.60; No. 6 $2.00. **Postpaid.**

MRS. OLIVER KAMM
365 Lake Shore Road
Grosse Pointe Farms 30, Mich.

MRS. ETHEL G. STAUB
116 Federal St., Sandston, Va.
Mail Order Only

Pair brass wall sconces, circa 1850, write. Pattern glass: Bellflower compote. Fine Rib $12.50. Spooners: Bellflower $4.50; Magnet and Grape. Frosted Leaf $5.50; Beaded Grape Medallion, design on base $2.50. Dahlia water pitcher $8. King's Crown lamp, clear, with handle $5. Daisy and Button cologne bottle $5.

All Proof. Transportation Extra. Stamp Please.
All articles listed are guaranteed old and authentic.

Dolls: collection of rare French fashion dolls including three faced baby doll, write.
Rare Pratt's ware relish bottle, triangular shaped with transfers on three sides in full color printing $35.
Rockwood vase, 18" pitcher shaped, crimped tip beautifully decorated, signed A.R.V. R.P. back to back and about eight flames $35.

E. LOEBEL
139 Park Avenue
Yonkers, New York

Cut Log: 6 wines, 3 mugs, each $3. Dewdrop in Points: 3—9" plates, each $4.50. Palmette: 4 goblets, each $3. Festoon: 12 4½" sauces, set $16.50. Horn of Plenty: covered sugar $22.50. Daisy and Button rare water pitcher, scalloped top $12. Bellflower: 8" lamp, marble base, brass stem $16. Amber Wildflower: creamer, 9½" plate, each $8.75; spooner $5.75. Ironstone, Wheat pattern, all white, 5—8½" plates, each $2.50.

C. L. BELOTE
ONANCOCK, VIRGINIA

Parcel post extra. Satisfaction guaranteed.

MOORE'S ANTIQUES
Tel. 37823 — Rts. 21 & 250
1503 N. Wooster Ave., Dover, Ohio

Set early **French Haviland,** 86 pieces. Lot 1348 post cards $12. Proof 1906 **postcard** album, 274 cards $3. Brilliant canary mint 10" **Maple Leaf** oval footed bowl, gorgeous $10. Pair **French Limoges** lovely 9½" plates, lavish pink and blue flowers $3.50. Rare proof **bisque Mephisto** matchholder $4. Set 4 colored border finest 4½" sauces, fruit and birds, exquisite $8.75.

No fakes or C.O.D.'s.

Cartage extra. Stamp please.

DOROTHY K. LUTTRELL
225 Prince George St., Annapolis, Md.

Small horsehide covered trunk, 18 x 9 x 9, newspaper lined, earliest 1816, $10.
All white round porcelain soup tureen, lovely $12.
Theo. Haviland soup tureen, "St. Cloud", white, sprays gold flowers, gold handles and feet, beautiful $18.
6 Ridgway blue willow butter pats, each $1.
Early wooden box type sausage grinder, write.

SHIPPING EXTRA. STAMP PLEASE.

CLARA S. MUELLER
U. S. Route 20, West Springfield, Pa.

Cut Glass perfume, 4½", blown stopper, lovely as Christmas gift, brilliant $7.50. **Cut Glass nappies,** 5", beautiful for ash trays, each $3. **Cut Glass tumblers,** 2 perfect, matching, each $2. **Cut Glass nappies,** 6", with handles, each $4. **Cut Glass celeries,** oblong, 2 matching, each $5. **If there are any nicks, they are slight.**

No C.O.D. Postage please or express collect.

CARVED IVORY
Walrus Tusk — 20 inches long

Applied carved ivory native in kayak, whale, walrusses, arctic bird, etc. Also cribbage tally with marker.
Etchings of arctic scenes, dogs and sleds, seals, salmon, fox, etc.

A beautiful item $35.

COOPERIDER
117 E. 19th, Indianapolis, Indiana

MRS. BYRON DAVIS, ANTIQUES
210 South Manlius St., Fayetteville, New York

9½" deep mottled brown and yellow Bennington bowl $4.50. 2 brightly flowered porcelain covered cheese dishes, $6 each. 12" open handled Beehive portrait plate, green and all over gold $12.50. Pink flowered large Limoges tureen with silver ladle $17.50. 10 good sized Gone-with-the-Wind lamp bases, all flowered and pretty, with metal oil tanks 10 for $65.

POOR MAN'S SHOP
Halifax, Mass. Route 106

THE shop for authentic pine cottage furniture, accessories, books, prints, rarities. No lists, specific wants please. Photographs available.

HERE 'TIS ANTIQUES SHOP
at The Spofford House
Lake Spofford, New Hampshire

1. Pair clear Daisy and Button perfume bottles, 8", with stoppers, $18 pair. 2. Covered Majolica sardine dish, fishes on handle $10. 3. Fine old Blue Willow platters, matching, 1—17½ x 24", $15; 1—14½ x 11", $7, pair $20. 4. Pair etched crystal compotes, each $8; pair $15. 5. Blue Hobnail hall hanging lamp (no lamp) $30. 6. Several melodeons $50 up, write.

Transportation extra. Stamp please.

Place your shop before the eyes of the year round travelers. The 'Antique Buy-Ways' of THE SPINNING WHEEL is their guide to you. $8.00 for 12 months listing (no less than 12 months accepted). Your name, street or route numbers, and ten additional words of your own choice describing your merchandise. No change of copy allowed, except address.

ARKANSAS

Alma: LITTLE OLDE CHINA SHOPPE. French Haviland our specialty, complete sets bought and sold. Highway 71 North. Mrs. Hayden Moore. 105

Eureka Springs: THE COWAN'S ANTIQUES, Sam and Villa. Hwy. 62, west. Gems of yesteryears: china, glass and bric-a-brac. Discount to dealers. 551

Mountainburg: THE ARKANSAS TRAVELER, Louise Cameron, Hwy. 71, 1 mi. No. of town. N.W. Arkansas largest dealers. China, glass, lamps, furn. 251

CALIFORNIA

San Jose: MARY ELLEN'S, Mrs. A. J. George. "A little bit of This and That" antiques and Handicrafts, 872 N. 4th Street, (101 Bypass). 351

COLORADO

Georgetown: VIRGINIA KUGLER, Antiques in the Green House on Highway 6 entering Georgetown. 251

CONNECTICUT

Killingworth: CEDARCROFT ANTIQUES, Parker Hill Rd., 500 ft. off R. 81, centrally located from New Haven, Middletown, Hartford, L. I. Tel. Cl. 711. 651

Wallingford: EMILY C. CROOKES, 331 S. Elm St., Box 56, Tele. 322. Antique furn., glass, fine china, bric-a-brac. Collectors items a specialty. Dirs. welcome. 551

ILLINOIS

Alton: EDITH M. BLAIR, 1500 Langdon Street. Fine line antiques, no reproductions, outstanding, primitive, unusual. Dealers invited. 651

Cicero: STANLEY ANTIQUE STUDIO, 5025 West Ogden Ave., 50. Route 34. Phone TOwnhall 3-6513. Antiques, Collectors' items. Open Sundays. 751

Dixon: STIMELING, MARIE, 418 Galena Ave. Gen. line, reasonably priced. Open daily & Sun. No reproductions. Dealers & Collectors welcome. Phone 1291. 651

Geneva: BLANCHE E. WATSON, 123 W. State Street. Fine Bisques, china, glass, dolls, silver, furniture. 651

Henry: JAMES F. THORNTON, ANTIQUES, 324 Edward Street. Country antiques from the vicinity. 115

Peoria: THE ART GIFT SHOP, 2414 Western Avenue. Antique china and glassware, collectors items and gifts. 105

Peoria: ELWOOD'S ANTIQUES, 400 Hudson. General line of antiques, hand painted china, bric-a-brac. 351

Robinson: MILLERS ANTIQUE SHOP, 710 N. Cross Street, P. O. Box 293. Home full of choice antiques. Open daily. Write wants. 105

INDIANA

Bedford: HARTLEY'S ANTIQUE SHOP, ½ block W. of 1st stop light on rds. 37 & 50 joining 16th St. at M St. Lg. assmt. of glass, china, bisque & cut glass. 125

Indianapolis: MABELLE HENDLEMAN, 1116 N. Penn. St. General line antiques. Mail inquiries invited. Dealers, collectors, welcome. 551

Peru, McILRATH'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 162 N. Fremont St. Fine old glass and china. No reproductions. Good hunting. 951

Seymour: NORTH TRAIL ANTIQUE SHOP, R. 2 on U. S. 31. One block South of junction U. S. 50 & U. S. 31. Formerly Willard Hotel Antiques, Franklin, Ind. 125

Veedersburg: EDITH THOMPSON'S SHOP, Jct. U.S. 41 and State Road 34—At Sterling. General line antiques. 351

IOWA

Council Bluffs: McCARGAR'S ANTIQUES, 515 E. Pierce St. Fine China, satin, overlay, colored glass. Closed Tuesdays and Fridays. 751

Council Bluffs: SIECK AND FIND ANTIQUE SHOP, 522 4th St. Unusuals in colored glass and antique jewelry. Dial 8301. Dealers invited. 651

Des Moines: PEARL M. COLVIN, Antiques, 1753 University Ave., Tel. 22005. Open 10 A.M. until 6 P.M. Sundays and evenings by appointment. 651

Des Moines: ELLROCK ANTIQUES, MISS SARAH IDUMA ELLIS, 5400 No. 6th Ave. Complete general line of antiques including dolls. 115

Des Moines: THE WHAT-NOT SHOP, 1512—6th Avenue. Largest stock authentic antiques in Iowa. Write your specific wants. 651

KANSAS

Lawrence: PATCHEN'S ANTIQUES, 720 Ohio St. Antiques of distinction. Furniture, glass and china. Dealers, collectors welcome. 151

Osborne: CARTERS ANTIQUE SHOP, Glass, china, lamps. Collectors and dealers welcome. Lists 5¢. 351

Topeka: GALT'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 1210 W. 6th. Furniture ready to use, brass, copper, collector's items. Member Topeka Antiques Dealers Association. 651

Newton: DORIS KELSO Antiques, 332 E. 2nd. General line of antiques, specializing in colored glass. 551

KENTUCKY

Covington: J. E. NEVIL, 2700 Dixie Hwy. 6 mi. S. of Cincinnati, U. S. 25 & 42. Furniture, china, glass and collector's items. Wholesale and retail. 115

LOUISIANA

Mer Rouge: HUME'S ANTIQUE SHOP, Highway 165. Choice old china, glass, lamps, pine, walnut and mahogany furniture. 951

MAINE

Brunswick: SMITH'S, 24 Pleasant St. Rt. 1, next to Post Office. Specializing in China, Glass, and Primitives. 851

Kennebunkport: THE 1818 HOUSE, West St. Antiques, consignments, general line & some furn. June to October. 551

Westbrook: COLLECTOR'S CORNER, Mrs. N. D. Spiller, 26 Webster Ave., 300 ft. off R. 25, 4 mi. from Portland Post Office. Small antiques of merit. 651

MARYLAND

Baltimore: NULL'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 1014 Hillen St. Early period Furniture, hardware, china, large collection of Pattern Glass. 125

Baltimore: WILLIAM B. ROCHE, Roland Park Antique Shop, 6009 Altamont Ave. R.25. General line of antiques, wholesale and retail. 751

Frederick: ANDERSON, Myra E., 706 Vernon Ave., just off E. 8th St. nr. Rte. 15 and 26. Antiques bought and sold. Dealers welcome. 651

Frederick: DRONENBURG, JAMES M., 200 W. Patrick St. On route 40 and 240. Near the home of Barbara Fritchie. 651

Funkstown: RUTH'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 41 East Baltimore Street. Selection of period antiques. Wholesale and Retail. 351

Hampstead: WM. O. & CORA SCHAEFER. North of town on Md. Route 30. General line. No lists. 251

Mt. Airy: WALKERS, 1½ miles South Ridgeville on Rt. 27. Good colored and clear glass. Write your wants. 751

Rockville: THREE MUSKETEERS, Falls Road, Route 189. Authentic general line. You name it, we find it. 351

Union Mills: HOLLINGER'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 7 mi. S. Littlestown, 7 mi. N. Westminster. U.S. Rt. 140. Antiques—bought and sold. 351

Upperco: NICODEMUS ANTIQUES, Rte. 25, Falls Road, 3 mi. North of Butler. 16 mi. from Baltimore City line. Antiques bought and sold. 951

Waldorf, THE HOBBY SHOP, 2 mi. N. of Waldorf on Rte. 301 in Charles Co. Gen. line antiques, handcrafts, gifts, souvenirs, novelties. 351

Westminster: O'FARRELL'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 43 Liberty Street. Full line of early American antiques. 551

MASSACHUSETTS

ARLINGTON: THE LENCES, 441 Mystic St., Route 3. Specializing in old dolls, also general line. Tel. Arl. 5-0657-M, or write. 651

Assinippi: 1700 HOUSE, Route 3 on Cape Cod Rd. Early American furniture, glass, china, lamps, primitives. Write your wants. 651

Assinippi: HERBERT H. BOWLES, Line House Antiques, Rte. 3, corner of 123 on Main Cape Cod Rd. Lg. stock auth. Pattern glass, early china, cup plates. 251

Buzzards Bay: THE OLD HOUSE, Pearl Bradley Henshaw. Head of the Bay Road. General line. 651

Chatham, North: CAPE COD HERE TODAY SHOP, Route 28. Treasures from Cape Cod. We buy and sell them. Tel. 558. 651

Dennis Port: TRYPHOSA BASSETT HOUSE, Depot Street North. Open April 1 to November 1. General line. Telephone connection. 651

East Milton: DOROTHY K. DAWSON. Rte. 37 just So. of Jct. with Rte. 135. Open afternoons. Pattern glass, old china, primitives. 351

Greenfield: THE CORNER HOUSE, 102 High St. Rt. 2. A little of everything. 551

Groton: THE BARRETTS, Farmers Row. Specializing in collector's items in fine glass and china, furniture and paintings. 251

Littleton Common: EMMA V. CARTER ANTIQUES, Rt. 2 at Junction of Rtes. 110 & 119. Amberina, china, lamps, & Decorative accessories. 125

Marshfield: THE CURRAN'S MILL POND SHOP, Union St., R.F.D. Fine glass, clear, colored and pattern china. Furniture. Inquiries invited. 105

Mattapoisett: JOHN BOUCHARD, Holly Harbor, Mattapoisett Neck Road, just off U. S. 6. New Bedford-Wareham Highway, en-route Cape Cod. 105

Plainville: THE HOMESTEAD ANTIQUE SHOP, 84 South Street, R. 1A, between Boston & Providence. Furn., glass, china. Dealers & collectors welcome. 851

South Deerfield: PIONEER VALLEY SHOP, Edith & Bill Burl, 441 N. Main St., Rts. 5 and 10. Choice selection of antique china, glass, furn. & coll. items. 651

Wareham: JOHN BELDEN, Route 28 to Cape Cod. Furniture in the rough. No Victorian, mail orders or Sundays. 951

Westfield: THE LITTLE RED HEN, Old Feeding Hills Rd., off Rt. 187. China, Bric-a-brac. Open evenings and Sundays, April 1 to November. 151

MICHIGAN

Agnew: OLSON'S GUEST HOME, U. S. 31, bet. Holland & Grand Haven. We buy, sell, take consignments. Furniture, glass, china, jewelry. Rooms for guests. 751

Detroit: ANTIQUE AND CURIO SHOP, 6359 Mack Ave., Corner Meldrum. Dealers receive special consideration. We buy—sell—take consignments. 351

Detroit 8: MAYME PRIESTLEY ANTIQUES, 4138 Trumbull Ave. Hand painted china, glassware, dolls, lamps, figurines, bric-a-brac. Dlrs. welcome. 551

Grand Rapids: C-SHARP HOBBY SHOP, 415 S. Diamond. Melodeons — melodeon organs restored like new. We buy, sell repair. 105

Grand Rapids: HOUSE OF ANTIQUES, 554 Eastern S.E., M37. Glass, china, furniture. Special invitation and discount to dealers. 451

Lansing: MRS. GERTRUDE STAHL, 327 West St. 1¼ mi. W. from Wash. Ave. on Kalamazoo St. Glass, china, lamps, bric-a-brac. Low prices. 151

Saginaw: JESSIE M. ABBOTT, 120 S. Ninth St. Authentic pattern glass, china, bric-a-brac. Home shop, no sign. 351

Saginaw: KUNZ LAMP SHOP, 165 Avalon. We specialize in old lamps and wiring. Colored glass—china. 105

MINNESOTA

Waseca: WILL'S ANTIQUES, 924 Third Ave. N.E. Large stock choice lamps, clocks, china, glass, furniture. Lists available. 351

MISSISSIPPI

Yazoo City: HELEN S. BEARD, The Armchair Shopper, 404 Grand Ave. Antiques for the home designed for everyday living and pleasure. 351

MISSOURI

Armstrong: MARTIN ANTIQUE SHOP, Howard County, Hwy. 4. Write for price list of glass, china & other novelties. 652

Gerald: WM. GOETZ, R.F.D. 2, 62 mi. West of St. Louis, Highway 50. Furniture, glass, china, lamps. Choice antiques. 851

Monett: LUCILLE TITUS WILLIAMS, Highway 60 East. Press the latch on our "Dutch Door" for antiques Grandpappy brought to Ozarks. 951

NEBRASKA

Grand Island: RED LAMP ANTIQUE SHOP, 110 North Pine Street. Glass, furniture and china for the collector and dealer. 125

Omaha: DREW'S ANTIQUES, 3620 Farnam St. Antiques of quality for the collector and to the trade. 751

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Derry: SPRAGUE'S, Jct. of route 102 & 128. Guns—weapons—furniture—china—iron and tin. We handle about everything. 115

Gilmanton: BRICK HOUSE ANTIQUES, Rt. 107, bet. Pittsfield & Laconia. New England Antiques. Home-like rooms for overnite guests. Ph. Belmont 3131. 551

Hancock: GIFT & THRIFT SHOP, Route 202. Antiques furniture, glass, china, lamps, etc. Special prices to dealers. 551

Laconia: THE GABLES ANTIQUES, 112 Court Street. General line antiques. China, frames, furniture, lamps. List. Mail orders. 651

Plaistow: APPLE TREE FARM, just off rts. 125. Old colored glass, Victorian glass. Fine China, etc. Everything Choice. 651

Rollinsford: PICKET FENCE ANTIQUES SHOP, Clement Rd., 2 mi. from Dover via Broadway, Clement Rd., next left after passing Y. New Eng. antiques. 151

Rye Center: YE OLDE PARSONAGE. Primitives, pewter, Sandwich, Pat. glass, extensive stocks, retail, wholesale. Rooms for overnight guests. Tel. Rye Beach 305. 351

Stoddard: THE ANDERSONS. Old lamps, china, glass, bric-a-brac for the collector and dealer. 151

Temple: HORSE AND SULKY FARM, 3 mi. from Greenville, or Rt. 101 from Peterborough or Wilton, turn off to Temple. 851

NEW JERSEY

Bernardsville: TERRY, 1 mi. North on Douglas Rd., off 202, midway between Bernardsville and Far Hills. Complete line, unusual items, reasonable prices. 105

Glassboro: LITTLE EVA'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 30-32 N. Delsea Drive, Route 322 at 47. Open daily, 10 to 10. 251

Hopewell: WILMER MOORE, 18 West Broad St. Telephone 89. Large stock rare Pattern Glass, lamps, china, furniture, linens, etc. 115

Red Bank: ALICE SAND, ANTIQUE STUDIO, 227 River Rd. Antiques, decorative wares, Nice atmosphere. Dlrs., decorators welcome. Corres. invited. 951

Somerville: MRS. CAROLYN P. STOUT, The Old House Antiques, 97 E. Main St. Glass, china, bric-a-brac. Open all year. Visitors welcome. 451

NEW YORK

Elmira: MABEL HAMLIN, 1649 West Water St. Dial 5088. Choice antiques glass, china, lamps, primitives. Dealers, Collectors welcome. 351

Fayetteville, MRS. BYRON DAVIS ANTIQUES, 210 S. Manlius St. General line antiques. Lists available weekly. Fairly priced. Write wants. 951

Geneva: THE SHEPARDS, 803 So. Main St., in our home on Rt. 14, ¼ mi. So. of Rts. 5 & 20. Antique furn., glass, china, lamps, dec. items. Dlrs. lists. 105

Middletown: THE OLD LAMP SHOP, 112 E. Main St., near Central Firehouse. Old lamps, china, glass, many unusual and interesting items. 951

Middletown: THE MARTIN SHOP, 208 Wickham Ave., on Rt. 84. Historical Staffordshire, Majolica, cup plates, Sandwich, pressed and Tiffany glass. 551

Mineola: CAMILLE McRAE, 51 Jericho Tpke. State Highway, Route 25. Large stock fine furniture, china, glass bric-a-brac. 251

New York: THE SEVEN SEAS, 222 West 23rd. Choicest Oriental, foreign artscrafts for discriminating buyers. Mrs. O'Higgins. 751

Niagara Falls: JOHN T. HILDITCH, 611-25th St. Telephone 2-7558. Just off Niagara Falls Blvd. Swiss Music boxes, steins, clocks, a specialty. 251

Oneonta: MAPLE CREST FARM ANTIQUES, R.D. 2, Rt. 23, Mrs. Margaret Brady. Furniture, china, Flint glass and primitives. Guaranteed old. 451

Owego: MRS. EMMABELLE G. HOVEY, 210 Front St., Waverly Rd. Tioga Co. Auth. antiques for dlrs. & collectors. Reasonably priced. Lists available. 115

Pleasantville: TWAIN ANTIQUES, 146 Bedford Rd. Unusual items: china, glass, furniture, guns, dolls & toys. 30 miles from New York City. 551

Syracuse: BROWNESTONE ANTIQUES, R.D. 2, short mile off Rt. 175 on Young Rd., Onondaga Hill, Sybil S. Browne. Gen. line Americana, primitives, furn. 751

Syracuse: YESTERYEAR SHOP, Clara S. Gehring, 544 Westcott St. General line old glass, decorative items, dolls, buttons, reasonably priced. 651

Utica: FLORENCE LeFEVRE, 1300 Herkimer Rd. Rt. 5. Pattern Glass, china, furniture, decorative items, bisque, miscellaneous. Visitors welcome. 251

Windsor: MINER J. COOPER, Rte. 17, 15 mi. East of Binghamton. Country Antiques, "A little of Everything". 651

NORTH CAROLINA

Salisbury: MRS. T. WALTER GRIMES, JR., 602 W. Council St. Choice collection of antiques, furniture, glass, china and bric-a-brac. 851

OHIO

Bellefontaine: MARGARET BRADBURY ANTIQUES. 228 N. Main, Rte. 47 & 68. Open Sundays. Glass, china, coverlets. Specialty, lamps, pictures, frames. 1251

Buckeye Lake: "THE DUTTONS", Rte. 360. Halfway between Zanesville & Columbus. Large stock, choice Antiques for Dlr's & Collectors. Open daily. 351

Canton 8: FALKE'S, 4018—12th St. N.W. Ext, East of Whipple Road, at south shore of Meyer's Lake. Antiques, Collector's items. General line. 115

Columbia Station: FRED PROBST, Station Road. Sell to dealers & collectors. Specialize in Dresden Beehive. All old. Write wants. 851

Columbus: DORNBLASER-LOOS ANTIQUES, 1051 E. Main Street. Wholesale and retail. 851

Columbus: HOUSE OF CHARM ANTIQUES & IMPORTS, 277 E. Broad St. Exceptional line of garnet jewelry, Meissen figurines, onion pattern china. 751

Greenfield: ANTIQUE STUDIOS, 543 So. Washington St. Specializing in pattern glass and early American furniture. Write wants. Mrs. Neal P. Waddell. 651

Greenville: CHARLES & NELLYE DANGLER, R.R. 1—3 miles South off State Route 121. Full line of high quality antiques, especially furniture. 651

Lima: NORMA F. MOEBUS ANTIQUES, 124 S. Metcalf St. China, rare colored and clear glass, dolls, primitives. Write wants. Dealers welcome. 105

Newcomerstown: HARDING ANTIQUES, 5 Mi. No. on U.S. Rt. 21. Phone 4761. Large stock choice primitive and Victorian furniture, china, lamps, dolls. 451

New Rochester: OTIS ANTIQUE SHOP, Rte. 6 & 23. Mailing address Box 133, Bowling Green. 651

Perrysburg: ELTING ANTIQUES, 108 Louisiana Avenue (Main Street). U.S. Rtes. 20, 23, 25 and 68. 351

Racine: THE STONE CHIMNEY, Marie H. Norris, R.D. 1, 6 mi. from Pomeroy. Everything in antiques; lamps, china, refinished furniture. Open Sun. 651

Youngstown: LOUISE HUDSON, 70 Shadyside Dr., South side off 4600 Market St. Furn., lamps, china & glass. 551

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City: You are welcome at THE LAMPLIGHTER ANTIQUE SHOP, 3508 Classen Blvd., phone 4-5737. 115

OREGON

Eugene: THE COPPER KETTLE, 1425 20th Ave., E. "Antiques for those who like them". Collectors, dealers and all are welcome. 651

Oak Grove: THE NELSON WETHERELL DUTCH DOOR ANTIQUE SHOP, 15311 River Forest Dr., between Milwaukee & Gladstone. Complete line of antiques. 451

Portland: THE CONKLINS, 2034 NE Couch, 1 blk. No. of E. Burnside St. Authentic stock, priced right. An outstanding shop really worth seeing. 551

Portland: THE BEATRICE LAWSON BOOKSHELF, 830 N.E. 44th Ave. Books and magazines for antiques buyers, collectors, hobbyists. Empire 7329. 115

Salem: KATHRYN LAMBERT ANTIQUES, 220 N. Liberty St., Furniture, beautiful glass and china. General line of quality antiques. 125

PENNSYLVANIA

Altoona: THE GALLOWAYS, 2103-7th Avenue. Personal visits or mail inquiries invited. 451

Bethlehem: SARAH STOUMEN, 105 W. 4th St. Ph. 7-4891. Rt. 309, turn East at Wyandotte & 4th St. 3 blocks. Staffordshire, glass, china, etc. Home display. 115

Braddock: THE HOBBY NOOK, Mrs. C. Hager, 917 Braddock Ave. China, glass, general line. Open week days 12-8, Sundays by appointment only. 151

Bradford: CELESTIA WILSON, Antiques, 122 Congress St. General line of antiques, carefully selected. 551

Carlisle, R.D. 1: BROWN'S ANTIQUES, 1 mi. south-east of Carlisle on Rt. 74. Gen. line restored furn. Lamps, clocks, china, glass, prints, iron. 551

Carlisle: WENTZ'S ANTIQUES SHOP, R. D. 2, Middlesex, 4 miles east of Carlisle on Route 11. Furniture, glass and china. 951

Clarion: GENEVA N. AMSLER, 1066 E. Main Street. No sign. Route 322. Telephone 588. Authentic antiques. 351

[Please turn the page]

Coatesville: EDNA HOFFMAN, 532 Elm St. Opposite Penna. R. R. Freight Station. Painted things restored. Antiques for Sale. 351

Collegeville: MRS. FLORENCE HALL SCHULTZ, Corner Germantown Pike & Grange Ave., R.D. 1. Turn left toward Germantown after crossing bridge. 151

Easton: HELLO SHOP, 321 Spring Garden St. 1 blk. from Circle. Fine china, glass, unusual, uniques. Dealers welcome. 251

Erie: ROSE B. HAWKINS, 143 West 8th Street, Silver, china, glass, furniture. Phone 79-401. 451

Erie: WEST RIDGE ANTIQUES, Mrs. F. C. Goulding, 3761 W. 26th Street, on Rt. 20. General line, fine figurines, china, glass and decorative items. 851

Franklin: THE SYKES' SHOP, 1412 Liberty St. China and glass. Visitors welcome. If you can't come in person, write your wants. 125

Gettysburg: ANTIQUES FOLLY, Seven Stars, Rt. 30. Dora Mae Kane, specialist in buying for collectors and dealers. Primitive paintings. Furniture. 851

Gettysburg: N. L. OYLER, Rte. 30, 2½ mile East. Mailing address 202 S. Stratton St. Furniture, lamps, glass, china. 125

Hanover: LOCUST ST. ANTIQUE SHOP, 255 Locust St. Chas. P. Yingling. Phone 7164. Furniture (refinished-rough) Glassware, Lamps. 115

Hanover: MARKEL'S ANTIQUE SHOP. 3 mi. so. of Hanover, on Rte. 94. Pattern glass, lights, prints, relics, furniture finished and rough. No lists. 651

Harrisburg: E. B. REXROTH, 3138 N. 6th Street. Phone 4-1252. General Line. Many collector's items. Wholesale, retail. 115

Hollidaysburg: BAILEY'S ANTIQUES, 1005 Penn St. Furniture, glass, china, lamps, collector's items. No reproductions. Resale prices. 651

Jonestown: ROY E. DEAVEN on U.S. Rt. 22, Pennsylvania Dutch, Victorian, Hepplewhite, Sheraton and Empire furniture. Free Dealers lists. 651

Jonestown: FEEMAN'S ANTIQUE SHOP, Rte. 2 (¼ mile S. of Rte. U. S. 22). Large stock of furniture and glass. Free lists. Visit us. 951

Jonestown: JOHNSTON'S ANTIQUES, R.F.D. 2. Dolls, Toys, Linens, China, Glassware, No Lists. Call or write. 115

Jonestown: WILLIAM LOHSE, U. S. Rt. 22. Penna. Dutch furniture, glass, china, tin, primitives, refinished or rough. 851

Jonestown: JOHN A. WALTER, ½ mi. S. of Route 22. Furniture, glass, china, primitives. Free lists. 251

Lancaster: THE GALL'S ANTIQUES, 519 Hamilton St., Phone Lancaster 2-7504. Early American primitives, wholesale and retail. 551

Lancaster: CLARENCE HINDEN, JR. 6 Mi. E. of Lancaster, Rt. 30, phone Lancaster 3-1320. Penna. Dutch furniture & glass, wholesale and retail. 451

Lancaster: EDITH M. STUBBS SHOP at 136 N. Duke St. Ph. 22169. Price marked and liberal discount to dirs. Decorative, china, glass and miscellaneous. 125

Lansdale: DETWEILER'S ANTIQUES, Oak Park Rd. ¼ mile above Lansdale, Penna. General line. Lists. Everyone welcome. 751

Lansdale: FRANK M. WEAVER, Main and Valley Forge Rd. Large stock in all lines, specializing in Penna. Dutch. 651

Lebanon: NAGLE'S ANTIQUES, 701 So. Lincoln Ave. South of U.S. Rte. 422. Wholesale, Retail. Buy — Sell — Trade. Phone 1754. 251

Lebanon: RUTH E. LOHSE, 428 Weidman St. A visit here repeats itself—"Something for everyone". Phone 485. 851

Lebanon: DIAMOND'S ANTIQUE SHOPPE, 1606 Oak St. We buy and sell antiques, large selection. By appointment only, please. 125

Lititz: EDWARD PELGER, 8 mi. N. of Lancaster. Gen. line of antiques, china, glass, furniture, Dutch & corner cupboards, drop leaf tables. 125

Montoursville: SCHENCKS, 29 N. Arch, 5 Mi. E. of Williamsport, Rt. 14. Furniture, glass, china, wholesale and retail. Also restoring & refinishing. 451

Myerstown: ANITA I. WATSON, 152 W. Main Ave., 2 blocks S. of Rte. 422. Large varied stock. Dealers invited. Rooms for overnight guests. Ph. 171W. 651

Paoli: THE ROCKING CHAIR, Lincoln Highway. Artistic momemtos of a world with a "Rocking Chair" tempo. 351

Philadelphia: OXFORD ANTIQUES, 7885 Oxford Ave., Alice M. Schuler. Penna. Dutch and early American antiques in the rough or refinished. 651

Pittsburgh: IDA WYNDHAM, Route 19, East, 12 miles south of Pittsburgh. Carefully selected antiques. Dealers welcome.

Reading: BUCHER, VARA K., 142 South Fifth Street. Authentic antiques, early and Victorian. 651

Rummerfield: EMMA C. STEPHENS' ANTIQUE SHOP, Rt. 6, between Towanda & Wyalusing. Gone-with-the-wind lamps; furn., Pat. glass, china, buttons. 551

Schaefferstown: CLYDE YOUTZ, 1 mi. East, Route 897, "Off the Beaten Path". Bargains! Pine furniture, glass, china, primitives. Telephone 18R2. 151

Southampton, Bucks County: HALF ACRE FARM, Redwood Drive, Rt. 232 off Huntingdon Pike above Street Road. Ph. Churchville 804-R. Collectors items. 451

Warren: CATHERINE & CHARLES PETTIBONE, 123 W. Penna. Ave., where Rte. 6 and 62 meet in Warren. "The Shop Worth a Stop". 651

Washington: RICHARDSON'S ANTIQUES, 127 East Chestnut St. General line antiques. Large selection. Dealers Welcome. Open daily. 115

West Pittston: DARBY STUDIO, 601 Wyoming Ave. Portraits painted in oil from life or photograph. Reasonably priced. 351

York: FULTON ANTIQUES, 550 W. Jackson St. General line. We specialize in the unusual, including rare clocks. 151

York: MRS. WILLIS P. BOWER, 120 E. King Street. Experienced dealer. Interesting items for Dealers and Collectors. Phone 33168. 115

York: GEO. W. STRICKLER, 3308 E. Market St., Rt. 30, Lincoln Hwy. E. 3½ mi. from York Square. Full line antiques, wholesale, retail. 551

York, THE STABLE, 148 E. Clarke Alley, (rear of 149 E. Market St.) Tel. 7569 or 6178. American Antiques including Pennsylvania primitives. 105

York: THE MAYFLOWER SHOP, 250 East Market St. Complete line of Antiques. Furniture as found or restored. Sundays by appt. Phone 31112. 351

York: ROMAINE GIFT & HOBBY SHOP, 422 S. Duke St. Antiques, fine china, old glass, old coins, lamps. Dealers welcome. 125

RHODE ISLAND

North Providence: "LA NORMANDIE", U. S. Rt. 44, 1911 Smith St. China, glass, furn. Open year round. Collectors and dealers welcome. 751

Providence: TREASURE CHEST, Located on U.S. Rt. 1, 1287 No. Main St. China, glass, antique jewelry our specialty. Dealers especially welcome. 451

TEXAS

Corpus Christi: MOORE'S ANTIQUES, 1904 N. Water. New England and back by truck. Buy and sell. Write. 851

Pampa: ANTIQUES AT THE TOP O'TEXAS. China, glass, furniture. Travel U.S. Hwy. 60. Mrs. W. M. Daughetee, 1313 Duncan St., Pampa, Texas. 651

San Antonio: MILDRED BELL, 626 S. St. Mary's St. Carefully selected antiques, china, lamps, etc. Home shop. All hrs. Buy, sell and trade. 251

San Antonio: MARY HUNT'S ANTIQUES, 1143 Kayton. Large selection hand painted plates, Gone-With-The-Wind lamps. Low price; wholesale, retail. 651

VERMONT

Algiers, Guilford: ROBERT KUHN, 4 mi. below Brattleboro, Rt. 5. Antiques, curios. No expensive atmosphere. Cater to dealers. 251

VIRGINIA

Clifton Forge: MRS. W. P. WARE, 308 W Ridgeway St. Located on U.S. Rts. 60 and 220. General line. Dealers welcome. Open Sundays. 851

Fairfax: ANTIQUES AT PINE KNOT. The Vensel's. 1 mi. West Fairfax Circle on Rts. 50, 29, and 211. Rare glass, china, lamps, furniture. Phone 295-M. 115

Gordonsville: ACREE'S ANTIQUE SHOPPE, U.S. Rt. 15. Walnut and pine furniture. Pattern glass. Old lamps. Dealers welcome. 351

Lynchburg: MRS. W. L. COATES, 308 Wadsworth St. General line of glass, china, furniture. We buy and sell. 551

Middleburg: THE BEAVER HAT. Authentic antiques. Specialize in fine glass, especially Cambridge and Sandwich. 651

Petersburg: HILDA W. POWELL, Antiques. Intersection Claremont Ave. & South Crater Road. 751

Roanoke: RAMSAY'S ANTIQUE AUCTION HOUSE, 2 mi. S. of Roanoke at Jct. rts. 220 & 119. Open daily 10 to 5. Regular auctions. Wide variety. 251

Vienna: MYERS ANTIQUES, "Ruff & Ready", Maple Ave., phone 78. Large collection early furniture, glass, china. You must see it. 251

Waterford: MRS. MARY B. FOX, Route 3. Large collection of glass, lamps, china, brass, some furn. Dealers welcome. 951

Yorktown: THE COTTAGE SHOP, Rt. 17, next Monument Lodge. Gen. line, spec., colored glass, early Amer. furn. Dealers welcomed. Bonnie S. Ketchum. 751

WEST VIRGINIA

Elkins: KISNER'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 505 So. Randolph Ave., Rts. 219 & 250. Gen. line antiques: glass, china, bottles, brass, copper, silver, bisque. 551

Lewisburg: LYNDALL S. HARLOW, 507 S. Court St., turn south off Rte. 60. Glass, china, prints, books, buttons, inexpensive jewelry, etc. Lists. 651

Terra Alta: MRS. F. L. LAKIN, 10 Mi. West Oakland, Maryland. Choice antiques. 451

WASHINGTON

Seattle: GRANDMOTHER'S CUPBOARD, 17508 Aurora Ave. General line of antiques, specializing in colored glass and lamps. 951

Seattle: ROSEMARY'S ANTIQUES, 3026 First Ave. General line antiques, reasonably priced. Expert silver plating. Dealers welcome. 125

Vancouver: AVA'S ANTIQUES, 1308 Main St. Enjoy Vancouver's 125th birthday celebration while visiting our shop this summer. 551

WISCONSIN

Milwaukee: GREEN COACH ANTIQUES, 931 N. Jackson St. Choice selection of fine china, glass and nice old things. 105

Stevens Point: THADA WARNER, 1127 Main St., on Hwy. 10. Across from College. General line of glass, furniture, china, etc. 651

So-Called "Scandinavian Glass" Fully Identified by Mrs. Oliver Kamm.

In the August 1950 SPINNING WHEEL, Seletha Brown told the story of her grandmother's Dominecker, and pictured a group of sulphur yellow dishes in opaque glass "commonly called Scandinavian." Almost immediately upon appearance of SPINNING WHEEL, Mrs. Oliver Kamm, a leading glass expert, was kind enough to write to the editor as follows:

"Most of the so-called Scandinavian glass shown at the top of page 10 of the August issue of SPINNING WHEEL was made by the Harry Northwood Glass Company at Indiana, Penna. Five of the items are of the intaglio pattern dating from 1899, and two of the items, the small open compote and the large flat bowl, are Klondike or Chrysanthemum Sprig, dating from 1899. Of course this glass had no relationship with Scandinavia."

It is because of such unselfish cooperation on the part of experts in the field that more and more general information is circulated for the benefit of all of us. One of the devices used by distributors of glass in the middle west was to give a name to a sort of glassware which seemed to be popular with certain types of settlers, in the hope of attracting more such settlers as customers. Thus we had Dakota glass, Scandinavia pattern, Danish glass and Norwegian. Few, if any, of these, as pattern names, were printed in catalogs with the exception of Dakota.

Classified "FOR SALE" SECTION

6¢ per word, 1 time—5¢ per word per time, 3 times—4¢ per word per time, 6 times. No change of copy allowed in time rates. Minimum ad accepted, $1.00.

★ BUTTONS

Start a button collection. Assortment of Stencils, Goofies, miscellaneous antique buttons $1.25 postpaid. 20 different Goofies, including musical set $1.25. "Beginners Button Collectors Guide" $1. **O'Rourke, 214 York Street, Jersey City, New Jersey.**dc

Wonderful collection of colorful old buttons. French enamel, silver, steelpoint, etc. Write for photos and prices. Discount to dealers. **Kraus, 140 Cabrini Boulevard, New York 33, New York.** nv

$2 worth of collector's buttons for **$1.** Romey, 112 W. Washington, Bluffton, Indiana. nv

Ten, twenty-five or fifty good old buttons, **$1,** worth **$3. Adella Campbell, 788 Bonaventure, Atlanta, Georgia.** nv

★ CHINA, GLASSWARE

Lacy Sandwich cup plates. Stamp for list. Wanted rare cup plates and lacy Sandwich salt dishes. **C. C. Ewing, Timonium, Maryland.** fb51

"Remember" Wholesale — Retail — **Beloit, Kansas.** ap '51

Pattern glass according to Lee, Kamm and Millard. Write wants enclosing stamps or postal. I buy or sell lids and bases at reasonable prices. **Myrtle Burger, Washington, Missouri.** nv

Antique china, glassware. Free lists. **Ewan Antiques, Wildwood, New Jersey.** dc

Skilton's, Downingtown, Penna. Authentic old Pattern Glass; Milk Glass; vases; Bisque; old English china, **write wants.** fb

Pattern glass and old china. Harville Antique Shop, Ephrata, Washington, Highway 7. dc

Collector-Dealer, toothpick holders, other glass and china, write wants. **Marie Knox Wendt, Fredericksburg, Iowa.** mr

Something new and good. Mend, decorate, paint on glass, build in missing parts, make delicate flower decorations, easily. Faïence does it. It really holds; air-dry or bake in kitchen oven. Materials in kits keep indefinitely. Instructions, tools, generous quantities of materials $3.95 per kit. **Faïence Ceramic Laboratory, 2135 Maplewood, Toledo, Ohio.** dc

Occupational mug, Hunter and dog $12.50; rare glass label mug $7.50. Amethyst barber bottle with enamel flowers $8.50. **R. A. Farber, Bedford, Pennsylvania.** nv

Frosted Lion tall celery $14. Pair tall Stippled Berry celeries $8. Cruets: Cut glass $5.50; Hobnail, original stopper $5.50. Four dainty scalloped cups and saucers, no marks, $3 each. Milk Glass oblong tray, 10" long, open work $5.50. Deep Amber English Hobnail open compote, 7" diameter $7. Bisque: girl, blue and white, 9" tall $12; boy, pink and white, 7¾" tall $10; girl, blue, white, brown, standing near tree trunk, vase 6¾" tall $12. Rose Canton bowl, open handles, 7" diameter $5.50. Beehive plate, portrait girl, scalloped edge, maroon and gold, perfect $10. Cranberry Coinspot water pitcher, deep color $25. Blue Coinspot water pitcher, blue handle $20. Stippled Forget-Me-Not cake-stand $8. Blue Willow tall teapot, no mark $15. Rosewood brass bound sewing box, mirror inside lid, old equipment intact, several compartments, lovely box with tiny key $15. Prism fixture, 5 graduated round tiers, silver frame good, handsome, only $65. Pair old Staffordshire dogs, white and gold flecked, 13" tall $60. **Alice Mueller, 1355 E. Michigan, Ypsilanti, Michigan.** nv

For Sale: Warming pan, original good condition $18. 1 pair French Bisque figurines, 12" high, mates, pastel colors, perfect $22.50. 1 Limoges, 3 piece tea set, Cornflower pattern $95. 3 Pleat and Panel 7" plates, $2.50 each. Write **Dorothy Smith, Box 4072, Roanoke, Virginia.** jr

Pair, frosted Bristol vases, 11" high, base 4½", top 2¾", middle 5½", large spray of brightly colored flowers, leaves, butterfly in gold, pedestal type, handsome $22. Pair lovely blue frosted Bristol vases, 10¼" tall, base 4", pontil mark, flared, plain top, 3¼", beautifully decorated with gold leaves, lines and flowers, unusual $38. Pair Crystal Wedding compotes, 5", guaranteed old ones, covered and brilliant, $10 each. Frosted Vera 9½" bowl $5; 5 matching sauces or finger bowls, $2 each. 3 footed 3" Actress sauces, $2 each. Miniature Cosmos lamp base $10. Flat clear Beaded Heart lamp with handle $4. Miniature Panelled Dewdrop creamer, dewdrops in base $4. Vaseline Daisy and Button with Panel bowl, 10" $10. 2 Custard glass tumblers, Winged Scroll, $2.50 each. 6 bone handled knives and forks, excellent condition $7. **Cooke's Antiques Shop, Rural Retreat, Virginia.** nv

Paperweights, rare, "Remember the Maine", "God Bless our Home", pair $40; each $25. Write **138 E. Lee Street, Hagerstown, Maryland.** nv

Farrington Antique Shop, Pulaski, New York. Mugs: Cupid and Venus; Harp and Bird; Pointed Hobnail. Heavy cut glass punch bowl. Horseshoe salt dip and goblets. New England Pineapple milk pitcher, Prism and Diamond Point cruet. Block and Fan wines. Bowl, Belleek; Lennox, beautiful. Bisque matchholder. Large clear Rochelle Princess feather lamp. **Stamp for reply.** nv

Polychrome Delft vinegar honey cruets in cup holders on tray $15. Rare Swansea gold lustred blue chamber showing St. George the Slayer, high Pear finial $18.50. Lutz type white threaded, yellow 10" bowl, exquisitely fluted base to top, proof, now half price $35. Heavenly blue delicately enamelled Venetian wine cask, brass spigot, holder, hooks holding 5 matching wine cups, perfect $22.50. Brass, copper chocolate pot, old Meissen shape $11.50. **The Old House, 4065 Montevallo Road, Birmingham 9, Alabama.** nv

Clam Water Bristol: Pair 5½" vases, flower sprays in orange, white, blue, gold $8.50, condition perfect; small straight vase decorated in white, blue, orange $2.50. Toothpick holders: footed blue Daisy and Button $7.50; Vaseline Daisy and Button, V ornament $3.50. Minton India Tree: 44 pieces dinner set $85. Boston and Salem rockers, some redecorated, write. Transportation. **Madelene Clough, 5 Plain Street, Natick, Massachusetts.** nv

7 A. Meakin dinner plates as found, each 85¢. 6 pieces assorted glass $5. China covered butter with drain $4. Pair open handle china plates, pair $3.75. Pair lattice edge 5" plates, colonial figures, pair $5. 6 quartz crystal goblets, lot $5.50. 6 daguerreotype, lot $4. Rayo lamp base, needs collar, elbow grease $1.25. White P. L. Limoges stein $1.25. Grey and blue pottery Daisy and Button No. 2 stein $1.25. Majolica pitcher, few rough spots $2.25. 6 demi-tasse cups and saucers, white, gold band trim, pair $1.25. Express extra. **McLee Antiques, Mail Order Only, 8th and Lincoln, Waukegan, Illinois.** nv

Creamers: Kamm: Egyptian $5.50; Drapery $4.50; Parachute $3; Adams Saxon $3; Quartered Block $2; Caramel Slag Paneled Agave $5.50; Scroll Medallion, covered Milk Glass $4.50; Heart Band, red top, souvenir $3. 6 Haviland Limoges 6" plates, sprays of roses, lot $10. 6 Cord Drapery sauces, chip on one, lot $7.50. Hand covered sugar $9.50. Purple marble Beaded Loop vase, Millard Opaque No. 230 $10. No reproductions. Stamp please. Shipping extra. **Ruth Davidson, 117 E. 41st, Gary, Ind.** nv

Kerry Antique Shop. 660 East 38th Street, Indianapolis 5, Indiana. Coalport China for 12. Leeds spray for 12 Doulton. 12 Haviland Apple Blossom. 8½" plates. Lenox demi-tasse in sterling holders. Liberty Bell goblet. 8 Pleat and Panel 5½" sauces. Mary Gregory wine bottle. Canton ginger jar, large. Meissen Rose jar cupids. Pair Dresden ballet dancers. A. R. Meissen cups and saucers. Haviland game set, beautiful coloring. Rare Heart and Thumbprint 9" clear Sandwich lamp with snuffers. **Staffordshire epergne,** applied flowers, beautiful. nv

Black Satin glass bowl, sanded flower trim $5. Covered playing card dish $1.65. Bristol candle chimney $1.25. Violet in Snow butter dish cover $1. Sterling napkin rings, each $1.25. Pair silver corn spears 85¢. Leather collar box $1. Toothbrush vase 75¢. Master salt, 2 matching small $1.50. Large drug store jar and cover $1.50. Milk Glass salt shakers, white 75¢, green $1. 4 piece sterling set including nail file $3.25. **Edna Krause, Dell Rapids, South Dakota.** nv

Marie M. Roenicke, 5450 Livernois, Detroit 10, Michigan. Cut glass hair receiver, cut cover $4. Oblong loaf sugar dish $4. Small collared nut or salt dish with spoon $4. Small shell shaped dish $4, both sterling. Tall coffee grinder, handle on side, refinished $4. 3 sheets Letty Lane paper dolls, $1.50 each. Scrap book filled with cards $4. Cranberry Diamond quilted gas globe $8.50. Darling bisque doll head $4. 4 Lacy valentines $1. **Stamp please. Transportation extra.** nv

Crystal Wedding 9½" diameter footed cake-stand $10. 8" clear Ribbon compote case $7. Copper lustre mug, tan band $7.50. 97 pieces gold band white china, H. & Co. Bavaria. 6, 8" fruit plates, pastel borders, write. Stamp please, transportation extra. **Mrs. Bessie La Coss, 92 Raymond Street, Malone, New York.** nv

Large stock antique lamps, caster sets, cut glass, steins. Write or lists. **Rustic Antiques, Idaho Springs, Colorado.** nv

Doulton-Lambeth, England, 11" vase, heavy, lovely colorings $12.50. 10, 9" Mulberry Corean plates, $3 each. Haviland chocolate pitcher, Ransom edge, lovely $8.50. Dresser box, 8 x 11", Mulberry Shadings, handkerchief, glove and jewelry compartments $5.50. Heavy Linen towels, colored borders, $1.50 each. **Mrs. W. Bennett, Livermore, Maine.** nv

Collection 65 darling cat figurines, very old to recent, many materials $18.50. 4 nice Staffordshire trinket boxes, write. **Mrs. Jim McClellan, Gatesville, Texas.** nv

A delightful Christmas gift is this matching set of sparkling Ruby ware in Sunburst design with clear, graceful stems and bases: 4 dainty liqueurs, $3.50 each; 4 glowing wines, $4.50 each; 4 stunning cocktails, $5.50 each; 4 gorgeous sherbets, $6.50 each and 4 lovely water goblets, $7.50 each. Seldom are such quality sets found in flawless condition. **Ernie Phillips, Box 341-S, Carlsbad, California. Transportation extra.** nv

For Sale: Lucille pattern, Haviland Limoges 6 each of tea cups and saucers, covered oval vegetable dish, 12½" platter sold separately or as lot. Ransom pattern of all white Haviland service for 12. Most complete over 125 pieces $387.50. Odd lots of white Ransom and Silver pattern. Stamp for reply. No C.O.D. Freight or express collect. **Little Olde China Shoppe, Highway 71, Alma, Arkansas.** nv

Gorgeous Cranberry opalescent swirl water pitcher, ruffled top, clear handle $18; 6 matching tumblers, $6 each; lovely matching vinegar cruet $15; matching finger bowl $9. Stunning Peachblow vinegar cruet, white Satin Glass outside, cranberry or Peachblow inside, ribbed type and really distinctive $15. **Ernie Phillips, Box 341, Carlsbad, California. Transportation extra.** nv

For sale: hand painted chocolate pot, 6 matching cups and saucers, yellow rose, leaves, $30. 21 piece child's hand painted tea set, roses and gold, original box, a beauty $8. 18" Staffordshire figure of Prince Consort, husband of Queen Victoria in white with red, pink, blue trim $50, or will pay $85 for the Queen. **The What Not Shop, 1512 Sixth Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.**nv

Old Milk Glass: 2 large Lattice edge compotes, $18 each; 5 large Wicket edge plates, $5 each; 4 Block and Fan goblets, $8 each; 1 Block and Fan creamer $5.50; 1 Block and Fan large pitcher $15; 1 Block and Fan covered sugar $6; 1 Block and Fan spooner $5.50; 1 Sawtooth spooner $5.50; 1 Sawtooth open sugar $6.50; and rare pink Swirl Satin glass vase $15. Postage extra. Write **Glenn Good, 108 Kring Street, Johnstown, Pennsylvania.** nv

Portrait plates. Fancy gold trim bowls. Cut glass. Several pieces of Feather pattern. Oval Jasper plaque, white figures. Walnut towel rack, criss cross corners, unusual. Other pattern glass. Write your wants, enclosing stamp for reply. Mrs. Eldon Crawford, **The Cozy Antique Shop, 611 Greenlawn Avenue, Fort Wayne, Ind.**nv

---

Mrs. Horace H. Mitchell, 5 Balfour Circle, Lansdowne, Pennsylvania. Clear covered compotes: pair Palmette, one proof, one repaired at base of bowl $17.50 pair, 7" diameter; 1 Stippled Band, Sandwich with Acorn finial $18, 8" diameter. Clear open compotes: pair Daisy and Button with scalloped edge bowls $16.50 pair, 7" diameter; Flint Loop, low standard, 8½" diameter $8.50; Queen or Daisy and Button in Points $7; 8" diameter. Decanter: quart Ashburton with stopper $13.50, clear. Clear covered sugars: Crouched Lion $17.50; Early Flint Diamond Point, octagonal base $15; Hobnail $12; Square Beaded Grape $10; Baltimore Pear $8. Sauces: 5 Early Diamond Point, scalloped edge, 4¼" diameter $15; 6 Waffle 4", $15; 6 Ashburton, 3½", $12. **Transportation extra.** nv

---

Daisy and Button amber lamp, brass stein, iron base $10. Staffordshire plates: pink 8" Cyrene, Adams; Flow blue 9" Coburg J. E; Mulberry 9" Washington vase; $4.50 each. Blue onion Blossom invalid feeder $3.50; another in white $2.50. Old Ivory German chocolate pot $6.50. Haviland Moss Rose gravy and tray $7. Early hammered copper kettle, dovetailed side and bottom, 18" diameter, 13" high $20. Exquisitely decorated Staffordshire jar lids, described in October issue, each $12. Swinging bracket lamp, complete with reflector $4.50. Double bracket lamp without reflectors $7.50. Mary Gregory sapphire blue tumblers, boy and girl, tinted faces $7.50 each. **Louise Hackethal, Wentworth, New Hampshire.** nv

---

Majolica: 8" all green leaf grape plate $4; 14" round plate, green lily pads border, shaded black center $12; 8½ x 6" leaf dish $5.50; 6—6½" plates, cream Basket Weave, leaf centers $3 each. Stilliards $2.50. 9" Blue Willow plates; 3 Staffordshire; 1 Maastrich; 2 unmarked; each $2.50. 4 handleless Wheat Ironstone cups, $2 each. Cranberry swirl hall lamp shade $6. E. Trivet $2.50. Butters, Paneled Daisy $8; Lily of Valley $8. Two white Bristol shades, 14", each $3. Brown Staffordshire cracker jar $2. 5 Swan sauces, each $1.50. Moon Star, 7" bowl $6. Cranberry Inverted Thumbprint bulbous water pitcher $22.50. Blue Wildflower plate $10. 9" Vaseline Three panel low compote $8. 10" two section dish $15. 24½ x 18" open handled tin tray, original stencilling, good condition $15. 6½" wooden covered boxes for stencilling, $1 each. Small size 4 bottle plated caster set $10. Round, flatsided butter churn $3.50. Handsome two quart Limoges tureen, pink and green, gold trim $8; 5 matching soup plates, $1.25 each; one with minor nick 75¢. 2 Hamilton goblets, each $6. Transportation extra. **Florence S. Thompson, 598 Shore Road, Cape Elizabeth, Maine.** nv

---

White china clock, pink floral, running $12.50. 5 Loop Dewdrop goblets, perfect set $15; creamer $3.50. Carmen spooner $2.50; sugar base $2. 2 Cosmos tumblers $3 each. Grape Medallion spooner $2.50. Lovely old quadruple plate bread tray, raised grape design $4.50. 2 Egyptian sauces, $2.50 each. Vaseline tumbler, opalescent edge $3. 5 Coffee grinders $3 each. Small sterling salt and pepper, raised flower design $3.50. 6½" high brass school bell $3.50. Transportation extra. **Mrs. Louis J. Smith, 105 N. Wilson Avenue, Oberlin, Kansas.**

Autumn Haviland 12 dinner plates, 12 cream soups, 6 cups and saucers, all $48. R. S. Germany berry set, roses, gold leaves $15. Royal Bonn celery tray $4.75. Colorful plates. Glass: amethyst enameled barber bottle $10; Diamond Sunburst celery $4.75; Palmette compote $3.95; Honeycomb goblets $1.95. **Swanson's Witchball Antiques, 3305 W. 26th, Erie, Pennsylvania.** nv

---

Lyon jam jar. Heavy cut glass bowls. Fruit plates. 6 KPM cups and saucers, pink flowers and gold trim. Pair Royal Beyreuth salad bowls, beautiful. Cranberry punch bowl and cover and 6 cups. Amberina Hobnail hall hanging lamp, large. China bell, violets. Doogie dish, flowers. Blue perfume bottle, enamel flowers, amber stopper. **Prine's Antiques, R.F.D. 4, Frankfort, New York.** nv

---

R. S. Prussian chocolate pot, 6 cups and saucers, beautiful $30. 9½" light green Bristol vase, gold decoration $5. 10½" wide white Milk Glass low open edge scalloped compote $6. Cut glass pitcher, 6 glasses $14. 7" white Milk Glass barber bottle $5. 7½" tall dark amber Daisy and Button Crossbar scalloped top compote $9. Milk pitcher Doulton Burslem daisy chain, few age checks $3. 6, 7½" fruit plates, fruit flower decoration, gold swirl edge, beautiful $3 each. 7½" Queen Louise portrait place, cocoa coloring $6.50. 7" teapot and 5" teapot, gold trim portraying Christ's crucifixion, knobs on covers mended, both $8, very lovely. Hand painted china, bisque, cut glass, write. Royal Beyreuth: 8" bulbous vase, yellow shading to brown with roses $8.50; Red tomato sugar, creamer, mayonnaise, 4 pieces $12.50. Transportation extra. **Ida Suval, 11 Curtis Street, Gloversville, New York.** nv

---

Amberette bowl, 26" around, 4" high $8.50. White china hanging salt box cover, blue flowers $4.50. Lovely all glass 4 bottle caster, blue frame, 2 blue bottles, 2 amber Finecut and Panel $20. 5, 6" china plates decorated green and touch of gold, check on bottom of 1, $2.75 for 5. Lovely 8" Majolica blackberry plate $5.50. Set 6, 7½" pastel plates, swirl border, butterfly and hand painted flowers, each plate different color, chip on one, these are beautiful $2.50 each. Blue Daisy and Button pickle caster in nice frame tongs $20. Finest cut glass water pitcher $9. **Mrs. Chester Lyman, 309 South Wilbur, Sayre, Penna.** nv

---

Neva and Jim Page, 28 Dane Street Kennebunk, Maine. 4 Ruby Fan and Block sauces $4.50 each. Child's hollow **sterling knife,** fork, spoon marked Augusta $15. Upside down Amberina pitcher $30. Red Block and Loop decanter $17.50; 4 tumblers, same $5 each. 2 goblets, same $7 each; 3 wines, same $4.50 each. Old Ivory Silesia chocolate pot, 4 cups $25. 4 Shrine goblets $2 each. Collection Peacock Feather, write. Gorgeous ruffled hand painted dish base, girl with flowing skirt, Rogers silver plate $35. Pink Lustre tea set, House pattern, write. **Transportation extra. Write wants.**nv

---

Caramel Slag, flower flange, Dewey, 3 piece table set. Silvered glass compote. Statehouse tray. Two Sandwich pomades. Other pattern glass. Write specific wants. Stamp please. **Dewey's Antique Shop, 72 South Main, Homer, New York.** nv

---

Evelyn Beals, 614 Commonwealth, Flint, Michigan. Bull's Eye Drape toothpick holder $2. Egyptian relish $2. 3 clear Hobnail tumblers. English Hobnail sugar and creamers. Barberry 6" plate. Diamond cut with leaf, 7¼" plate. Candy Ribbon, 8¼" plate, Diagonal Band, 7½" plate. Moon and Star 4½" sauce. Shell and Jewel water pitcher. Buckle open sugar. Panel Thistle wine $2.50. Buckle and Diamond creamer $3. Basket Weave cake plate $3. Egyptian cake plate $3.50. Copper coffee pot $5. Buckle Variant 8½" bowl in silver frame $6. nv

---

4 Leaf and Flower flat sauces, amber and clear, each $4. Pleat and Panel relish, two handles $3. 1 flat Barley sauce, clear $2.50. 6 Ridgway round flat sauces, china deep blue border with gold, flowered centers, each $2. 6 round 4" flat sauce dishes, 3 swans on sides of each dish, frosted swan on bottom, each $5. 3 Vaseline Daisy and Button 3-cornered sauces, each $3.50. Small Leaf and Flower bowl, Amber and clear $6. **Louise L. Frazee, 21528 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, California.** nv

---

Butterfly pattern Haviland, H & Co. mark platters, covered dishes, soup tureen and odd pieces, write. Emerald green glass berry set, fluted panels and scalloped edges outlined with gold, 7 pieces $18.50. 2 Vaseline open compotes, low footed, not etched, Hartley Lee V 42, 7½" diameter, each $7.50. 7" Rose O'Neill Kewpie, all bisque $8.50. 6¼" all bisque baby doll, painted eyes $7.50. Old Greiner doll, 23" tall, head restored and 18" perfect Shirley Temple doll. Information for stamps. **Collectors Corner, Marjorie Smith, 1126 N. Pacific Avenue, Glendale 2, California.** nv

---

Orr's Old House, 1002 Greenleaf, Wilmette, Illinois. Ribbed opal braker type celery $8.50. Vaseline 10¾" Inverted Thumbprint low compote $10. Apple green Daisy and Button slipper $3.75. Two cut glass punch cups, each $1.50; one with nick 75¢. Lily of Valley 6⅛" lid $2. Lovely Dresden type chocolate pot, sugar, creamer, 6 plates marked S, rose finial on pot and sugar, 2 chips on leaves, set $37.50. **Small rubbing spots on plates.** nv

---

Flow blue cup and saucer, Devon Meakin $3.75. 12½" platter, 1 oval, 1 round vegetable, covered sugar in Touraine Henry Alcock, all $12.75. Sugar bowl Greenville Meakin $3.50. Open compotes: 8" Paneled Thistle $5; 7" Loop and Dart $6; 11" Clear Ribbon bowl with handles, rare $8.50. Jumbo mustache cup and saucer, lovely orchids $5. 4 chocolate cups and saucers, dainty rose sprigs and gold, German, $4 each, set $15. 4 demi-tasse, gold band and handles, Johnson Bros. England, $2.50 each. Service for 8: Beautiful Selb china, Bavaria, Dortmund pattern, gold band with roses in swag, gold handles, about 50 years old $55. Write. Transportation extra. **Mary Cox Antiques, Columbia Station, Ohio.** nv

---

Bee's Shop, China and Old Glass, 311 N. Franklin, Anthony, Kansas. Sale: Now till Xmas. 10, 7 to 9" plates, German, Haviland, Prussian, Austrian china, all for $12.50. Pair 7" green Nippon hand painted plates $3.50. 6", 8" and 9" opal, Bristol vases, mercury enameled, $15 values, $12.50 each. Salt and peppers, pink Milk Glass, Amber, Cut glass; $1.50 to $3.50 pair. Rare 10" Milk Glass rabbit covered dish, small chip on rim at back $18. Also rooster. Cups and saucers: small gold lined, large pair, Father and Mother, signed hand painted, child's gift type, etc.; $1.50 to $3.50. Lamp bases $5. German porcelain plaque in wood frame $5.50. White china to paint. Lovely German china bell tone salad bowls $3 to $5. Smoking set, 3-piece tea set, 3-piece dresser set, hand painted Limoges china. Gilt oval photograph frame, 9 x 11", $2.50. Lacy Valencia, Jenny Lind, compote $6.50; slight roughness under one handle. Northwood glass bowls, plates, tumblers. nv

---

Merry Xmas gifts: 6, 6" plates, hand painted roses, green, 12 sided, Altrohlaw $10. 4 blue, white bone dishes, Bonn, Germany $7. 10" cake plate, roses, green, gold, Imperial Crown, Austria $3.75. Cracker jar, unusual shape, shaded green, gold, rose medallions, R. C. Bavaria $7.50. 2 Dewdrop with Star footed sauces, flake on one $2.50. Pair square scent bottles, Britannia vines cover body, stopper $5. Ironstone covered vegetable tureen, raised design on handles, Burslem $5. Bennington milk pitcher, raised Tulip pattern, no harm flake on rim $10. 2 candy dishes, sauce size, open edges, colorful floral center, Bavarian $4.50. Emerald green cup, band Inverted Thumbprint, Robert scrolled in gold $2.75. Milk Glass with original decorations: large dresser tray $3; smaller one $2; covered jars for powder, trinkets $2.50; Raised Heart design $3.25. Doll dishes, trunks, carriage, write. Postage extra, please. **Lansing's Antiques, Plank Road, Webster, New York.** nv

---

Blue Cradle, Cumberland Center, Maine. Express collect or prepaid parcel post. No reproductions. 6, 7¼" Tomb of Jeremiah blue Staffordshire plates, each $4.25. Light blue Staffordshire gravy ladle, horse and rider $7. Another, green flowers $4. Scuttle shaving mug, blue design similar onion $6. Loop and Dart footed salt $5. Deep blue pointed Hobnail toothpick holder $4.50. Mirror from 19 x 16½" funeral wreath frame, deepest white liner $21. Fifty year, 24" jointed doll, bisque head, black human hair, dressed $15. Iron toy, horse, gig, driver $7. Drop leaf toy oak table $8. 6 pansy bordered white towels, each 75¢. nv

---

Turkey red table cloth with white lilies, 70" long, 60" wide, small mended spot $10. White Milk Glass lacy looped edge footed compote, 12" wide $18.50. Blue Finecut slipper $4. 4 Green glass mugs with poppies and violets painted around sides $4. Compotes: Vaseline Diamond $8.75; Shell and Tassel, Tree of Life, hand standard, $6. Festoon plate, 9½", tiny underedge chip $4. Old Christmas balls, blue, red, 16½", $5 each; one green 20", $10. Apple green Wildflower oblong relish $6.50. Majolica Leaf, 7¾", $4.50. 6 sterling salt spoons, heavy carving $9. Table setting ruby and white. Flat Panel $20. No reproductions. **Miss Nellie Elmendorf, 79 O'Neil Street, Kingston, New York.** nv

---

8 Red Block tumblers, no scratches, each $4.50; same water pitcher $16.50. 5 Forget-Me-Not triple row Milk Glass 7¼" plates, each $3.50. Perfect Sawtooth water pitcher $16. Etruscan Majolica cake plate, handles, pink and lavender Geraniums $10.50. Cranberry Inverted Thumbprint pickle caster, enamel trim, resilvered tongs $17.50. Pink Vasa Murrhina basket, silver flecks, twisted handle, 8 x 6 x 7½" $25. 9" open edge Delft plate RXC vase mark $8.50. **Beryl Rafuse, No. Scituate, Mass.** nv

Mary McDonald, 377—6th Street, Beaver, Pennsylvania. Attractive 12" plate, dark blue and white late Staffordshire, Jenny Lind pattern $7.50. 10½" deep Chelsea plate, grape copper luster $5. Rockingham cuspidor, attached sloping top, paneled sides $5. Berry cluster sugar, lid missing, and creamer $5. Swan spooner $2. **Transportation extra.** nv

6 pink overlay, (Guttate) tumblers; 2 have no-narm flake chips, each $7 or 6 for $40. Syrup, metal top $15. 1 sauce $5.50. 1 sauce, top edge slightly rough $4. Salt and pepper shakers, old brass tops, nice $1.50 pair. Have 3 pair. Butter top, no base $12.50. Mustard, metal top $4. Pair Hearse lamps, 21" high, candle type and nice $65. 2 Wildflower, apple green tumblers, each $6.50. 6 Daisy and Button with Narcissus goblets, each $2.50. 21 miniature irons, 7 with trivets, nice collection $40. 6 covered egg cups, Syracuse china, set $6. 12 Schumann Bavaria 8¼" open edge plates, Rose pattern, 10" plate and 9" low bowl matching; old and perfect, lovely set, 14 pieces $75. 1 blue barber bottle, small enamel flowers $8; same in amethyst $9. Emerald green glass stein, applied handle, pewter top, 7½" high $10. Pair London Smoke Bristol vases with white enamel flowers, 10¼" high $25. Nice coffee grinders, $4.50 each. Slate pencils, dozen $1. No reproductions. **Anderson's Antique Shop, Stanton, Iowa.** nv

Shell and Tassel square compotes, 4½" $10 each, or $18.50 for pair. Beaded Grape square sugar $8. Minerva open compote $5. Daisy and Button with V amber mug $5. Dewdrop with Star, footed sauce $3. Loop and Dart goblet $2. Tepee celery vase $3. Scroll with flowers, open sugar, age crack in handle $3.50. Heavy Gothic goblets, 3 at $2.50 each, 1 with rim check $2. Garfield Drape spooner $3. **Brownie's Fireside, 26 Chester, Glens Falls, New York.** nv

Beaded Grape clear celery tray $6. Moon and Star 7" footed fruit bowl $5. Pleat and Panel cake-stand $7. Single Ribbon cake-stand $5. Broken column, 8" covered fruit dish $6. 80 piece service for 10, Austria china, pink flower decoration $80. Dewdrop with Star footed sauce dishes, 5, each $2.50. Roman Rosette 4 piece table set, perfect; sugar, creamer, spooner, butter dish $18. 6 demi-tasse cups and saucers, powder blue floral decoration, Johnson Bros., England, Venetian; 1 cup, 1 saucer, small chip, set $18. 5 flat King's Crown sauces, each $2. **Van Roekel Antiques, Leighton, Iowa.** nv

Kate Greenaway pitcher, 8 Sandwich lacy petal knobs, 8" octagonal American Marine plate, marked Mason's patent Ironstone, England, ship border in pink, large center ship. **Alice Root Nichols, 18 Irving Place, Utica, New York.** nv

Cake-Stands: Crystal Wedding $8.50; Baltimore Pear $8; Finecut and Feather $5; Star and Dewdrop $6.50; Stippled Star $4. Creamers: Double Donut $2.50; Stars and Stripes $2. Carolina: bread tray $2.50; 5½" open compote $1.65; 3 desserts, $1 each. Block and Star: tall celery $3.75; goblet $2.50. Thistleblow: butter $3; wine $1. Bent Buckle: spooner $2; butter lid $1.50. 18 pieces Button pattern cut glass, write. Chelsea egg cup $3. Sunburst Rosette open 5½" open compote $2.50. Narcissus Spray large bowl $2. Stamp please, transportation extra. **Elbert Fielden, 1201 W. 2nd Street, Owensboro, Kentucky.** nv

Goblets: Seneca Loop, Sheraton, New York Balder, Haley's Comet, each $2.50. Pitchers: Bryce, Sheraton, 5", each $1.75. Bowls: Plume, Feather, 8", each $3.25. Spoonholders: Feather $1.75; Cardinal Bird $3.50. Salts: Blue and Clear Jersey swirl, Button. Plates, 8" Bryce $2.75; Centennial Daily Bread, L-118 $5.25. Good Luck tall celery, L-112 $6.50. **Helen Altevogt, 2505 New Haven Avenue, Fort Wayne, Ind.** nv

7¼" square green Beaded Grape dish $6.50. 6 small dishes green Beaded Grape, $3.75 each. **Winding Stair Shop, Pennington, New Jersey.** nv

Green Herringbone tankard water pitcher $12. 3 sauces, each $2. Horseshoe or Good Luck creamer $5.50. Ruby Thumbprint: tumblers, 5, each $5; wines, 6, each $6; jelly compote $14. Early flint Ashburton goblets, 4 matched $25. Calendar plates: rare 1907 portrait $6.50; 1908 Holly border $5.50; 2, 1912 Turkey center with hunter and gun, $4.50 each. 1912 Flag and Liberty Bell $4.50. Custard Wing Scroll covered sugar $10. Green Delaware round bowl in silver frame $9.50. Large amber Hobnail gas shade $9.50. **June Rabourn, Lawton, Kentucky.** nv

Barton Homestead Antiques, Naples, maine. Beaded Grape Medallion open sugar $5. 5 clear Daisy and Button sauces $1.75 each. Royal Bonn round cheese dish, flowers, leaves, beautiful colors, looks like lustre finish $6. Pomona glass: pitcher $5.50; spooner $4.50; celery vase $7. Royal Doulton, Burslem biscuit barrel or cracker jar, beautiful $18. Large round covered vegetable dish, semi-porcelain, T. and R. Boote, England $5. Pink lustre cups and saucers, write. 6 bottle caster set, silver base, matching bottles, a beauty $16. 11 old Haviland cups and saucers, plates, platters, etc. write. English oval soup tureen, 4 quart, beautiful $12. **Write wants, transportation extra.** nv

Green Wildflower tumbler $9. Amber Thousand Eye cordial $15. Rose in Snow square creamer $11; cake-stand $17. 5 footed sauces $4.50 each. 6 Finecut and Block egg cups $5 each. 6 Windflower sauces $2 each. Pair fine cranberry salt shakers Diamond Quilted $10; large covered Atlas compote $13. Washington: pair celeries $33; rare ale $16; scarce Jacob's Ladder sauce bottle $4.75. Fishscale 7" plate $7. Goblets: Squirrel $18; Bakewell Block $18; 6 Loop $2 each. Scarce milk pitchers: Canadian $10; Frosted Ribbon, Lee plate 69 $14; Sawtooth $15; New England Pineapple. No C.O.D. Carriage extra. Write wants. Stamps please. Very large stock fine pattern glass. **Wilmer Moore, 18 West Broad Street, Hopewell, New Jersey.** nv

Fishscale 3 footed sauces, $3 each; 2 tumblers, 1 small chip, both $6.50. Teasel water tray $4.50. 5 Heart with Thumbprint wines $1.50 each. Currant wine $3.50. **Cora Schaefer, Hampstead, Maryland.** nv

Pinwheel butter dish $5. Daisy and Button with Panel bowl $4. Bowl and 12 sauces in Festoon bowl $5, Sauce $2 each. 7 piece water set, green, pink flower decoration, $9 set. Write wants. **Mrs. Gladys Hull, New Oxford, Pennsylvania, R.D. No. 1.** nv

Horseshoe: 10" cake-stand $6.50; oblong dish, small chip on base $3.50; beautiful cut glass bowl, 8", brilliant and deep cut $15.50. Transportation extra. **Fred Hill, 51 Southampton Avenue, Columbus 4, Ohio.** nv

4 Meissen Onion soups, $6 each. Priscilla compote, large $12. Dakota etched wine $2.50. Pillow encircled water pitcher, graceful $6. Daisy and Button bottle, 9" high, 5" in diameter, sterling hinged top, very unusual and lovely $10. Everything perfect. Express extra. **Helene's Antiques, N. Edgecomb, Maine.** nv

Mabelle Hendleman, 1116 N. Pennsylvania Street, Indianapolis, Indiana. Clear covered Waffle compote $6.75. Covered butter, scalloped edge $3.75. Pair salt and pepper silver top, cut glass $3. Silver salt and pepper $4. 4 cruets, old, each $5. 2 cut glass nappies, each $3. Hanging plates $1.50 to $5. 6" hand painted, signed plates, each $2. Dark blue blown, ruffled top vase, beauty, 10" high $7. Bone dishes, each $2. Gold trim sugar, creamer, K.P.M. $10. 3 Beaded bags, each $1; another $3. Milk Glass plates, lamps, compotes. Satin glass pair vases, quilted water pitcher, pair figurines. Write wants. Use our Xmas lay-a-way plan. **Express collect. Stamp reply.** nv

Green Herringbone creamer $3.50. Currier & Ives water $4.50. Cable celery $8. Compotes: 8" Shell and Tassel $6.50; 7½" Amber Willow Oak $5.50; 1000 Eye mug $4; Frosted Hand cake-stand $6.50. Goblets: 4 Amber Basket Weave, $4.50 each; Diagonal Band $2.50; Diagonal Band and Fan $2.50; King's Curtain $2; Diamond Sunburst $2; Rail Fence $1.25; Paneled Diamond Point $3; Ashburton $4.50; Daisy and Clover $4; Hanover $2.50. 8" Inverted Fern footed bowl $6.50. Write wants. **Grace Miller Ludlow, Selkirk, New York.** nv

Stanyan Hill Antiques, Wentworth, New Hampshire. Ironstone: covered vegetable, 12" Hyacinth Pattern, Wedgwood Company $7; teapot, Oakleaf pattern, J. C. Meakin $6; covered vegetables, bar handles, Anthony Shaw, 10" $2.50; covered vegetable, plain, T. R. Boote, 12" $3; covered vegetable, Wheat pattern, Elsmore Foster, 11 x 7" $8; sugar, Hyacinth pattern, Edwards, Fenton, 2 minor base chips $3. Prism compote, low footed, flint $12.50. Plume compote, 8", footed $7. Lattice compote, high footed $4. Sauces: 3 Fishscale; 8 Argus, flint; 3 Finecut Block; 5 Paneled Daisy; 11 Stippled Cherry; each $1.50. 2 Liberty Bell, each $2.50. Lacy Daisy oval handled relish $1.50. Colonial celery $8. Goblets: 6 Diamond Point, plain stem, each $4.50; 2 Huber, each $5. nv

Spooners: $1.25; Loop and Finecut, Galloway. $1.50; Beaded Dart Band, Compact, Bryce, Medallion Sunburst, Fleur de Lys and Drape, Diamond Medallion. $2; Block and Feather, Loop and Dewdrops, Buckle with Star. $2.50; Plume, Beaded Grape Medallion, Drapery, Feather, Flat Diamond. $2.75; Wheat and Barley, Pressed Leaf. $3; Block and Fan, Princess Feather, Triple Triangle. $3.75; Roman Rosette. $5; Square Shell and Tassel. Other pieces in all these patterns, also Bellflower, Green and Amber Medallion, Vaseline and Amber Daisy and Button with V, Mascotte, Willow Oak, Ribbed Palm, Maine, Art, Chain with Star, Festoon, Wildflower, Festoon and Grape, Paneled Thistle, Inverted Fern, Finecut and Block, Jewel with Dewdrop, Ashburton, Ripple, etc. Write wants. All glass guaranteed old and authentic. Goblet and wine lists. Express collect unless sufficient postage remitted for parcel post. Stamp for reply please. **Mrs. Carlton K. Wilcox, Blue Horizon Farm, Royalston, Massachusetts.** nv

Lace door panel or curtain, design of birds and basket of flowers, never used or hemmed $4. Salt box, blue flowers, wood lid needs slight repair $3. Wedding lamp, blue and white clam broth glass, perfect $85. Service for 4 of lovely old china, snowy white, decorated with blue and pink flowers, 60 years old, rope handles, and really nice $34. Service for 4 of Haviland, large chop plate and bone dishes, other extra pieces, pink flowers and lots of gold trim $35. Several good pieces of Haviland, blank for decorating, write. 1 Haviland bouillon cup, tiny garland of green leaves and rust colored berries, no saucer $3. A very fine and unusual pickle caster, opalescent to pink or Cranberry, square base, resilvered $32.50. Frosted Lion creamer, open sugar and spooner, cable edge, perfect and guaranteed old $21. 5 pieces of Clear and Ruby, Prize pattern, creamer, sugar, butter dish, spooner and deep bowl $40. Alger books, "Herbert Carter's Legacy", "Tom The Bootblack", each $3. Also "Jane Eyre", good condition $2. 5 Tea Leaf cup plates, 4" size $10. Your wants are solicited and I offer no reproductions. Best wishes to all. **Mae Snyder, Angola, Indiana, R. 3.** nv

The Maple Leaf, Odds and Ends Shop, Cape Neddick, Maine, formerly Tall Elms, Wells, Maine. Colored glass: Nail water pitcher, ruby etched panels $18; Amber water pitcher, Daisy and Button Crossbar $12.50; Ruby etched 9½" berry bowl $12; Vaseline three panel 8½" compote $8.50; same but blue $10; Amber Inverted Thumbprint 7" footed bowl $7.50; gorgeous Vaseline Daisy and Button berry set, 6 sauces, apple tray shape $37.50. Pattern glass: Daisy and Button with Narcissus creamer $2.50, spooner $2, 2 sauces, each $1.75, sugar cover nicked $3. Cottage creamer $3.50, open sugar tiny nick $1.50, compote $3. Odd lot of good pattern glass spooners and open sugars, my choice, each $1. Decorated Ironstone 111-piece dinner set, 8 cups and 2 others usable, sugar bowl cover mended, otherwise perfect, write for list of pieces. Invalid writing desk mahogany with brass trim, key, drawer underneath, 20 x 10 x 7", excellent condition $15. Refinished stand 17" square, top pine, rest hardwood $18. Ironstone: covered sugar $4.50; 3 covered vegetable dishes, each $5; other items. Post cards. Write wants. Pair oval frames marked Silver type $10; other frames, mostly singles. Several small pieces bisque. **Large general stock.** nv

Desirable pattern glass and Majolica. Write your wants. **Cobweb Shop, 117 E. Lafayette Street, West Chester, Pennsylvania.** ap

Swirl perfume bottle, clear swirl stopper $2.50. Cup and saucer, gold leaves, blue and red flowers, pink panel $2. Postage extra. **Morton, 414 E. Main, Greenville, Ohio.** nv

Bleeding Heart: water pitcher, heat check low on applied handle $15. Jacob's Ladder celery, knob stem $4.50. Heart with Thumbprint, 4 square sauces, each $1.50. Beaded Grape Medallion sugar $2. Hobnail, ornamented band sugar $3.50. Early Adams Rose impressed Adams plates, cups and saucers, write. Rose Medallion, early 9¼" deep plate or bowl $8.50. Transportation extra. **Brown House Antiques, Lodi, O.** nv

Beautiful Noritake service for 8, Sheridian pattern: dinner plates, pie plates, cups and saucers, desserts, gravy bowl, salt and pepper, large platter, round and oval vegetables $65. Express extra. **Morton, 414 E. Main, Greenville, Ohio.** nv

The Lion Antique Shop, Rosalie P. Berry, Worcester, New York. Gone With The Wind lamp, 25" high pear shaped bowl, matching ball shade, large pink flowers $32.50. Blue Basket Weave cup and saucer $8. Handsome pink glass basket $35. Pink Satin glass salt and pepper, original tops $9. Blue Inverted Thumbprint salt and pepper, no tops $5. Pair clear swirl cruets, matching stoppers $10. Trinket boxes: Child and cat $15; boy and chicken $14. Cut glass covered cracker jar $12. Fuchsia cake-stand $7.50. Cranberry Spanish lace pink ruffled top water pitcher $20. **Transportation extra. Stamp please.** nv

Bisque figure of boy, about 8" $6. Lovely Austrian pipe $7. Iron high button shoe door stop $3.50. Staffordshire plate, British Royal Arms, beautiful coloring, 10" $5.50. **Lillian Roper, 949 Miles Square Road, Yonkers, New York.** nv

Chrysanthemum Sprig custard cruet, no stopper $9. 4 Flow blue Cauldon 10" Turkey plates $6 each. Newly plated coffee pot $20. 8" blond bisque sitting baby, arm expertly repaired $25. 4 oyster plates, $3 each. Trivets $2 to $4.50. 6 drawer spool cabinet, brass pulls, refinished light wood $25. Majolica Thumbprint hat $3.50; water pitcher pink lined $17.50. **Tri State Antiques, 2843 Winchester Avenue, Ashland, Kentucky.** nv

Belle McCoy, Springville, New York. Punch bowl, two piece pressed glass, 10 matching cups $16. Another, gold trim $6. Pair crystal barber bottles, cut $6. Three kittens plate, decorated, camphor $3; Milk Glass $4. Nice Satin glass cracker jar $7. Toy iron stove, kettle, pancake griddle, stove pipe $12. Another, bronzed $2.50. Cut glass: water pitcher, 6 matching tumblers, perfect $20; bowls; water bottles; tumblers; lamp base; etc. nv

Limoges punch bowl, hand painted inside and out, holly sprays, gold bands $19.50. 6 undecorated bone china demi-tasse cups and saucers $10. Same, 4" Haviland creamer $2. Royal Dux 8" vase, soft green, applied roses, leaves $9. Amberina lily vase, 8", deep fuchsia $19.50. Cut Glass best type, Pinwheel and Star: 7½" footed fernery $8.50; 8" deep bowl $7.50. O'Neill 5½" Kewpie doll $5. 6—7½" hand painted flower plates, colored borders, irregular gold edges $18.50. Powder and Shot creamer, applied handle $8.50. Beaded Grape Medallion water pitcher, applied handle $13.50. Sawtooth cruet, applied handle $7.50. Daisy and Button, brilliant blue pickle caster, silver plated holder $14.50. Include sufficient cover insurance. Parcel post, otherwise express collect. **Lois W. Spring, Herringbrook Farm, Scituate Centre, Massachusetts.** nv

Bisque: 4 x 3" bust of girl for wall hanging, exquisite $8.50; 9½" boy holding firewood, pastel $9.50; 9½" colonial man, pastel $9.50. 17½" pottery type vase, green, Chinese motif, open work on neck $10. Standing brass picture frame, oval inset $3.75. Petticoat Dolphin opalescent candlestick, Lee $4. Pair signed 8" hand painted plates, roses $7.50 pair. **Charlotte Kalbfeld, 147 Fifth Avenue, Gloversville, N. Y.** nv

Plain white Ironstone: covered soup tureen collared base, J. and G. Meakin $18; 3 quart buttermilk pitcher $5. 2 lamps, black base, metal figures stem, frosted fonts, not identical but nice pair, each $7.50. 2, 10" plates, blue leaves with touches of gold, scalloped rim, Normandy, Johnson Bros., England, each $2.50; 2 cups and saucers to match, each $4.50. Pair walnut picture frames, rectangular, gold liners, 12 x 14" over-all, each $3. Unmarked china, decoration blue lines and blue on edge, 9 cups and saucers, each $2; 9, 7½" plates, each 50¢; 1, 9 x 10" cake plate $1. Christmas tree ball, blue, 15" circumference $4. Transportation extra. **J. V. Cochran, Danville, Knox County, Ohio.** nv

Gertrude I. Stahl, 327 West Street, Lansing 15, Michigan. 8, 9¾" Tea Leaf Ironstone, H. Burgess, plates; these are beautiful, like new $16. 10 square Tea Leaf butter pats, $1 each. Pair wooden decoy ducks, glass eyes, old $4. Beautiful Waterbury walnut mantel clock, patented 1807, 18" tall, mirror at bottom, perfect running condition, bell strike $15. 6 beautiful Karlsbad, Austria cups and saucers, beautiful transparent with pastel hand painted flowers in profusion, all for $15. Pamona sugar and creamer, purple lustre tops and feet, small crack in bottom of pitcher but holds liquid, this is a rare and beautiful set $15. Several pairs of small walnut frames with glass and gold liners; these have been made from old frames, stunning in sets, $5 per pair. nv

Goblets: 1 each: Willow Oak $5.50; Arch Grape $4; Horseshoe Knob Stem $6; Bull's Eye and Spear Head $5.50; Hour Glass $4; Pleat and Panel $6; Egyptian $6; Diamond Sunburst $4; Currant $4; Knife and Fork $3.50. 2 Brooklyn Flute, $7 each. Cobalt blue barber bottle, white decorations $4.75. Sessions 8 day Pendulum mahogany clock, 12½" high, 9" wide with marquetry inlay, porcelain dial, strikes hour on cathedral gong, half hour on cup bell $13.50. Milk Glass Blackberry pattern open sugar $7.50; oval relish dish $7.50. Milk Glass Gooseberry creamer $7.50. Minerva creamer $5.50. Block and Fan pitcher 6½" high $5; Willow Oak 8" high $5. Postage extra. **Charles H. Pond, Forestville, Connecticut.** nv

Tobin's Antique Shop, 547 State Street, New Haven, Connecticut. Pair of Milk Glass spooners, raised swans $7. Pair of Milk Glass beakers, 5½" tall $7. Hand painted Bavarian chocolate pot, cream and light blue, pink rose decoration $7. Musical alarm clock, glass sides, handle top, nickel case, perfect running order $10. Pair of 8" Napkin plates, different colors, pair $7. 3 section divided dish, scalloped edge, cream colored, all over decoration large pink roses $15. Dresden bowl, scalloped edge, 10" across, open work sides $13.50. German stein, 8" tall, pewter top, colorful $5. Dresser tray, 11 x 7" scalloped edge, all over small pink rose decoration $4.50. Lithophane stein, pewter top, picture in bottom $17. Large china clock, 11" tall, 9" wide, blue and white, scenes of Holland, front, top and sides, porcelain face, Ansonia works, escapement wheel on outside, perfect running order $28. Large round English tureen 6" tall, 13" across, gold decorations, opening for ladle $5. 3 blue historical Staffordshire plates, different center scenes $10. **Express collect or parcel post.** nv

Flow blue service for 4, English Denton; 22 perfect pieces including platter and covered tureen, plus extras $37.50. Other Flow blue patterns, write. **Marshall's Antiques, Springdale, Pennsylvania.** nv

Chocolate pot cream with red and pink roses, gold handle, a beauty $7. Hand painted salt and pepper, violets and gold $3.50. Parcel post extra. **Morton, 414 E. Main, Greenville, Ohio.** nv

For sale: covered Deer and Pine butter dish $10. Red Block covered butter, sugar, creamer, spooner $30. Psyche and Cupid covered butter, covered sugar, creamer, spooner, Lee 75 $15. Magnet and Grape goblet $3. Pair bisque 7" $17.50. Chocolate pot and 5 cups and saucers $22.50. Dark amber three paneled footed, 10" dish $10. Wine set, Paneled Cane, 6 wines, 1 decanter and tray $7.50. Large hand painted pitcher fruit decoration, 14", $7.50. Hand painted 7" plates, each $3. 50 piece dark blue and gold china, Florida pattern, write. Cathedral cake-stand $6.50. Good Luck celery vase $5; Barberry $4.50. Bull's Eye and Heart vase $2.50. Iron match holder rabbit, hunters horn and fowl, original colors $7.50. 11 large white Haviland plates, $1.50 each. End of Day basket, beautiful, 4¼ x 6½", $17.50. Large blue Coin Spot water pitcher, crinkled top, old $15. Meakin lustre Tea Leaf sugar $5.50. **Chas. H. Macy, 568 South Miami Street, West Milton, Ohio.** nv

Pattern glass, Lee. Almond Thumbprint cruet $5. Argus egg cup $3. Ashburton goblet $4. Barberry footed sauce $2. Barley sauce $1.75. Barred Forget-Me-Not relish $3. Bigler goblet $4.50. Bleeding Heart spooner $3.75. Buckle sauce $2.50; goblet $5; lamp. Milk Glass base $25. Budded Ivy goblet $5. Bull's Eye and Fleur-de-Lys quart bar decanter $15. Cabbage Rose 7" covered compote $15. Cord and Tassel wine $3. Cupid and Venus footed sauce $2. Currant covered compote $7. Daisy and Button with Cross Bar, 8" covered compote $8. Diagonal Band with Fan celery $4. Diamond Point goblet $7. Double Vine relish $2. Drapery sauce $2. English Hobnail syrup $2.50. Flattened Hobnail goblet $2. Frosted Circle 7¼" bowl $8. Lincoln Drape egg cup $6. Loganberry and Grape milk pitcher $7. Loop and Dart creamer $8; sauce $2. Minerva covered butter $8. 101 creamer $5. Open Rose goblet $3.50; open sugar $5. Heavy Paneled Grape covered butter $7; lemonade $6; parfait $5. Peacock Feather 7" bowl $4. Pillar pony ale $5. Ribbed Palm goblet $4. Scroll with Flowers creamer $5; covered sugar $6; goblet $3. Stippled Band 7" covered compote $10. Stippled Cherry sauce $2. Stippled Ivy goblet $5. Sunburst covered butter $3. Three panel creamer $5; open sugar $3. Two panel Vaseline goblet $6. Wheat sauce $2. Postage extra. **Wellington Smith, 3rd, Old Shade, Lee, Massachusetts.** nv

Flowing Blue cups and saucers, $6.50 each. 3 piece butter dish $6.50. 1 very old squatty sugar bowl, Ridgewood, mended finial $7.50. 1 English Bristol 12" ruffled top decorated vase, deeper blue at top, fluted $12.50. Heavy burnished 13" candlesticks. **The "Wee" Antique Shop, Rising Sun, Maryland.** nv

Haviland china, old, lots of gold and flowers, service of 6 perfect; same, 20 pieces slight chip, special $85 for all. 119 pieces collection Red Block, write. Shaded oyster plates, $3 each. Mustache cups $3.50 each. Princess and Autumn Haviland plates. **Pearl Gurnsey, 143 Thacher Street, Hornell, New York.** nv

Hazel Ferryman, 108 No. Institute Place, Peoria 5, Illinois. Baby Thumbprint etched cake-stand $7.50; butter dish $7.50; cruet $13.50; tall water pitcher $10; 4 goblets, each $6.50; 6 footed sauces, each $3.50; jelly compote, 5" $5.50. Fishscale cake-stand, 9" $6. Moon-Star oval relish $6. Moon-Star cake-stand, 10" $13.50. nv

Amber Two Panel sauce $2.50. 6 Bull's Eye Drape sauces, each $1. Lacy Floral berry bowl and 6 sauces $8. Heart Thumbprint cruet $5. Brass hanging lamp, no prism type $15. Garland of Roses, sugar lid $1.25. **Myrtle Burger, Washington, Missouri.** nv

Pleat and Panel, 2 pickle dishes, $3 each. Celery vases: $3.50 each: Fan; Zipper; Block and Circle. Footed sauces: 6¾" Cupid and Venus, $1.75 each. Vaseline Mitred Diamond $3. Dewdrop with Star $2.50. Atlas $2.50. Blackberry: spooner $4; creamer $7. Small collection Ironstone Moss Rose and Flow Blue Scinde, write. **Edna Hiestand, Route 2, Coopersburg, Pennsylvania.** nv

8" low covered Frosted base and top Lion compote, $28 perfect. 1, 7" covered frosted base and head Lion compote $26. 1 open 8" frosted base $17. 1 frosted base bread plate, perfect. 1, 9" milk or small water pitcher, frosted, all perfect. ½ way lion lying down, perfect $30. 1 cream pitcher, frosted Lion base, $15 perfect. Goblets 2, egg cups 4 left. All guaranteed or money refunded. 1 Eugenie celery, flint, R. W. Lees all in 1 single Frosted Ribbon, Frosted Dolphin base, open, $32 beautiful. 1 Frosted 3 graces base dated 1881, all in perfect except for wear. 1 whale oil cathedral flint lamp, McKearin plate, rare. 1 Tulip whale oil lamp, flint, rare, McKearin plate. Lovely pair of flint blown rough pontil, candlesticks, McKearin plate. 1 Bellflower salt for caster. Have many other lovely pieces old glass. Want cranberry pickle caster, colored vinegar cruets. Stamp please. All guaranteed old. Write wants. Priced reasonable. **Wagon Wheel Antiques, 2412 East 4th Avenue, Olympia, Washington.** nv

Sale continues: — Bargains all over the place: Authentic Milk Glass — 4-Square Black 8½" S-edge plates; 1-Black 8½" round wicket edge plate, 1-black in 7½", and in white have 1-round 7½" wicket edge plate. Goblets: 5-Grape and Festoon —2 Magnet and Grape with Frosted Leaf—Ribbed Ivy—3-Garfield Drape — 2-Pressed Leaf —, 3-Kokomo —, 4-Diamond Point with knob stem—4-Palmette—, 2 Cane—, 2 New England Pineapple—, 2-Buckle with rayed bowl—4-Cardinal Bird — and about 100 others in stock. Water pitcher in Grape and Festoon—cake-stand in Ivy in Snow—Flint compote in pressed block—also one in Loop and Petal—Shop under new ownership. Stamp please for return reply. **Kozy Korner Antique Shop, P.O. Drawer A, Millers Falls, Massachusetts.** nv

Large silver sugar bowl, Reed and Barton, No. 3700, good condition $9.50. Pair 9" candlesticks, Forbes, plain, replated $18. Gravy boat, Barbour, handles on sides, good condition $12.50. Prices include Federal tax. Pair nutmeg lamps, white Milk Glass, chimneys but no shades $7.50. Chocolate pot, M & Z Austria, white, gold handles and delicate green leaf design top and bottom $10. Cup and saucer, black and white Basaltine, Fenton china $12.50. Clear glass lamp, Dewdrop pattern, patent date August 29, 1876, perfect $12.50. Shipping extra. **Lucille Danks, 648 Elizabeth Avenue, Fresno, California.** nv

Punch ladle, handsome, heavy Rogers plate $9.75. Rose in Snow mug $3.75. Bleeding Heart spooner $2.50. Rookwood candy dish $2.75. Blown wine cruet, enamel decoration $3.75. Ramekins and saucers, 4 Limoges Sprig, each $2.75, 4 Limoges dainty floral, each $2.25. Transportation extra. **Doris M. Kimball, 14 Sanborn St., Reading, Mass.** nv

Mrs. John Payton, 826 North Sixth Street, Burlington, Iowa. Amethyst Croesus relish $7.50. Beautiful hand painted dresser tray, violets $6.50; matching hair receiver $2. Small vase with violets and silver handles $2.50. Large blue Willow Oak plate $12. Covered compotes: Good Luck; Deer and Pine Tree. Sweetheart lamp, 10½" with green base. 5 Touraine 9" plates, 4 soups, 3 open vegetable dishes. Gorgeous pink Satin glass lamp with Mushroom shade. Cranberry Hobnail hanging lamp. **Unusual shaving mugs.** nv

Golden amber Cathedral compote $15. Service for 6, Scenes After Constable, 36 pieces, write. Sapphire blue, Donut tray on standard, swirl stem $8.50. Cape Cod compote, covered, clear 11½" $30. English Hobnail creamer and sugar, clear $12.50. English Hobnail salt and pepper, metal tops $3.50. Clear three panel, 8" footed open compote $6. Clear three panel, footed open sugar $4. Heavy Paneled Grape pitcher, colored grapes, 8", $25. Hand painted F. Simon china talc, roses, foliage $4.50. 6 beautiful golden amber Daisy, Finecut sauces, square, 1 corner chip $35. Express collect. **Byington's Antiques, Box 762, Livermore, California.** nv

Evelyn E. Baxley, 509 East Tenth, Topeka, Kansas. Beautiful cut glass sugar and creamer $8.50. Cut glass cruet, no stopper, pretty $4. Glass lamp, lovely old blue, electrified, no shade $7. Portrait butter chip, cupids, tiny nick on underside $1.25. Ducks on nest, made in Czechoslovakia, top 4½" long, sweet and unusual, have 3 at $1.50 each. 7½" Prussian plate, much gold, roses $3. nv

Amethyst Croesus water pitcher $27. Emerald green water pitcher, bright gold trim, really lovely pattern $12. 2 tumblers that match, each $3. Priscilla 9" compote $8.50. Covered sugar $10. Daisy and Button, Narcissus decanter, red and gold flowers $8.50; 5 matching wines, each $2.50. Large Amber Diamond Quilted compote $10. Copper luster pitcher, 4" blue band $12.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. **Mary's Antiques, 1143 Kayton, San Antonio, Texas.** nv

Closing out sale. Lists. Choice calendar plates, each $3.50; 2 portrait, 1909, 2 Flag 1919, Peace 1920. 2 wood coffee grinders, flaws, each $2. Fancy clear glass lamps $1.50 to $2.50. 5 pattern short lamps, handles, each $2, lot $8. **Catherine Merrill, Glencoe, Minnesota.** nv

Dorothy Kilgour, 60 Elizabeth Street, Northampton, Mass. 38 piece set old unmarked Moss Rose tea set, please write. 2 Ribbed Ivy goblets $5 each. 9" black Milk Glass Wicket plate $8. Footed 100 years ago Liberty Bell sauce dishes, 6, $3 each. Anthony Shaw Burslem stone china covered vegetable, rose finial $5. Purple Slag soap dish, burst bubble, no harm $5.50. No reproductions, **transportation extra.** nv

Colonial P. S. Co., Box 847, New Haven, Connecticut. Royal Beyreuth tapestry vase, 5" high $6; Royal Beyreuth dish, in form of red lobster, 6" long $4.25. Tiffany, set of 8 sherbet glasses and plates, L.C.T. Favrille, each set $15. All items perfect. **Name wants in dolls. Stamp please.** nv

Baltimore Pear celery $6. Cranberry water pitcher, Inverted Thumbprint $29.50. Milk Glass lacy edge bowl, Lee 175 R $6.50. Bracket lamps, reflectors $4 to $6. Pair Majolica plates, leaf design, nice coloring, perfect $9.50 pair. Lovely Imari 10" bowl $10. Lobster dish, divided pink and gold, dainty flowers $18.50. Dresden basket, every detail perfect $35. Water set, 7 pieces, gold, dainty pink roses, K.T. & K. Co. $18. Rose sprig extra large compote, amber $10. Hand painted squatty cider pitcher, red apples, leaves on pale green background $6.50. Portland vase, write. **Swingly's Antiques, Route 104, Webster, New York.** nv

Lois Tompkins, 622 N. Maclay Avenue, San Fernando, California. W. H. Gridley & Sons blue and white china: 14" platter, Albany $12.50; 12" platter, Galtic $7.50; 2 demi-tasse, Lorne $3 each. Small Austrian cobalt blue, silver trim trinket box and pin tray $5, 2 pieces. Cobalt blue trimmed in gold pitcher $7.50. 4" square trinket box, Austrian, white china trimmed in lavender and green with lavender flowers $4. 10" chocolate pot, Bavarian, pink flowers $9.50. Pair Austrian salt and peppers, roses $3. nv

★ COINS, STAMPS

Send 10¢ and receive 100 different world and sample copy stamp magazine. Stamp Collector, 1130 High, Des Moines, Iowa. nv

Stamps: 115 different world 10¢; 100 U. S. 35¢; 100 commemoratives $1; 100 precancels 25¢. **Spin Harris, Belleview, Fla.** ap

★ CLOCKS, JEWELRY

Cuckoo Clocks, bought, sold and repaired. Repair parts, bellows releathered. **Kiracofe, 424 West Washington, Hagerstown, Maryland.** nv

Early American 30-hour wood movement shelf clocks, restored, running. Reasonable prices. List for stamp. **Arthur Lester, 13 Home Avenue, Binghamton 2, New York.** nv

Brass bridle buckle pins with safety catch, horsehead, flowers, etc., red, blue, green or white background $1 each. **Eleanor Schaum, 4458 Anderson Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri.** nv

Grandfather clock by R. Whiting, wooden movement, pine case $86. New Hampshire looking glass clock, offset pendulum $85. Carved eagle and columns wooden movement clock with alarm weight $75. Ship clock, jeweled movement, Waterbury Clock Co. $25. Cuckoo clock $30. All clocks running order. Crating extra. **John Sinclair, Penacook, New Hampshire.** nv

Ada W. Darling, Fredonia, New York. Heavy gold band bracelet, engraved top $20. Wide sterling bracelet, Kirk design $9. Rigid gold filled bracelet, 8 amethysts, open design $17. Brooch and earring set, gold filled, nice Carnelian cameos $18. Another set, pink coral with drops, gold $18. 2 French enamel crosses $2.50 each. 6" red Chinese glass bowl on carved stand $15. 8½" Aurene vase, green, lavender, silver $11. Pair 7" green vases, white enamel decoration $7.50. Collection of Tiffany glass. Collection of small covered boxes. Collection of toothpick holders, ash-trays, all pigs. Collection of Chinese jewelry, insets, hand wrought, genuine Carnelian, amethysts, carved ivory, rose Quartz, 5 pieces $10. nv

★ FIREARMS, BANKS

Illustrated lists on antique firearms, parts, and accessories. Subscription for one year $1. A complete service for the collector or gunsmith. **C. H. Weisz, 100 So. Uhle St., Arlington, Virginia.** fb51

★ DOLLS, TOYS

Antique dolls bought, sold and repaired. Mail orders solicited. Write. Stamp appreciated. Customer pays transportation. Doll Shoppe and Hospital, 70 East Street, New Milford, Connecticut, Caroline F. Stearns, Successor to Maude S. Post, "The New England Doll Doctor". nv

Doll bodies $1 to $4, fragrant sawdust. Dolls bought and sold. Avoid confusion in shipping and correspondence: Gummed labels with your name and address, 500 for 70¢. **Mrs. Robert Winchell, Eastwood and Covert, Evansville, Indiana.** dc

Estate's, old doll, china, bisque, metal, dressed, undressed or heads. Will buy. **Seth Silver, Lawyer, Box 1414, Des Moines, Iowa.** nv

Antique china, Bisque, jointed, kid body, dressed dolls, priced right. Child's sewing machine, china tea set, old toys. **Moebus Antique Shop, 124 S. Metcalf St., Lima, Ohio.** nv

Antique doll replicas hands and feet. Dolls bought, sold, repaired. Stamp appreciated. **Helens Babies, 1723 Park St., Parkersburg, West Virginia.** nv

Dolls for collectors. Stamp for list. When in Atlanta, visit my "Doll Room". Old black and blonde Godey doll in several sizes. **Violette Hemphill, 1156 Lullwater Rd., Atlanta, Georgia.** nv

Bisque head, blonde hair, pierced ears, kid body, peach satin dress $20. Boy dolls, write. **Hilliard's Doll House, Highway 66, St. Clair, Missouri.** nv

Queen Victoria photographs (1837) gloss or dull $1 each. For doll costumes, 2 black lace dresses, lots of lace, each $3, two for $5. Early black silk shoulder cape, black lace and ribbon trim, nice $2.50. Light gray trousers, not old but expensive material for boy dolls, laundered $1.50. 1 small doll trunk full old doll clothes $3.50. Carton old doll clothes $2.50. Dolls. Miniature Schoenhut grand piano $5. **Marian B. Howard, 615 S. W. Second Ave., Miami 36, Florida.** nv

★ FURNITURE

Wall brackets: for lamps or flowers, made from old, ornate iron $3.50 each. Singles only. Express collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. **Shanty Shop, 165 W. Hanover St., Trenton, New Jersey.** tr

Old washstand, lift top, all solid walnut, built-in radio and record player, in playing condition $50 complete, will sell with or without radio and record player. This is really a nice piece of furniture, reason for selling is that I need the room since I have television. Crating extra. Write: **Glenn Good, 108 Kring Street, Johnstown, Pennsylvania.** nv

Maple four post full width bed, ball top, 54" high $18; another, 51", $18; one 48" $15. Pine one drawer blanket chest $25. Pine schoolmaster desk $20. Pine hooded cradle $20. **Clarence Wright, R. 2, Oswego, New York.** nv

Kent's Antiques, Hannibal, New York. Birdseye maple 4-poster bed, 48" wide, blanket roll on footboard, ready to use $40. Walnut spool cabinet, glass front, nice condition $10. Set 4 mahogany rose carved chairs, spindle back, slip seats, refinished, reupholstered $75. Cherry drop leaf table, one board top and leaves, clover corners, lovely condition $65. Lady and Gentleman's chairs, closed arms, rose carving, corset back, good condition, original upholstery $140. **Prices include crating.** nv

Green blown egg $3.25. Mary Gregory vase plated holder $13. Barber bottle $3. All glass caster, lovely $14. Lovely candle holder $8.50. Large brass basket $3.60. 2 large dolls. Currier & Ives "Susan", stains, $4. Large stein $15. Milk Glass list 10¢. Refinished: gorgeous secretary. Dough tray $35. Blanket chest $40. Bar chair $15. Flax wheel $16. Rough: mechanical gum machine. Unusual foot warmer $3. Oil painting "Old Mill". Lovely Gone-with-the-wind lamp $28. Fine trundle bed $14. 6 hanging lamps, incomplete, bargain $38. Cherry drop leaf table $25. Nice walnut one $30. Oval frame $2.85. Nice alcohol percolator $4.50. Complete rayo $7.50. 2 fancy wall racks $5. Hanging coffee mill $3.25. Scrapbook $3.50. Lovely white walnut bed $29. Finger scroll chair $13. Fine shadow frame. Dough tray $15. Dough tray, mostly walnut $24. 10 picture frames $12.50. Huge copper kettle $12. Coopers bench. Pair irons $3. Dough tray, part cherry $18. Sink $10. Fancy walnut table $16. 2 washstands $15.75. Lovely Victorian rocker $39. 4-piece finger carved set, melodeon, cheap. Send 10¢ for auction list, offer expires October 25. Stamp please. **Edward Laughner, Vanadium Row, Latrobe, Penna.** nv

6 plank seat Pennsylvania Dutch chairs, original decoration. Rare Windsor Lullaby rocker with guard rail, entirely original as found $135. Large stock of Early pine antiques. Fine cupboards, tables and wanted items in all woods. China, colored glass, primitives. Country type Chippendale chest of 4 drawers, beautifully grained walnut, ball brasses, fluted corners, bracket feet, solid ends. Cherry Dutch cupboard, 6 lights each door, 2-piece solid ends, no replacements, in the rough or will refinish. Cherry case Grandfathers clock, fluted corners, broken pendulum rosettes and finials, John S. Krouse, Northampton, 30-hours, beautifully refinished $350. Milk bench, exceptionally fine scrolled sides, 3 drawers above well, sound, rough $55. High case of drawers in solid cherry, butting type drawers, chamfered corners, original bracket feet, missing, will restore, write. **Oxford Antiques, 7885 Oxford Ave., Philadelphia 11, Penna., Alice Schuler, Pilgrim 5-7881.** nv

★ HOMESPUN, QUILTS, COVERLETS

Hooked rug patterns. Original and Early American designs. Best Quality burlap. Hooks, frames, wool, swatches and cutting machines. Mrs. Royal F. Manson, 18 Church Street, Hudson, Mass. fb51

Cutting machine to slit woolens for hooking. Frames, hooks, rug shears, shaded swatches, patterns, all types, sizes. Stamp appreciated. **Mrs. Juanita Hahn, 3016 S.W. Texas, Portland, Oregon.** nv

Books: Historical interest on antiques, outlaws, cattle, Indians, railroads, Civil War, pioneers, county histories, gold fields. We also sell—want lists solicited. **Old West Bookshop, 3 East 44th St., Kansas City 2, Missouri.** fb

★ PICTURES, PRINTS, & BOOKS

Old Silhouettes, Early American, European, old family collection. Prices and description sent. By mail only. **Frederic J. Kurtz, R.D. 4, Gettysburg, Penna.** nv

Dealers, collectors, know value of stereoscopes and original stereoscopic views: price list, history and evolution of each. Buy book "The Stereoscope and Stereograph Illustrated", price $2.50. Dealer discounts. **Roy Mable, Box 1202, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.** jn51

Photographic reproductions from Brady's civil war originals: President Lincoln and General officers in camp; Captain Custer and Lieutenant Washington; a Confederate prisoner and his slave; Monitor and officers aboard; bomb-proof shelter in front of Petersburg. Send for complete list. Stereoscopic reproductions from Brady's original Civil war stereoscopic views. Photographs and stereoscopic views 50 cents each, $5.00 per dozen, plus postage. No stamps accepted. **Roy Mable, Box 1202, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.** nv

Fine and Applied Art books, of all periods, in all languages, scarce, new and out-of-print, supplied. Specialist in Art books for over 16 years. **Arteraft, Baldwin, Maryland.** nv

Buy and sell: Old circus and theatre material, lithographs, handbills, programs, route books, letters,, photos prior 1920. Old Barnum, Buffalo Bill, Uncle Tom's Cabin lithos, photos, tickets, for sale. World's largest collection. Reference: Life; Billboard; Call of Calliope, etc. **P. M. McClintock, Box 891, Franklin, Pennsylvania.** nv

Here They Go! Closing out old Harper's monthly magazines from the 1860's to the 1890's, some slightly soiled but all complete and contains that good old art, literature, illustrations and many other interests that will please the antique collector, better order now, 50¢ each; 3 for $1; or 8 for $2, my choice. **The Odd Shop, 107 Broad, Angola, Indiana.** jr

Currier & Ives prints, prices right for dealers. Specify subjects wanted. **Jacques Schurre, 4319 North 4th Street, Arlington, Virginia.** dc

McGuffey Readers, price list 10¢. Currier & Ives prints. **Patrick's, 407 S. Main, Marion, Ohio.** mr

★ REPAIRS, APPRAISALS, SERVICES

Madge Graf, 2808 North Flores Street, San Antonio, Texas. China and China repair my specialty. Bavarian, Austrian, Old Ironstone, Tea Leaf mustache cups and saucers, shaving mugs, tureens, plates at resale prices. nv

Appraisers. Send to **Clark L. Bennett & Associates, Citizens Building "S", Lima, Ohio** for value, age and potter of your antique porcelain. $1.50 per item. (Also quantity rates). fb

★ LAMPS, JUGS, BOTTLES

Hanging lamps with attractive floral china shade, matching bowl and prisms $27, others with glass bowl $18. Cranberry hanging hall lamp $11. Hanging store lamp with sloping tin shade and large brass font $10. Floral china bases $3 to $7. Wrought iron tall banquet lamp $6. Everything old. **Clarence Wright, R. 2, Oswego, New York.** nv

For Sale: 1 pint mid-western swirled chestnut flask in beautiful light green, nice Jenny Lind calabash bottles, several other bottles and flask, nice colored ones suitable for window pieces, priced reasonably. **Floyd C. Pabst, 1920 Monongahela Ave., Pittsburgh 18, Penna.** nv

2 Parian Gypsy jugs, quart size, one lavender, marked Alcock $45, one white, not marked $35, pair $75. **Mrs. Stanton, 108 S. First Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.** nv

★ SILVER, PEWTER, TOLEWARE

Pewter, American marked, large stock, fair prices. Marked desk inkwells $3, Boston 1820. Write your wants. **W. H. Perry, Lynnfield Center, Massachusetts.** nv

Plating: gold, silver, copper, brass, bronze, nickel. Refinish your antique tea sets, silverware, jewelry. Baby shoes metalized and mounted. Also stripping, polishing and lacquering. Send your pieces for prices. We will pay return postage if quoted prices are not satisfactory. **Art Plating Company, Appleton, Wisconsin.** nv

★ MISCELLANEOUS

For Sale: Gone-with-the-Wind lamps, hanging lamps, Pattern glass, fine china. Write wants. No reproductions. **Marie's Antique Shop, 435 N. Hull, Minden, Nebraska.** fb51

Upright dulcimer, family heirloom, strings and cabinet in good condition, can be seen any time, open to offers, owner: **Lucille Thompson, 525 Orrin Street, Stockbridge, Michigan.** nv

Frankfort, New York, on Mail R.F.D. 4, Prine's Antiques, located 5 miles east of Utica on Rt. 5. China, glass, furniture. Bisque figurines, china picture frame. fb51

For antique jewelry, silver or furniture, space and concession available in store at choice location of Texas fastest growing city. **Meer, 700 Stuart Avenue, Houston, Texas.** dc

For Sale: Zelle Antique Shop; stock with or without the house, best location, write **724 E. 3rd. St., Tucson, Arizona.** dc

Amber: Paneled Hobnail compote 7" high, open, $7.50; Hobnail salt shaker, no lid $2.75; Spirea Band celery vase $9. **Vaseline:** Basket Weave water pitcher $8.50; 1000 Eye 8" plate $8. Cane footed creamer $7.50. William Tell mechanical bank, good condition, plate missing $25. Pale blue Satin glass vase, 6" high, enameled flowers and gold $4.50. Cranberry swirl hall hanging lamp shade $6.50. Jacob's Ladder footed spoonholder $3.50. Rose in Snow creamer $4.75. Majolica 9" plate, Deer and Dog center $6.50. Unusual old tin Nutmeg grinder $2.75. All items perfect. No reproductions. **Smith's Antiques, Box 278, Mt. Union, Pennsylvania.** nv

Florida: Lease for antiques choice exhibit and sales space, 3000 square feet or more in our own building on St. Augustine's famous historic Plaza. **John Bernworth, 206 St. George Street, St. Augustine, Fla.** nv

Fireman's leather helmet, brass eagle, leather insignia; brass horn; fire axe; offer. Large Daguerreotype case; fireman; $6. Stevenson Willow platter $9.50. 14 pieces Rosenthale Ivory, Pheonia pattern. Bracelet: Turquoise Matrix with scarab marking; 11 large, 22 small stones; solid silver mountings; write. **The Galloways, 2103 7th Ave., Altoona, Pennsylvania.** nv

Seville's Antiques, Warrensburg, New York. T. R. Boote, 11½" low pedestal white covered dish, pomegranate finial, raised white leaves $5. Gorgeous 6 sided, ruffled dish, blown, peppermint pink inside, white outside, amber edge, yellow enamel sprays, 10¾ x 4" deep $17.50. Miniature Latticino Lutz mug, blue, white, gold, pedestal foot, applied handle, authentic $10. Pair 8" colorful fruit plates, wide borders, pink and lavender $6.50. Goblets: Kokomo $2, Buckle $3. 7" high foot, Dakota open compote $5.50. Early wrought iron fireplace toaster, long handle, 3 feet, arched swivel toast section $8.50. Early iron fluted tube mold, ear handles, 10", heavy $4. Very fine Majolica, colored glass, collectors buttons. Scinde Flow blue. Paintings. Currier & Ives Prints. Inquiries welcomed. Stamp please. Express Collect shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. **Everything authentic and as described.** nv

Over 400 stereoscopic views, all subjects from many countries $12. Amberina punch set, Inverted Thumbprint, consisting of large pitcher, 9 cups and tray with well for pitcher $125. 8 Haviland bouillon cups with saucers $12. 60 daguerreotypes $70. Very old violin, dated 1680, write. All articles in good condition. Shipping charges extra. **R. K. Helphenstine, Jr., 16 West Underwood Street, Chevy Chase 15, Md.** nv

Sale bargains: Rose Medallion covered creamer and sugar, both $9.50. Covered Prism compote, Flint $6.50. 3 pearl handled knives, all $3.75. Resilvered creamer, covered sugar, teapot $15.50. Historical plates, Washington's, Lincoln's, both $5. Largest trivet on September cover, brassed $7. Cut glass water pitcher $5.50. **Kelsey Homestead, Highway 65, Northfield, Minn.** nv

8 tune inlaid music box, 20½ x 9", beautiful tone, silver threads, etc. $56. **Otto Nill, Islip, New York.** nv

For Sale: Herls Antiques Shop, Ellis, Kansas. Hand painted china, write. Hanging lamps, Gone-with-the-wind lamps, china. nv

Surprise boxes of antiques. Good clean merchandise suitable for resale, positively no junk. Boxes from $5 to $50. May I suggest to you one of the $25 boxes. These are outstanding values. Every box insured. Check or money order must accompany order. No exchanges. **Mrs. Percy D. Sawyer, 1112 Climax Street, Lansing 12, Michigan.** nv

Rebekah-At-Well Teapot, lid catch mended $5. Wildflower water pitcher $5. $2 each: covered tin molds; tin spice box, 6 cans; tin spice tray, 6 cans; small leather album; Beaded Acorn goblet; Princess Eugenie bowl; bisque Apple knife holder; toy scoop scale, one weight; rose pickle jar vase; hat pin holder, two pins; oval wooden bowl. **Owen A. Alm, 4 Gwynn Lake Drive, Baltimore 7, Maryland.** nv

Part cherry 1 drawer stand, refinished $20. Walnut tilt top table, refinished $35. Royal Beyreuth pitcher, rose tapestry $8.50. 7¼" open china stein, hand painted grapes, marked Vienna $7.50. 17" Chinese vase with cover, crack in 1 handle $10.50. Small wedge shape china cheese dish $4.50. Mammy bench, special, write. **Resale Stand, Chesterton, Indiana.** nv

Pink overlay basket. Ransom Haviland. Irish Belleek creamers, sugars, cups, trays. Mary II Sterling Silver. Daguerreotypes. Large collection old clocks. Walnut chests, dressers, chairs and rockers. Write. **Wanted to buy:** tumblers in Cranberry, Teardrop and Lace; Wild Rose Haviland soup plates, butter dish, creamer, sugar; Ruby Thumbprint salt shaker for caster set 1½" diameter, 4½" height. **Williams Antiques Shop, Hastings, Nebraska.** jr

Shell and Jewel pitcher, tumbler $4. Paper weights, Masonic emblems $5. Blue flower colored background $11. 9" Majolica fruit stand, small chip $5. Hat pin holder, four hat pins $3.50. Walnut picture frame, 18½ x 21½" $4.50. Clear Daisy and Button bottle caster $10. Unusual doll heads: 6¾" brunette, sloping shoulders $30; curly haired blonde $22. Yard of buttons $7.25. **Lumpkin Shop, Carlinville, Illinois.** nv

One large copper casserole $5. Three quart copper sauce pan $5. One stein $3. Glass spittoon, very old $3. **Margaret Armstrong, 261 E. 143rd Street, Dolton, Illinois.** nv

Lovely double student lamp, brass, yellow shades are new $100. Beautiful china teapot, silver lustre trim $25. Beautiful tall 3-part banquet lamp, white with violets painted $75. Pink lustre ink well trimmed with gold $15. Gorgeous large walnut 4 poster bed, full size $125. Set Meissen Onion, write. **Old Hitching Post, Route 4, Box 203, Lakeshore Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana.** nv

Grace M. Tospon, Harmon-on-Hudson, New York. Hanging what-not, 3 shelves, nice, $7. Pressed glass knife rests, each $3. Nippon celery tray, oblong $3.50. 6 demitasse, pot, sugar, creamer, marmalade dish, Carnations Nippon $20. 2 Majolica plates, brown, blue, green, Fern leaf, each $4. 6 Limoges, 9" oyster plates, dainty, each $3. Camphor glass 14" wall plaque, colorful $10. Lovely tray, 11 x 17", open handles, nice for tea set or dresser, fine china $15. China picture frame, 7 x 10", choice $12.50. Cranberry gas shades $9. Green Daisy and Button oblong glass dish $8.50. Ironstone oval soup tureen ladle $30. Ironstone oval gravy covered tureen tray $10. Ladies oak lap desk $7.50. Fine china Bone dishes, each $2.25. Porcelain, $1.25 each. Limoges dresser tray, Dresden tray for $10. Ball globe Mushroom shades of distinction, gas shades, student shades. Old gas lamp bases, electrified with 10" ring $3.50. China ring tree $7. Large soup ladle, one decorated brown, other green handle, lovely each $10. Gone With the Wind lamp, electrified top, bottom, $25; another $30. Beautiful chocolate pot, Germany $6.50. Hat rack accordion 10 pegs, porcelain knobs $6. **Transportation extra. Write wants.** nv

Large stock early American. Pennsylvania Dutch, Empire, Victorian and marble top furniture, pattern glass, china, ironstone china, china hanging and parlor lamps, frames, mirrors, clocks, other miscellaneous items. Free lists or photos. **Feeman's Antique Shop, Jonestown, Pennsylvania, ½ mile south of U. S. Route 22.** ap

Currier and Ives, Godey prints, etchings, oil paintings, tapestries, books, Civil war material, political cartoons, Washingtoniana, Lincolniana, Americana, autographs. Pattern glass, china, doll heads, Bisque, Parian, buttons, brass, copper, collection kerosene lamps, Chinese art objects, Samovar, cylinder phonograph, records, firearms, edged weapons, Navajo rugs, Indian relics, beaded work, coins, coffee mills, steins, collection ladies combs. Correspondence invited. **Stanley Antiques Studio, 5025 Ogden Ave., Cicero, Illinois 50.** nv

Goblets. Deer and Pinetree $7.50; Egyptian $4. Egyptian sauce $2. Willow Oak plate $6.50. Beaded Dew Drop bowl $2.50. Peacock Feather: spooner $2; covered sugar $3; butter base $1.25. Milk Glass: syrup $5; unusual toothpick $2; small trays, write. Pair maroon and white Holland mugs $4. Doll buggy, wire mesh $4. Sea chest, write. View and post cards; advertising cards; 17" Lincoln bust, plaster; buttons. Transportation extra. Stamp appreciated. Guaranteed old. **Mrs. Albert Engelen, R. 1, Lehillier, Mankato, Minnesota.** nv

6 blue Rhone scenery Ironstone 10" plates, each $3.50. Round white linen and cluny lace center piece $7.50. Black corded bengaline cape $8. Lavender small velvet cape exquisite $4.75. Wool crocheted shawl, 54" triangle, shell pattern $6.50. Walnut foot warmer $4. Wicker sewing basket, sweet $2.75. White Irish crochet bag $5. Crochet pouch bag $3. Old jewelry, write. Stamp please. **Ethel M. Wheat, 5816 Craner Avenue, North Hollywood, California.** nv

Round tea tile, colorful floral decoration $3. Trinket box, bright and heavy brass, oval and footed, cloth lined, embossed vintage design $4.50. Angelica Kauffman porcelain patch box, very choice $13.50. Needlework with cat in petit point in center, 13 x 10½", sateen lined $4.50. **Dorothy Nichols, 98 Walton Park, Melrose 76, Massachusetts.** Transportation extra.nv

Daisy and Button hats, clear $4.50. Vaseline blue or amber $5.50. Metal maple sugar mold $2.50. Old tin swirl mold with cover $2.50. Long handled two lipped iron ladle $2.25. 17" handle swivel toaster $7. 5-quart iron 3-legged gypsy kettle $8.50. 1½ quart copper lipped saucepan, iron handle $5.50. Trethaway Brothers miners hat-lamp $3.25. Brass scimmer, 16" iron handle $4. Matched pair sterling salt spoons, 2¼", $3.25 pair. **Esther Preston, 1700 House, Assinippi, Massachusetts.** nv

Lovely pair painted window blinds $20. Buffalo overcoat, fine condition, size 40 $15. Small leather trunk $2. Large tin tea caddy $6. Brass kettle $10. Balance scales $6. 12" Staffordshire dogs, pair $50. Mahogany Victorian chairs, pair fine $60. Glass candle lantern $8. Candle 'mould $3.50. Childs plank seat rocker $10. Walnut candle stands $10. **Twila and Everett Dix, Coudersport, Pennsylvania.** nv

German pewter covered beer stein, 8" high, man riding old high wheel bicycle, same on cover $27.50. Small old green enameled lapel watch, new works, has matching chatelain pin, very nice one $50. Brass florentine frame with oval mirror, old one, 9 x 11" over-all $12. Blue Daisy and Button 4½" slipper, dated $5.50. Blue Milk glass 4½" slipper $5.50. Blue Daisy and Button whisk broom dated, patent applied for $8.50; same in clear glass $5. Blue master salt, tub on sled $6.50. Red Satin electrified Gone With The Wind lamp, Lion's heads $50. 6 demi-tasse spoons, enameled motifs on handles, each a different province of Canada, sterling with gold finish, very lovely, set $22.50. **Sleck and Find Antique Shop, 522—4th St., Council Bluffs, Iowa.** nv

China Painting Self Taught. Earn excellent income, make personal gifts. Send 25¢ in coin for information and details. **Adlih Legov, 411 Albee Building, Department 5, Washington, D. C.** ap

Wanted: Purple Slag duck covered dish. Caramel Slag Cactus pattern water pitcher. **Mrs. Charles Scheiby, Sharon, Wisconsin.** nv

Wanted: Sawtooth and Star in cups, saucers, tumblers, plates, nappies, cakestands, or what have you? **Code Bishard, 726 Osceola, Winter Park, Florida.** nv

Ruby Royal Crystal plates, goblets, most odd pieces, perfect condition, state price. **The Poseys, Midway Island, Virginia.** jr

Wanted for resale: figurines, bone dishes, floral or bird plates, give descriptions, sizes, must be perfect. **D. Rose, 2855 Claflin Ave., New York 63, New York.** nv

Wanted: French Majolica plate, 7½", "Choisey le Roi" rose monotone, fruit center. Write: **M. K. Merrill, 2 Allen Street, Arlington 74, Massachusetts.** nv

Blue Onion, Meissen Onion swords or Meissen in oval: dinner plates, tea cups, saucers, soups, most any service pieces. **Evelyn R. Clark, 2537 Roanoke Ave., Dayton 9, Ohio.** jr

Wanted: bases — butters; Panelled Dewdrop, Broken Column, cream opaque Grape, oval late Sawtooth dish, Lion handles, 6 x 3½", oval Cord and Tassel vegetable, 8¾ x 5¾", Fleur-de-lys and Drape compote, 5¼". Lids — compotes: Cut Log, 6¼", Etched, Dakota, 5". Double Ribbon, 5⅞". 2 Clear Ribbon jelly glasses. **Mrs. J. E. Cooke, Rural Retreat, Virginia.** nv

Wanted: Unusual proof covered dishes like chickens, ducks, turkeys, birds; also unusual coal scuttle shaving mugs, and copper items. Also, Luneville France china plates with artists name Obert appearing on face. State lowest price and describe. **Arthur R. Alfredson, 1812—24 Street, Rockford, Illinois.** ap

Wanted: Ransom pattern Haviland, France or Bavarian cups and saucers, plain white or white gold trim. **Pauline Beach, 2890 Las Alturas, Hollywood 28, California.** nv

Occupational shaving mugs, name and picture must be clearly legible. **Norma Nordlund, 1609 Easton Drive, Burlingame, California.** nv

Wanted: Old blue and "Texan Campaign" historical china. Give prices and full particulars in first letter. **Kenneth E. Snow, 53 St. James St., Newton 58, Mass.** ap

"WANTED TO BUY" SECTION

5¢ per word, 1 time—4¢ per word per time, 3 times—3¢ per word per time, 6 times. No change of copy allowed in time rates. Minimum ad accepted, 50¢.

★ BUTTONS

Good prices paid for old buttons. **Earl Romey, 112 West Washington, Bluffton, Indiana.** my 51

★ CHINA, GLASSWARE

Emerald green Herringbone: goblets, water tumblers, cordials, plates 7¼ and 9¼. C. M. Moeser, Queenstown, Maryland. dc.'50

Occupational shaving mugs wanted with picture of trade, sport, or fraternal emblem. Owner's name should be on mug. Am more interested in good picture than condition of mugs. I pay fair market price. **Anselm Frankel, Box 6, Greenfield, Massachusetts.** ap '51

Pattern Glass. Entire collections or single articles of authentic pattern glass in perfect condition. Check by return mail on satisfactory quotations. **George and Michael Abraham, 1554 Pennsylvania Avenue, Detroit 14, Michigan.** nv

Barber shop shaving mugs: Collector will pay liberal price for occupational and sporting designs. Offers submitted will receive prompt remittance or reply. **L. W. Evans, P. O. Box 412, Lenexa, Kansas.** dc

Search attics and shops carefully for unetched Ruby Thumbprint, odd pieces preferred. Also, blue Milk Glass, plates and Animals, plus Royal Beyreuth. Elk headed china pieces. **Write: D. Geirod, 8591 Palmero Street, Holliswood, L. I., N. Y.** fb

Wanted: Colored glass items: Jasper Wedgwood, any color, pink or blue puffed satin pieces. Hanging lamps, priced for resale. **Kitty Dempsey, 401 S. Excelsior, Butte, Montana.** fb

Occupational shaving mugs wanted. Names must be legible. Describe conditions and subject. Reasonable prices paid. **A. Liguori, 705 Fruit Hill Avenue, North Providence, Rhode Island.** my '51

Wanted: Blue Elder, WB & S, Ironstone type; Blue Spode Towers; pearl handle spoons. **Minnie M. Black, 12 Washington Place, East Orange, New Jersey.** nv

Wanted: Flow Blue china in Conway, Warwick and Amoy patterns. **Mrs. A. L. Palmer, Box 1801, Raleigh, North Carolina.** dc

Wanted: Glass cup plates and historical china. **Richard H. Wood, 4 Hillside Rd., Baltimore 10, Maryland.** jr

Amber or canary Currier and Ives, including cups, saucers, mugs, sauces. Maine goblets. **Carolyn Fish, 315 West 44th, Vancouver, Washington.** jr

Occupational and sport shaving mugs. Collector will pay top prices. Try me first. **Burton Handelsman, 1466—49th St., Brooklyn, New York.** jr

Proof Calendar plate Nineteen hundred two. **Marjorie King, Dexter, New York.** dc

Wanted—priced for resale. Mulberry: W. Adams and Son, Jeddo pattern. Mulberry: T. Walker, Tavoy's pattern. **Sunny Terrace Antiques, 142 Pascack Road, Park Ridge, New Jersey.** nv

Wanted: Signed Tiffany, Aurene, Quezal glass. Heavy, perfect cut glass. Old jewelry set with large, well-cut, colored gems. Sets of hand painted plates. Perfect French and German bisque. **Dietterick's Antiques, Beach-Haven, Pennsylvania.** nv

Shaving mugs: Occupational and emblem. **R. A. Farber, Bedford, Pennsylvania.** nv

Wanted: Moon and Star and Lustre Tea Leaf. **Charles H. Macy, 588 S. Miami Street, West Milton, Ohio.** fb

Wanted: Lenox china pattern J-34, must be perfect. **Mrs. Ronald F. Emch, 2130 Perth St., Toledo 7, Ohio.** jr

Bellflower tumblers, Meakin: Moss Rose, Tea Leaf, and white Ironstone, (especially tea cups and saucers). Also Princess Haviland, perfect pieces only. **Browns', 50 Bond, Dayton 5, Ohio.** oc50

Wanted to buy: heavy Cut Glass goblets, write description of cutting, also price, also, Actress glass and Lion glass, priced for resale. **Evelyn Salfisberg, 303 Hartford Rd., South Orange, New Jersey.** nv

★ COINS, STAMPS

U. S. Gold Coins: I will pay highest prices for U. S. Gold coins. Write and tell me about those you want to sell. **L. S. Warren, 1528 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.** my'51

Wanted: Indian Head Cents. 1864, 1873 or 1875 each $.20. 1876 or 1878 $.35. 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869 or 1908-s $.75. 1870, 1871 or 1872 $1.00. 1877 or 1909-s $3.00. Other dates bought at $1.25 per 100. I also pay 60% above face value for gold coins. **Horace Baughman, Route 2, Littlestown, Pa.** nv

Stamp collections wanted: Foreign or United States, accumulations, dealer's stocks, covers. Pay top prices. **Charles Rose, Box 390, Maywood, Illinois.** nv

Wanted: United States and California old coins. United States fractional currency shield. For U. S. Coins in good condition, will pay 3½ times face for $1 and $3 gold coins, $10 each for 1793, 1799 and 1804 cents, $3 for 1877 cent, $2.50 for 1885 nickel. Numismatic books published before 1923, describe and price. **J. L. Doak, P. O. Box 918, Chicago 90, Illinois.** jr

★ PICTURES, PRINTS, & BOOKS

Letters, any lots before 1880, **Family or business,** with or without covers. **Alvin Lohr, Box 724, Hagerstown, Maryland.** nv50

Stereoscopic views, photos only; **Indian** views; Civil war views; railroad trains; boats; shipping scenes; portraits; life studies; Lincolniana and historical views. **Roy Mable, Box 1202, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.** my51

Wanted: Quote any book on old Wild West except fiction. **E. A. Howard, 21284 Margareta, Detroit 19, Michigan.** nv

Currier & Ives and N. Currier prints, all subjects and sizes. **Jacques Schurre, 4319 North 4th Street, Arlington, Virginia.** dc

Large Brussels carpet $25. Woven coverlet, delft blue with spread eagle pattern $25. **Clarence Wright, R. 2, Oswego, New York.** nv

"The Weaver" published by Bernat. "How to Weave Linen" by Worth. Second hand looms. Write condition and price. **M. Emerine, 2219 Grandview Avenue, Cleveland 6, Ohio.** jr

Wanted: old books, old fashioned type, newspapers, clocks, coin, stamp, pencil, matchbook collections. **Describe. Amos I. Sanford, 1226 Sixth Avenue, Des Moines 14, Iowa.** nv

Liberal cash price offered for pamphlet entitled "Account of Voyage up the Mississippi River" etc., by Lieut. Pike, 1805-1806, 68 pages. Will consider imperfect copy. **Benjamin Tighe, 1 Hamilton St., Worcester, Massachusetts.** fb

Wanted: Fine reproduction oil painting or lithograph "Madonna" or "Madonna and Child", size 30 x 40", less frame. **Stanley Antiques Studio, 5025 Ogden Ave., Cicero 50, Illinois.** nv

The Old Print Dealer wants Currier and Ives prints, nothing else. Send 15¢ for my list of 150. **Paul Voorhees, 41-28 Little Neck Pkwy., Little Neck, Long Island, New York.** nv

Wanted: old picture postcards and greetings of the 1900-1915 era, also albums. Write **Althea Harvey, Park Ave., Windsor, Connecticut.** nv

★ CLOCKS, JEWELRY

Grandfather, old shelf weight cuckoo, bought, sold, repaired; wanted parts, any condition. **McNeal, 1427 Hunter Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.** fb

Wanted: Odd and unusual earrings, bracelets, necklaces, chains, slides or anything in old jewelry. We also buy old gold teeth, watches, broken jewelry. **Turk's Antique Shop, 417 Main Street, Houston, Texas. Established 1930.** jr

★ DOLLS, TOYS

Wanted: Unusual dolls and doll heads. **Hannah Squire, Bruceville, Indiana.** dc

Old dolls bought and sold. Many good dolls for beginning collectors at reasonable prices. Write your wants. Stamp please. **Caroline A. George, Berkshire, Sandy Hook, Connecticut.** nv

Old dolls, please describe, give measurements, markings, price in first letter. **Catherine Symmes, Rte. 10, Harris Trail, Atlanta, Georgia.** nv

★ SILVER, PEWTER, TOLEWARE

Wanted, tea or coffee pot, or both in quadruple plate by Wilcox Silver Plate Company, Meriden, Connecticut, pattern No. 5078. **Mrs. Alfred T. Hess, 407 Sagamore Drive, Rochester 12, New York.** nv

Collector wants pewter mugs, beakers, tankards, etc. Description and price. **Box 363, Ramsey, New Jersey.** sp51

Collector wants: old pewter of all kinds, primitive paintings. **Oliver Deming, Westfield, Massachusetts.** ap

★ FIREARMS, BANKS

Wanted: Antique firearms, single piece or collection, cased pistols, powder flasks, swords. Describe fully. **John Weitzelberger, 1718 Wilson Point Road, Middle River, Maryland.** fb

Wanted: Mechanical banks (pricing list 10¢); old revolvers and pistols. Good prices paid. **Earl Romey, 209 Jersey, Bluffton, Indiana.** dc

Collector wants antique guns, Colts, powder flasks, etc. **George Cummings, Dover, New Jersey.** mr

Early American firearms, top prices paid for single pieces or collections. Especially want fancy Kentucky long rifles regardless of condition. **Wes White, Rte. 1, Ithaca, New York.** ap

★ LAMPS, JUGS, BOTTLES

Wanted: Must be perfect, hanging lamp frames, prism type, old ball shades, hall hanging frames and any other lamp parts. Write: **Davis Antiques, 397 East 17th Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.** jr

Shade for Milk Glass Nutmeg, also clear and blue Little Buttercup. **Mrs. Ethel W. Akers, Box 388, Woodstock, Vermont.** dc

All types of miniature lamp shades wanted, also complete miniature lamps. **Mrs. Edward Delmore, 22 Madison Street, Saratoga Springs, New York.** jr

Wanted: Historical flasks, pattern molded bottles and flasks, calabash and bitters bottles, any old interesting bottles, common varieties or rarities. Give full description and prices first letter. Must be priced for resale. Also want Tulip and Sawtooth pattern glass. **Floyd C. Pabst, 1920 Monongahela Ave., Pittsburgh 18, Pennsylvania.** nv

★ MISCELLANEOUS

Wanted: Brass lamps from old autos, head lamps, side and tail lamps, also radiator emblems, horns and hub caps and other parts. Old cars bought. **Erie W. Kulp, North Wales, Pennsylvania.** jr

Wanted: Nickel novels like "Wild West", "Pluck & Luck", "Buffalo Bills", "Dia "Pluck & Luck", "Buffalo Bills", "Diamond Dicks", "Secret Service", "Liberty Boys", "Fame and Fortunes", and other similar kinds. **J. Reischmann, Rt. 1, Box 364, Chicago 31, Illinois.** jr

Wanted: Old cars, presto head lamps, kerosene side lamps, tail lamps. Bulb horns all brass. **P.O. Box 31, Willow Grove, Pa.** nv

Wanted: Wooden bread boards; fancy handled wooden sugar scoops; gray granite, pewter trimmed; footed, wooden "Union" churn; tin Turks heads. **The Shuttle, Route 2, Box 691, Oswego, Oreg.** dc

Royal Beyreuth tapestry, colored and flint glass, gold coins, describe, price first letter. **Mrs. Eugene Botts, 29 Southeast 34, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.** fb

Pictures, newspapers, books, letters, anything concerning Trinity College (now Duke University) Durham, North Carolina during the Civil War period. **Box JL-1, c/o THE SPINNING WHEEL, Taneytown, Md.** dc

Shaving mugs with occupational, sport or fraternal designs. **Al Newton, 823 Washington Drive, Pittsburgh 29, Penna.** fb

Occupational shaving mugs, name and picture must be clearly legible. Also Stevens woven silk pictures in good condition. State lowest price. **Mrs. Richard Raese, Box 604, Morgantown, West Virginia.** ag 51

Wanted to buy: Old automobiles, also old license plates, radiator emblems, old auto horns, head lamps, pictures of old autos, parts and repair manuals, catalogs, etc., also toy autos. Good prices for right items. **Scranton Hobby Center, 315 Adams Ave., Scranton, Pennsylvania.** nv

Wanted: Named ships or admirals on anything, steins showing golfers, anything early autos, letter seals, silver deposit perfume bottles. **J. Estes, 175 E. 93 Street, New York, New York.** mr

Historical chintz tapestries, primitive paintings, Dresden china, anything connected with early printing, write. **Maude Pollard Hull, 5 North 1st Street, Richmond, Virginia.** dc

Old railroad time-tables, railroadiana in general. **R. Clover, 506 York Road, Abington, Pennsylvania.** dc

Wanted: bells, unusual metal and glass. **Mrs. Everett Hamlin, 4937 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota.** ap

Wanted: weathervane, angel blowing horn, give price and description in first letter. **Jean Bijur Weiss, 760 King Street, Chappaqua, New York.** jr

Wanted: old interesting keys, large brass or unusual iron. Also, tin souvenir Vienna art plates, portrait type preferred. Write description, price. **Mrs. Dorothy Crumley, 410 Charles Avenue, New Kensington, Pennsylvania.** nv

Thorens music box, modern, for 5" records. **Smith, 34 Eastern Pkwy., Newark, New Jersey.** nv

Indian relics wanted: arrowheads, spearheads, fancy prices paid for round top arrow and spearheads. Also pay top prices for U. S. gold coins, large cents, Indian cents and old pistols. Describe and price what you have. **Gaines H. Rinkers, New London, Missouri.** jr

Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, Etc., required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946

of THE SPINNING WHEEL published monthly at Taneytown, Maryland for October 1, 1950. State of Maryland, County of Carroll, ss.

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared Marjorie M. Smith, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that she is the Editor-Publisher of THE SPINNING WHEEL and that the following is, to the best of her knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management, etc. of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946 (section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations), printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: One and the same, Marjorie M. Smith.

2. That the owner is: The Spinning Wheel Publishers, Inc., Taneytown, Maryland. Names and addresses of stockholders holding one percent or more of the capital stock are: Marjorie M. Smith.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgages, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: Marjorie M. Smith.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

Marjorie M. Smith, Editor-Publisher

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of September 1950. Murray M. Baumgardner, Notary Public. Commission expires May 7, 1951.

HANDY SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

The Spinning Wheel Publishers, Inc., Dept. S1150, Taneytown, Maryland

I would like to receive THE SPINNING WHEEL regularly each month. Please enter my subscription for the length of time and class of mail marked below.

NAME _____

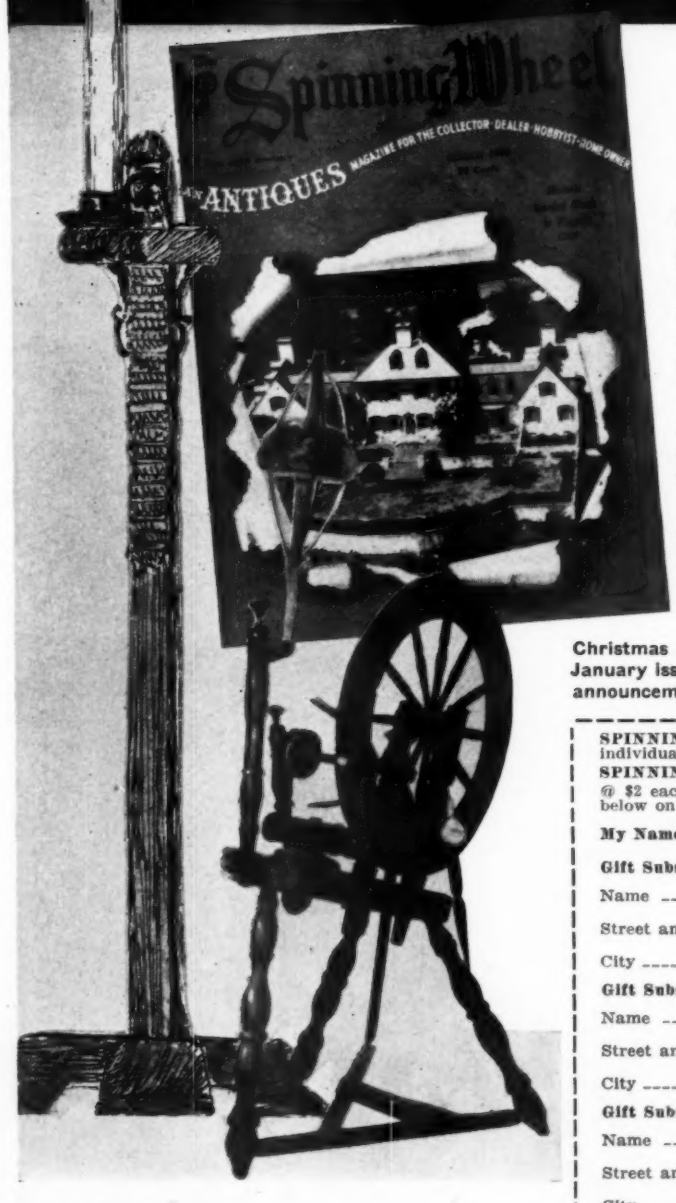
STREET _____

CITY _____ **ZONE** ___ **STATE** _____

REGULAR MAIL: ☐ 1 year $2. ☐ 3 years $5.
***1st CLASS MAIL:** ☐ 1 year only $5.
***AIR MAIL:** ☐ 1 year only $6.

(* First Class and Air Mail subscriptions accepted for one year only, receive priority delivery and special handling each month. Air Mail not practical within 300 miles from point of mailing, Taneytown, Maryland).

A Gift for the ANTIQUES-MINDED



A 12-MONTH CHRISTMAS GIFT

CONSIDER the joy that you can bestow upon friend or acquaintance FOR AN ENTIRE YEAR by giving a subscription to the SPINNING WHEEL for Christmas. You will be saying Merry Christmas every month . . . your gift will be used and appreciated when others are forgotten.

Consider too, your gifts may start new collectors on the road to new happiness by enabling them to know the value of unheralded and unsung treasures.

Use the Handy Order Form Below and Solve as Many as Three Gift Problems in One Swoop!

Christmas Gift Subscription orders will be started with the January issue, just prior to Christmas—and hand-penned gift announcement cards sent for you.

SPINNING WHEEL, Taneytown, Md. Please send the following individuals a one year Christmas gift subscription to **THE SPINNING WHEEL.** My remittance for _____ subscriptions @ $2 each, total _____ is enclosed. Put my name as written below on the gift certificates.

My Name: _____

Gift Subscription to:

Name _____

Street and Number _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Gift Subscription to:

Name _____

Street and Number _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Gift Subscription to:

Name _____

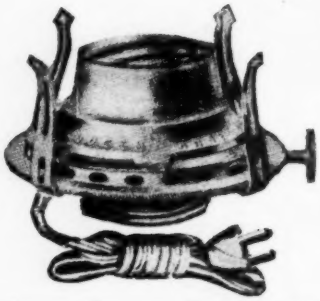
Street and Number _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NEW GYRO QUEEN CONVERTER

Saves Time . . . Saves Money . . Looks Better

NOW THE MOST POPULAR CONVERTER MADE



Gyro Queen Converter
Makes Your Old Lamp Glow Again . . . Not With Sputtering Oil Wick . . . But With Modern Electricity . . . Without Sacrificing the Old Time Charm.

Join the thousands who have discovered this beautiful converter for changing lamps from oil to electricity. All brass burner keeps the antique look. You don't have to worry about thin plating that chips or peels off. An old style "wick key" replaces unsightly turn-off-switch knobs. It is really attractive . . . and practical . . .

In ½ minute your lamps is electrified. Just unscrew the old burner and screw on the Gyro Queen Converter. There is no wiring to do, no time lost. This beautiful converter saves you time . . . and money . . .

The QUEEN is moderately priced, based on large volume sales. Considering the more attractive appearance, fine construction and materials, this converter gives you more value than ever before offered. When you convert with a Queen your lamp is worth dollars more, and yet our low price is only $2.00.

★ No. 1007 Converter fits No. 2 opening 1⅛ in. Each $2.00
★ No. 192 Converter reduces No. 2 Converter to No. 1 (⅞ in.) 15¢ Extra
★ No. 191 Converter expands No. 2 to No. 3 (1¾ in.) 25¢ Extra

YOUR ATTENTION IS INVITED to our advertisement's new position on this back cover.
Look for future new GYRO VALUES on this page in months to come.

No C.O.D.—Send 50¢ extra for postage and insurance, we return difference.

Dealers — the Gyro QUEEN Converter is individually packaged in attractive display boxes. Send a card, letterhead or order for quantity discount. Keep a stock on your counter. Those living in the vicinity of Cincinnati can save time and postage by ordering Gyro Converters from Cincinnati distributors, D. P. Fisher Lamp Supplies, 3825 Eastern Ave., Cincinnati 26.

Send 25¢ coin or stamps

and say: "Send green catalog No. 10." It contains 60 illustrated pages showing every part for restoring antique lamps, also charts and directions on how to build lamps.

Included in our New Catalog

Domes, Spider Shade Holders, Converters of all kinds, Ball and dome shades with holders. Cherrywood carved bases for lamp mounting, Filigree and Cast bases in gold finish, Switches, Harps, Sockets. In fact every part necessary to build, convert, repair lamps.

GYRO LAMP & SHADE CORP.

5402 N. CLARK ST. **CHICAGO 40, ILL.**